

**NEW ISSUE****RATINGS: Moody's "Aa3"****S&P "AA"****(See "RATINGS" herein)****Book-Entry-Only**

*In the opinion of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel to the City, under existing statutes and court decisions and assuming continuing compliance with certain tax covenants described herein, (i) interest on the Bonds (as defined herein) is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and (ii) interest on the Bonds is not treated as a preference item in calculating the alternative minimum tax under the Code, however, interest on the is included in the "adjusted financial statement income" of certain corporations that are subject to the alternative minimum tax under Section 55 of the Code. In addition, in the opinion of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel to the City, under existing statutes, interest on the Bonds, is exempt from the New Hampshire personal income tax on interest. See "TAX MATTERS" herein for a description of certain other provisions of the Code that may affect the tax treatment of interest on the Bonds for certain bondholders.*

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE****\$245,850,000\*****GENERAL OBLIGATION PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026B****Dated: Date of Delivery****Due: October 1, as shown on inside cover page**

The \$245,850,000\* General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds, Series 2026B (the "Bonds") of the City of Manchester, New Hampshire (the "City"), will mature on October 1 in each year as set forth on the inside cover page. Interest will be payable on April 1 and October 1 of each year until maturity or earlier redemption commencing April 1, 2027. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as set forth herein. See "THE BONDS" herein.

The Bonds will be issued in fully registered form, and, when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), Brooklyn, New York. DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. Payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds will be made by [The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Paying Agent] to DTC, which will in turn remit such payments to its participants for subsequent disbursement to the beneficial owners of the Bonds as described herein. See "Book-Entry-Only System" under "THE BONDS" herein.

The Bonds will be general obligations of the City and contain a pledge of the full faith and credit of the City for the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon. For the payment of such principal and interest, the City has the power and statutory authority to levy ad valorem taxes on all taxable property in the City, without limitation as to rate or amount; provided that, to the extent the City establishes any development districts pursuant to Chapter 162-K of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, taxes levied on certain taxable property located within any such district may be restricted and unavailable to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds. Provided further, however, that the rights of the holders of the Bonds and the enforceability thereof may be subject to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted and that the enforcement thereof may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases. See "Nature of Obligation" under "THE BONDS", "BONDHOLDERS' REMEDIES IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT" and "MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY" herein.

The Bonds are offered when, as and if issued, subject to the final approving opinion of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, New York, New York, Bond Counsel, and to certain other conditions referred to herein. PFM Financial Advisors LLC, Boston, Massachusetts, has served as municipal advisor to the City in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. It is anticipated that the Bonds will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC in Jersey City, New Jersey, or its custodial agent, on or about October 1, 2026.

Dated: September \_\_, 2026

\*Preliminary, subject to change.

**\$245,850,000\***  
**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**GENERAL OBLIGATION PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026B**

| <b><u>Maturity</u></b><br><b><u>Date</u></b><br><b><u>October 1</u></b> | <b><u>Principal</u></b><br><b><u>Amount*</u></b> | <b><u>Interest</u></b><br><b><u>Rate (%)</u></b> | <b><u>Yield</u></b><br><b><u>(%)</u></b> | <b><u>CUSIP†</u></b> | <b><u>Maturity</u></b><br><b><u>Date</u></b><br><b><u>October 1</u></b> | <b><u>Principal</u></b><br><b><u>Amount*</u></b> | <b><u>Interest</u></b><br><b><u>Rate (%)</u></b> | <b><u>Yield</u></b><br><b><u>(%)</u></b> | <b><u>CUSIP†</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2028                                                                    | \$5,455,000                                      |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2040                                                                    | \$9,940,000                                      |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2029                                                                    | 5,735,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2041                                                                    | 10,450,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2030                                                                    | 6,030,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2042                                                                    | 10,985,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2031                                                                    | 6,335,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2043                                                                    | 11,550,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2032                                                                    | 6,660,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2044                                                                    | 12,140,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2033                                                                    | 7,005,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2045                                                                    | 12,760,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2034                                                                    | 7,360,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2046                                                                    | 13,415,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2035                                                                    | 7,740,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2047                                                                    | 14,105,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2036                                                                    | 8,135,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2048                                                                    | 14,770,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2037                                                                    | 8,555,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2049                                                                    | 15,415,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2038                                                                    | 8,995,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2050                                                                    | 16,080,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |
| 2039                                                                    | 9,455,000                                        |                                                  |                                          |                      | 2051                                                                    | 16,780,000                                       |                                                  |                                          |                      |

The yields shown above were furnished by \_\_\_\_\_, the successful bidder for the Bonds.

\*Preliminary, subject to change.

† CUSIP is a registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. CUSIP Global Services (CGS) is managed on behalf of the American Bankers Association by S&P Global Market Intelligence. Copyright © 2026 CUSIP Global Services. All rights reserved. The CUSIP numbers have been assigned by an independent company not affiliated with the City and are included solely for the convenience of the holders of the Bonds. Neither the Underwriter, the City, or the Municipal Advisor are responsible for the selection or uses of the CUSIP numbers, and no representation is made as to their correctness on the Bonds or as indicated above. The CUSIP number for a specific maturity is subject to being changed after the issuance of the Bonds as a result of various subsequent actions including, but not limited to, a refunding in whole or in part of such maturity or as a result of the procurement of secondary market portfolio insurance or other similar enhancement by investors that is applicable to all or a portion of certain maturities of the Bonds.

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the City, the Municipal Advisor or the Underwriter to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this Official Statement and, if given or made, such information and representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the City, the Municipal Advisor or the Underwriter. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Bonds by any person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale. The information set forth herein has been obtained from the City, and other sources which are believed to be reliable, but it is not to be construed as a representation by the Municipal Advisor. The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the City or in any other information contained herein, since the date hereof.

This Official Statement contains forecasts, projections and estimates that are based on current expectations. In light of the important factors that may materially affect the financial condition of the City and other economic and financial matters, the inclusion in this Official Statement of such forecasts, projections and estimates should not be regarded as a representation by the City and the Municipal Advisor that such forecasts, projections and estimates will occur. Such forecasts, projections and estimates are not intended as representations of fact or guarantees of results.

If and when included in this Official Statement, the words “expects,” “forecasts,” “projects,” “intends,” “anticipates,” “estimates” and analogous expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements as defined in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any such statements inherently are subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected. Such risks and uncertainties include, among others, general economic and business conditions, changes in political, social and economic conditions, regulatory initiatives and compliance with governmental regulations, litigation and various other events, many of which are beyond the control of the City. These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Official Statement. The City disclaims any obligation or undertaking to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statement contained herein to reflect any change in the City’s expectations with regard thereto or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

All quotations from and summaries and explanations of provisions of law and documents herein do not purport to be complete, and reference is made to such laws and documents for full and complete statements of their provisions. Any statements made in this Official Statement involving estimates or matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended merely as estimates or opinions and not as representations of fact. This Official Statement speaks as of its date except where specifically noted otherwise and is subject to change without notice. Neither the delivery of this Official Statement, any sale made hereunder, nor any filing of this Official Statement shall under any circumstances create an implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the City since the date of this Official Statement or imply that any information herein is accurate or complete as of any later date.

References to web site addresses presented herein are for informational purposes only and may be in the form of a hyperlink solely for the reader’s convenience. Unless specified otherwise, such web sites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Official Statement.

**FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE RESIDENTS: IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE ISSUER AND THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED. THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.**

**City of Manchester, New Hampshire**

**MAYOR**

Jay P. Ruais

**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**

|                |                   |               |                  |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ward 1.....    | Bryce Kaw-uh      | Ward 7.....   | Ross W. Terrio   |
| Ward 2.....    | Dan Goonan        | Ward 8.....   | Edward Sapienza  |
| Ward 3.....    | Dana Dexter       | Ward 9.....   | Jim Burkush      |
| Ward 4.....    | Christine Fajardo | Ward 10.....  | Bill Barry       |
| Ward 5.....    | Jason Bonilla     | Ward 11.....  | Norm Vincent     |
| Ward 6.....    | Crissy Kantor     | Ward 12.....  | Kelly Thomas     |
| At Large ..... | June Trisciani    | At Large..... | Daniel P. O'Neil |

---

**CITY OFFICIALS**

Sharon Y. Wickens ..... Finance Officer

Matthew Normand ..... City Clerk

Emily Gray Rice .....City Solicitor

---

**BOND COUNSEL**

Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP  
New York, New York

---

**MUNICIPAL ADVISOR**

PFM Financial Advisors LLC  
Boston, Massachusetts

## Table of Contents

|                                                                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT.....                                                                  | 1   |
| THE BONDS.....                                                                               | 1   |
| Description.....                                                                             | 1   |
| Nature of Obligation.....                                                                    | 1   |
| Book-Entry-Only System.....                                                                  | 2   |
| Redemption.....                                                                              | 4   |
| AUTHORIZATION FOR BONDS.....                                                                 | 4   |
| PURPOSES FOR BONDS .....                                                                     | 5   |
| CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE .....                                                      | 5   |
| TAX MATTERS.....                                                                             | 5   |
| Opinion of Bond Counsel .....                                                                | 5   |
| Certain Ongoing Federal Tax Requirements and Covenants.....                                  | 6   |
| Certain Collateral Federal Tax Consequences.....                                             | 6   |
| Original Issue Discount .....                                                                | 6   |
| Bond Premium .....                                                                           | 7   |
| Information Reporting and Backup Withholding .....                                           | 7   |
| Miscellaneous.....                                                                           | 7   |
| RATINGS.....                                                                                 | 8   |
| COMPETITIVE BIDDING.....                                                                     | 8   |
| LEGAL MATTERS .....                                                                          | 8   |
| BONDHOLDERS' REMEDIES IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT .....                                          | 8   |
| MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY .....                                                                   | 8   |
| SECONDARY MARKET DISCLOSURE.....                                                             | 9   |
| MUNCIPAL ADVISOR.....                                                                        | 10  |
| INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS.....                                                                 | 10  |
| ABSENCE OF MATERIAL LITIGATION.....                                                          | 10  |
| APPENDIX A - CITY OF MANCHESTER –INFORMATION STATEMENT .....                                 | A-1 |
| APPENDIX B - ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30, 2025 ..... | B-1 |
| APPENDIX C - PROPOSED FORM OF LEGAL OPINION.....                                             | C-1 |

## **OFFICIAL STATEMENT**

**\$245,850,000\***

### **GENERAL OBLIGATION PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026B**

#### **INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT**

This Official Statement (which includes the cover page, inside cover page and Appendices) is provided for the purpose of setting forth information concerning the City of Manchester, New Hampshire (the “City” or “Manchester”), in connection with the sale of \$245,850,000\* General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds, Series 2026B (the “Bonds”) to be issued by the City as described herein. The proceeds of the Bonds will be used to finance various capital projects and infrastructure improvements of the City and to pay various costs of issuance for the Bonds. Certain credit factors concerning the City and the Bonds are described throughout this Official Statement, which must be read in its entirety. This Official Statement speaks only as of its date, except as specifically noted otherwise, and the information contained herein is subject to change after the date hereof.

All quotations from and summaries and explanations of acts and proceedings of the City contained herein do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the official compilations thereof and all references to the Bonds and the proceedings of the City relating thereto are qualified in their entirety by reference to the definitive forms of the Bonds and such proceedings.

#### **THE BONDS**

##### **Description**

The Bonds are dated the date of delivery thereof and will mature in the principal amounts in each year and will bear interest at the interest rates as shown on the inside cover page of this Official Statement.

Interest on the Bonds will be payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1 in each year until maturity or earlier redemption, commencing April 1, 2027. The record date for each payment of interest on the Bonds will be March 15 and September 15 preceding each interest payment date.

The Bonds will be issued in registered form and, when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), Brooklyn, New York, which will act as securities depository for the Bonds. Individual purchases will be made in book-entry-form only, in the principal amount of \$5,000 or integral multiples of \$5,000 in excess thereof. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Bonds. Principal of and interest on the Bonds will be paid by [The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Paying Agent] to DTC, which will in turn remit such principal and interest to its participants for subsequent distribution to the beneficial owners of the Bonds as described herein. See “THE BONDS - Book-Entry-Only System” herein.

##### **Nature of Obligation**

The Bonds will be general obligations of the City and will contain a pledge of the faith and credit of the City for the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon. For the payment of such principal and interest the City has the power and statutory authority to levy ad valorem taxes on all taxable property in the City without limitation as to rate or amount; provided that, to the extent the City establishes any development districts pursuant to Chapter 162-K of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, taxes levied on certain taxable property located within any such district may be restricted and unavailable to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds. See “APPENDIX A – City of Manchester – Information Statement – City Revenues – Tax Increment Financing for Development Districts” hereto.

---

\*Preliminary, subject to change.

Chapter 33 of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated (“RSA”), known as the “Municipal Finance Act”, provides the amount of each payment of principal and interest on all loans issued by a municipality shall, without vote of the municipality, be annually assessed and collected. Except for certain taxes on the increased assessed value in development districts, no provision is made, however, for a lien on any portion of the tax levy to secure bonds and notes, or judgments thereon, in priority to other claims. See “BONDHOLDERS’ REMEDIES IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT” herein.

The obligations of the City and the enforcement thereof are subject to exercise of the sovereign police powers of the State of New Hampshire (the “State”) and the constitutional powers of the United States of America, to the federal bankruptcy act and other existing and future laws affecting creditors’ rights to the extent the same may be constitutionally applied, and to the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general equitable principles. See “BONDHOLDERS’ REMEDIES IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT” and “MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY” herein.

### **Book-Entry-Only System**

DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities, registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC’s partnership nominee) or in such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds, each in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world’s largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organization” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC’s participants (“Direct Participants”) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants’ accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (“DTCC”). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (“Indirect Participants”). DTC has a Standard & Poor’s rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Direct Participants and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at [www.dtcc.com](http://www.dtcc.com) and [www.dtc.org](http://www.dtc.org).

Purchases of securities held under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for such securities on DTC’s records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each security held by DTC (“Beneficial Owner”) is in turn to be recorded on the Direct Participants’ and Indirect Participants’ records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct Participant or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in securities held by DTC are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct Participants and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for such securities is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC’s partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of securities with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the securities held by it; DTC’s records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts

such securities are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct Participants and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within a maturity are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such maturity to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to securities held by it unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the issuer of the securities or its paying agent as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts such securities are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the issuer of the securities or its paying agent, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct Participants or Indirect Participants and not of DTC nor its nominee, the paying agent, or the City, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the City or its paying agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the City or its paying agent. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, physical certificates are required to be printed and delivered to Beneficial Owners.

The City may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, physical certificates will be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the City believes to be reliable, but the City takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the Bonds as nominee of DTC, references herein (except under the captions "TAX MATTERS" and "SECONDARY MARKET DISCLOSURE") to the holders or registered owners of the Bonds shall mean Cede & Co. and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.

Neither the City nor its paying agent will have any responsibility or obligation to the Direct Participants or Indirect Participants of DTC or the persons for whom they act as nominees with respect to (i) the accuracy of any records maintained by DTC or by any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant of DTC, (ii) payments or the providing of notice to the Direct Participants, the Indirect Participants or the Beneficial Owners, (iii) the selection by DTC or by any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant of DTC of any Beneficial Owner to receive payment in the event of a partial redemption of the Bonds or (iv) any other action taken by DTC or its partnership nominee as owner of the Bonds.

## **Redemption**

### *Optional Redemption*

The Bonds maturing on and prior to October 1, 2036 are not subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the City. The Bonds maturing on or after October 1, 2037 are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the City in whole or in part, in any order of maturity and by lot within a maturity if less than all the Bonds of such maturity are to be redeemed, on any date on or after October 1, 2036, at a redemption price equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued, if any, to the date fixed for redemption.

### *Notice of Redemption*

Notice of redemption shall be given by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to the registered owners of the Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption date, but such mailing shall not be a condition precedent to such redemption and failure so to mail any such notice shall not affect the validity of any proceedings for the redemption of Bonds. If notice of redemption shall have been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions thereof specified in said notice shall become due and payable at the redemption price on the redemption date therein designated and if, on the redemption date, moneys for payment of the redemption price of all the Bonds to be redeemed, together with the interest to the redemption date, shall be available for such payment on said date, then from and after the redemption date interest on such Bonds shall cease to accrue and become payable. In the case of an optional redemption of the Bonds, such notice shall contain, to the extent applicable, any condition to such redemption, including that such redemption is conditioned upon receipt by the City of sufficient moneys to pay the redemption price of such Bonds on the date fixed for redemption. Less than all of a Bond in a denomination in excess of \$5,000 may be so redeemed, and in such case, upon the surrender of such Bond, there shall be issued to the registered owner thereof, without charge therefor, for the unredeemed balance of the principal amount of such Bond, Bonds of like series, designation, maturity and interest rate in any of the authorized denominations. So long as DTC (or any successor thereto) acts as securities depository for the Bonds, notice of redemption shall be sent to such securities depository and shall not be sent to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. Any failure of such depository to advise any of its participants or any failure of any participant to notify any beneficial owner of any notice of redemption shall not affect the validity of the redemption proceedings. If the City determines to redeem a portion of the Bonds prior to maturity, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be selected by the City; the Bonds to be redeemed having the same maturity shall be selected by DTC in accordance with its regulations.

## **AUTHORIZATION FOR BONDS**

Bonds and notes are authorized on behalf of the City by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the (14) fourteen aldermen. State administrative approval is required prior to borrowing for certain purposes, e.g. pension obligation bonds.

The general debt limit of the City is 9.75% of base valuation, as described below. Not more than seven percent (7%) of the base valuation may be incurred for school purposes. Water and sewer projects ordered by the State Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission, self-supporting sewer debt, debt for urban redevelopment, and housing purposes, and overlapping debt are excluded from the measure of indebtedness. Other water projects are subject to a separate, special debt limit of ten percent (10%) of the City's base valuation. Borrowings authorized by special legislative acts rather than the general municipal finance statutes are sometimes excluded from a city's or town's debt limit.

The base valuation for computing the debt limit is determined by adding the amount of taxable property lost to cities, towns and districts as a result of the enactment of the State Business Profits Tax Law to the "equalized assessed valuation." As of June 30, 2026, the City had a total outstanding general obligation debt of \$268,528,586 and authorized and unissued general obligation debt of \$443,357,843 (\$406,658,843 of which will be subject to its general debt limit).

As of June 30, 2026, the City's general debt limit is \$2,038,810,043. The remaining borrowing capacity under the general debt limit is \$1,683,358,859.

## **PURPOSES FOR BONDS**

The Bonds were authorized by resolution of the Board of Mayor and Aldermen adopted on December 5, 2023. Proceeds from the sale of the Bonds, including premium, will be used to finance a portion of the cost of various school related capital projects of the City and to pay costs of issuance for the Bonds. A portion of the Bonds in the amount of \$77,390,000 will refund at maturity presently outstanding bond anticipation notes dated November 13, 2025 and due November 12, 2026.

The projects being financed are included in Phase I of the District's Long-Term Facilities Plan (the "Plan"). The total cost of the Plan is \$306 million, \$54,338,750 of which has previously been financed with funds on hand. The Plan includes the closing of Henry Wilson Elementary School. The students will be relocated to Beech Street Elementary School and McDonough Elementary School until a new Beech Street Elementary School is constructed as part of the Plan. In addition, the remaining fifth grade classrooms in the District will be relocated to Hillside and McLaughlin Middle Schools. The Middle School at Parkside and Southside Middle School have already accepted fifth grade students. Portable classrooms are needed to accommodate the students from Henry Wilson that are moving to Beech and McDonough Elementary Schools. Portable classrooms are also needed at all four middle schools to accommodate the fifth grade classes. Additions will be constructed at all middle schools. A new Beech Street Elementary School will be constructed and all Henry Wilson Elementary students, kindergarten through grade four, will attend Beech Street Elementary School.

## **CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

The City is located on the Merrimack River in south central New Hampshire, approximately 58 miles north of Boston, Massachusetts. It is bordered by the towns of Hooksett, Bedford, Londonderry, Goffstown, Auburn, Litchfield and Merrimack. The City has a population of 115,644 according to the 2020 US Census and according to the New Hampshire Office of State Planning, is expected to continue to grow as noted herein. The City occupies a land area of 33.0 square miles. The Manchester Metropolitan Area, with a ten - mile radius, has a population of 323,662 and the Manchester Trade Area, with a twenty mile radius, has a population of over 663,963. The Manchester Metropolitan Area and the Manchester Trade Area are areas that the City believes represent key geographic regions for the City's growing economy. The City is the largest city north of Boston and has been visited by nearly every candidate for President dating back to Abraham Lincoln, especially since the time when New Hampshire began hosting the "first-in-the-nation" presidential primary.

For more information concerning the City, see Appendix A and Appendix B hereto.

## **TAX MATTERS**

### **Opinion of Bond Counsel**

In the opinion of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel to the City, under existing statutes and court decisions and assuming continuing compliance with certain tax covenants described herein, (i) interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and (ii) interest on the Bonds is not treated as a preference item in calculating the alternative minimum tax under the Code, however, interest on the Bonds is included in the "adjusted financial statement income" of certain corporations that are subject to the alternative minimum tax under Section 55 of the Code. In rendering its opinion, Bond Counsel has relied on certain representations, certifications of fact, and statements of reasonable expectations made by the City in connection with the Bonds, and Bond Counsel has assumed compliance by the City, with certain ongoing covenants to comply with applicable requirements of the Code to assure the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income under Section 103 of the Code.

In the opinion of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel to the City, under existing statutes, interest on the Bonds is exempt from the New Hampshire personal income tax on interest.

Bond Counsel express no opinion as to any other federal, state or local tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds, or the ownership or disposition thereof, except as stated above. Bond Counsel renders its opinion under existing statutes and court decisions as of the issue date, and assumes no obligation to update, revise or supplement

its opinion to reflect any action thereafter taken or not taken, any fact or circumstance that may thereafter come to its attention, any change in law or interpretation thereof that may thereafter occur, or for any other reason. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion as to the consequence of any of the events described in the preceding sentence or the likelihood of their occurrence. In addition, Bond Counsel expresses no opinion on the effect of any action taken or not taken in reliance upon an opinion of other counsel regarding federal, state or local tax matters, including, without limitation, exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Bonds.

### **Certain Ongoing Federal Tax Requirements and Covenants**

The Code establishes certain ongoing requirements that must be met subsequent to the issuance and delivery of the Bonds in order that interest on the Bonds be and remain excluded from gross income under Section 103 of the Code. These requirements include, but are not limited to, requirements relating to use and expenditure of gross proceeds of the Bonds yield and other restrictions on investments of gross proceeds, and the arbitrage rebate requirement that certain excess earnings on gross proceeds be rebated to the federal government. Noncompliance with such requirements may cause interest on the Bonds to become included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to their issue date, irrespective of the date on which such noncompliance occurs or is discovered. The City has covenanted to comply with certain applicable requirements of the Code to assure the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income under Section 103 of the Code.

### **Certain Collateral Federal Tax Consequences**

The following is a brief discussion of certain collateral federal income tax matters with respect to the Bonds. It does not purport to address all aspects of federal taxation that may be relevant to a particular owner of a Series A Bond. Prospective investors, particularly those who may be subject to special rules, are advised to consult their own tax advisors regarding the federal tax consequences of owning and disposing of the Bonds.

Prospective owners of the Bonds should be aware that the ownership of such obligations may result in collateral federal income tax consequences to various categories of persons, such as corporations (including S corporations and foreign corporations), financial institutions, property and casualty and life insurance companies, individual recipients of Social Security and railroad retirement benefits, individuals otherwise eligible for the earned income tax credit, and taxpayers deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry obligations the interest on which is not included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. Interest on the Bonds may be taken into account in determining the tax liability of foreign corporations subject to the branch profits tax imposed by Section 884 of the Code.

### **Original Issue Discount**

“Original issue discount” (“OID”) is the excess of the sum of all amounts payable at the stated maturity of a Bond (excluding certain “qualified stated interest” that is unconditionally payable at least annually at prescribed rates) over the issue price of that maturity. In general, the “issue price” of a maturity (a bond with the same maturity date, interest rate, and credit terms) means the first price at which at least 10 percent of such maturity was sold to the public, i.e., a purchaser who is not, directly or indirectly, a signatory to a written contract to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds. In general, the issue price for each maturity of the Bonds is expected to be the initial public offering price set forth on the inside cover page of the Official Statement. Bond Counsel further is of the opinion that, for any Bond having OID (a “Discount Bond”), OID that has accrued and is properly allocable to the owners of the Discount Bonds under Section 1288 of the Code is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes to the same extent as other interest on the Bonds.

In general, under Section 1288 of the Code, OID on a Discount Bond accrues under a constant-yield method, based on periodic compounding of interest over prescribed accrual periods using a compounding rate determined by reference to the yield on that Discount Bond. An owner’s adjusted basis in a Discount Bond is increased by accrued OID for purposes of determining gain or loss on sale, exchange, or other disposition of such Discount Bond. Accrued OID may be taken into account as an increase in the amount of tax-exempt income received or deemed to have been received for purposes of determining various other tax consequences of owning a Discount Bond even though there will not be a corresponding cash payment.

Owners of Discount Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the treatment of original issue discount for federal income tax purposes, including various special rules relating thereto, and the state and local tax consequences of acquiring, holding, and disposing of Discount Bonds.

## **Bond Premium**

In general, if an owner acquires a Bond for a purchase price (excluding accrued interest) or otherwise at a tax basis that reflects a premium over the sum of all amounts payable on the Bond after the acquisition date (excluding certain “qualified stated interest” that is unconditionally payable at least annually at prescribed rates), that premium constitutes “bond premium” on that Bond (a “Premium Bond”). In general, under Section 171 of the Code, an owner of a Premium Bond must amortize the bond premium over the remaining term of the Premium Bond, based on the owner’s yield over the remaining term of the Premium Bond, determined based on constant yield principles (in certain cases involving a Premium Bond callable prior to its stated maturity date, the amortization period and yield may be required to be determined on the basis of an earlier call date that results in the lowest yield on such bond). An owner of a Premium Bond must amortize the bond premium by offsetting the qualified stated interest allocable to each interest accrual period under the owner’s regular method of accounting against the bond premium allocable to that period. In the case of a tax exempt Premium Bond, if the bond premium allocable to an accrual period exceeds the qualified stated interest allocable to that accrual period, the excess is a nondeductible loss. Under certain circumstances, the owner of a Premium Bond may realize a taxable gain upon disposition of the Premium Bond even though it is sold or redeemed for an amount less than or equal to the owner’s original acquisition cost. Owners of any Premium Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the treatment of bond premium for federal income tax purposes, including various special rules relating thereto, and state and local tax consequences, in connection with the acquisition, ownership, amortization of bond premium on, sale, exchange, or other disposition of Premium Bonds.

## **Information Reporting and Backup Withholding**

Information reporting requirements apply to interest paid on tax-exempt obligations, including the Bonds. In general, such requirements are satisfied if the interest recipient completes, and provides the payor with, a Form W-9, “Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification”, or if the recipient is one of a limited class of exempt recipients. A recipient not otherwise exempt from information reporting who fails to satisfy the information reporting requirements will be subject to “backup withholding”, which means that the payor is required to deduct and withhold a tax from the interest payment, calculated in the manner set forth in the Code. For the foregoing purpose, a “payor” generally refers to the person or entity from whom a recipient receives its payments of interest or who collects such payments on behalf of the recipient.

If an owner purchasing a Bond through a brokerage account has executed a Form W-9 in connection with the establishment of such account, as generally can be expected, no backup withholding should occur. In any event, backup withholding does not affect the excludability of the interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Any amounts withheld pursuant to backup withholding would be allowed as a refund or a credit against the owner’s federal income tax once the required information is furnished to the Internal Revenue Service.

## **Miscellaneous**

Tax legislation, administrative actions taken by tax authorities, or court decisions, whether at the federal or state level, may adversely affect the tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds under federal or state law or otherwise prevent beneficial owners of the Bonds from realizing the full current benefit of the tax status of such interest. In addition, such legislation or actions (whether currently proposed, proposed in the future, or enacted) and such decisions could affect the market price or marketability of the Bonds.

Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the foregoing matters.

## **RATINGS**

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") and S&P Global Ratings ("S&P"), have assigned the ratings of "Aa3" and "AA", respectively, to the Bonds.

Such ratings reflect only the views of the respective rating agencies and an explanation of the significance of such ratings may be obtained only from the respective rating agency. There can be no assurance given that such ratings will be continued for any given period of time or that they will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by such rating agencies if, in their judgment, the circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of any of such ratings may have an adverse effect on the liquidity and market price of the Bonds.

## **COMPETITIVE BIDDING**

The Bonds were offered for sale by the City on September 15, 2026. \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Underwriter") was the successful bidder for the Bonds. Information provided by the Underwriter regarding the interest rates and reoffering yields of the Bonds is set forth on the inside cover page of this Official Statement.

The Bonds were purchased from the City by the Underwriter at an aggregate price of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, reflecting the principal amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, plus net original issue premium of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, less underwriter's discount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_. The Underwriter may offer to sell the Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing Bonds into investment trusts) and others at prices lower and yields higher than the initial public offering prices or yields and the public offering prices or yields may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter.

## **LEGAL MATTERS**

Legal matters incident to the authorization and sale of the Bonds are subject to the approval of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, New York, New York, Bond Counsel. The opinion of Bond Counsel will be dated as of the date of the issuance of the Bonds and will speak only as of that date. A form of the approving opinion of Bond Counsel is set forth in Appendix C hereto.

Other than as to matters expressly set forth herein as the opinion of Bond Counsel, Bond Counsel is not passing upon and does not assume any responsibility for the accuracy or adequacy of the statements made in this Official Statement and makes no representation that it has independently verified the same.

## **BONDHOLDERS' REMEDIES IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT**

Neither the Bonds nor the proceedings with respect thereto specifically provide any remedies to the bondholders if the City defaults in the payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds, nor do they contain any provisions for the appointment of a trustee to enforce the interests of the bondholders upon the occurrence of such default. Upon any default in the payment of the principal of or interest on a Bond, a bondholder could, among other things, seek to obtain a writ of mandamus from a court of competent jurisdiction requiring the City to levy and collect a tax upon all taxable property within the City, without limitation as to rate or amount, sufficient to pay when due the principal of and interest on the Bonds. The mandamus remedy, however, may be impractical and difficult to enforce. Further, the right to enforce payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws and equitable principles, which may limit the specific enforcement of certain remedies. See "MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY" herein

## **MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY**

The federal bankruptcy code permits a municipality, such as the City, that is insolvent or unable to meet its debts to file a petition in a court of bankruptcy for the purpose of effecting a plan to adjust its debts provided such municipality is authorized by applicable state law. No New Hampshire statute specifically authorizes a New Hampshire municipality, such as the City, to file for bankruptcy under the federal bankruptcy code.

Bankruptcy proceedings by the City could have adverse effects on the bondholders including (1) delay in the enforcement of their remedies, (2) subordination of their claims to those supplying goods and services to the City after the initiation of bankruptcy proceedings and to the administrative expenses of bankruptcy proceedings and (3)

imposition without their consent of a reorganization plan reducing or delaying payment of the Bonds. The federal bankruptcy code contains provisions intended to ensure that, in any reorganization plan not accepted by at least a majority of a class of creditors, such as the holders of general obligation indebtedness or the Bonds, such creditors will have the benefit of their original claim or the “indubitable equivalent”. The effect of these and other provisions of the federal bankruptcy code cannot be predicted and may be significantly affected by judicial interpretation.

The above references to the federal bankruptcy code are not to be construed as an indication that the City expects to resort to the provisions of the federal bankruptcy code.

## **SECONDARY MARKET DISCLOSURE**

In order to assist the Underwriter in complying with Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (“Rule 15c2-12”), the City has undertaken to provide, on or before the last day of the ninth (9) month after the end of each of its fiscal years while the Bonds are outstanding, for filing with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the “MSRB”), on an annual basis, financial and operating information of the type hereinafter described and included in this Official Statement, which is referred to herein as “Annual Information”, together with the annual financial statements of the City prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as modified by governmental accounting standards and mandated State statutory principles as in effect from time to time. In addition, the City has undertaken, for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds, to provide to the MSRB in a timely manner not in excess of ten (10) business days after the occurrence of the specified event, the notices required to be provided by Rule 15c2-12 and described below (the “Notices”).

The Annual Information with respect to the City means annual information concerning the City which consists of financial and operating data of the City of the type included in this Official Statement relating to the following: (i) revenues and expenditures relating to the City’s operating budget, (ii) capital expenditures, (iii) fund balances, (iv) assessment or property tax information, as appropriate, (v) outstanding indebtedness and overlapping indebtedness and (vi) pension obligation.

The Notices include notices of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds: (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies; (2) non-payment related defaults, if material; (3) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (4) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (5) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (6) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices of determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds; (7) modifications to rights of holders of the Bonds, if material; (8) bond calls (other than mandatory sinking fund redemptions), if material and tender offers; (9) defeasances; (10) release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material; (11) rating changes; (12) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the City; (13) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the City or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the City, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material; (14) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material, (15) incurrence of a financial obligation (as defined in Rule 15c2-12) of the City, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar items of a financial obligation of the City, any of which affect security holders, if material; and (16) default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a financial obligation of the City, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

In addition, the City will undertake, for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds, to provide to the MSRB, in a timely manner, notice of any failure by the City to provide the Annual Information and annual financial statements by the date required in the undertaking of the City described above.

The sole and exclusive remedy for breach or default under the undertaking to provide continuing disclosure described above is an action to compel specific performance of the undertaking of the City, and no person, including any holder of the Bonds, may recover monetary damages thereunder under any circumstances. In addition, if all or any part of Rule 15c2-12 ceases to be in effect for any reason, then the information required to be provided under the

undertaking, insofar as the provision of Rule 15c2-12 no longer in effect required the providing of such information, shall no longer be required to be provided.

The foregoing undertaking is intended to set forth a general description of the type of financial information and operating data that will be provided; the descriptions are not intended to state more than general categories of financial information and operating data; and where an undertaking calls for information that no longer can be generated because the operations to which it related have been materially changed or discontinued, a statement to that effect will be provided. The undertaking, however, may be amended or modified without consent of the holders of the Bonds under certain circumstances set forth in the undertaking. Copies of the undertaking when executed by the City upon the delivery of the Bonds will be on file at the office of the Finance Officer of the City.

In the last five years, the City did not timely file with the MSRB notice of incurrence of financial obligation with respect to five State revolving fund loans. The City has taken steps to assure that future filings will be completed on a timely basis.

### **MUNICIPAL ADVISOR**

PFM Financial Advisors LLC, Boston, Massachusetts (“PFM”) has served as Municipal Advisor to the City in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. PFM is not obligated to undertake, and has not undertaken, either to make an independent verification of or to assume responsibility for, the accuracy, completeness, or fairness of the information contained in the Official Statement. PFM is an independent municipal advisory firm and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, trading, or distributing public securities.

### **INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS**

The audited financial statements of the City for the year ended June 30, 2025 are included in Appendix B of this Official Statement and have been audited by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, independent accountants, as stated in their report appearing in Appendix B. CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, the City’s independent auditor, has not been engaged to perform, and has not performed, since the date of its report included herein, any procedures on the financial statements addressed in that report. CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, also has not performed any procedures relating to this Official Statement.

### **ABSENCE OF MATERIAL LITIGATION**

In the opinion of the City Solicitor, no litigation of any nature is now pending or, to her knowledge, threatened restraining or enjoining the issuance or delivery of the Bonds or the levy or collection of any taxes to pay the interest on or principal of the Bonds, or in any manner questioning the authority or proceedings for the issuance of the Bonds or for the levy or collection of said taxes, or relating to the Bonds or affecting the validity thereof or the levy or collection of said taxes, and neither the corporate existence or boundaries of the City nor the title of any of the present officers thereof to their respective offices is being contested, and no authority or proceedings for the issuance of the Bonds has or have been repealed, revoked or rescinded. In the opinion of the City Solicitor, there is no pending litigation likely to result, either individually or in the aggregate, in final judgment against the City that would materially affect its financial position.

CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

By: /s/  
Mayor

By: /s/  
City Finance Officer

## **APPENDIX A**

### **CITY OF MANCHESTER – INFORMATION STATEMENT**

## **APPENDIX A**

### **CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE INFORMATION STATEMENT DATED: SEPTEMBER 8, 2026**

## Table of Contents

|                                                          |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE .....                  | A-3  |
| GOVERNMENT AND FINANCIAL CONTROLS .....                  | A-4  |
| City Administration.....                                 | A-4  |
| City Financial Management and Controls.....              | A-5  |
| Municipal Services.....                                  | A-5  |
| Risk Management.....                                     | A-11 |
| Enterprise Funds.....                                    | A-13 |
| Utilities.....                                           | A-14 |
| Employee Relations.....                                  | A-16 |
| FINANCIAL OPERATIONS .....                               | A-16 |
| Accounting Methods.....                                  | A-16 |
| Financial Statements.....                                | A-17 |
| Budget and Appropriation Process .....                   | A-17 |
| Budget Control Charter Amendment.....                    | A-17 |
| Fiscal Results .....                                     | A-18 |
| CITY REVENUES.....                                       | A-18 |
| Property Taxes .....                                     | A-18 |
| Assessed Valuations .....                                | A-21 |
| Equalized Assessed Valuations .....                      | A-21 |
| Tax Increment Financing for Development Districts.....   | A-21 |
| Non-Property Tax General Fund Revenues .....             | A-22 |
| Enterprise Funds.....                                    | A-23 |
| CITY INDEBTEDNESS .....                                  | A-24 |
| Debt Summary .....                                       | A-24 |
| Debt Service Requirements.....                           | A-25 |
| Debt Ratios .....                                        | A-26 |
| Capital Budget.....                                      | A-26 |
| Community Improvement Program.....                       | A-27 |
| Capital Borrowing Guidelines.....                        | A-27 |
| RETIREMENT SYSTEMS.....                                  | A-27 |
| State Retirement System.....                             | A-27 |
| City Retirement System.....                              | A-28 |
| SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS AND OTHER INFORMATION ..... | A-30 |
| Population.....                                          | A-30 |
| Manchester Metropolitan Area.....                        | A-31 |
| Median Age and Income Levels.....                        | A-31 |
| Employment .....                                         | A-32 |
| Labor Force and Employment and Unemployment Rates.....   | A-34 |
| Largest Employers.....                                   | A-34 |
| Largest Taxpayers .....                                  | A-35 |
| Building Permits.....                                    | A-35 |
| Economic Development.....                                | A-36 |
| Healthcare Facilities .....                              | A-39 |

## CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

The City is located on the Merrimack River in south central New Hampshire, approximately 58 miles north of Boston, Massachusetts. It is bordered by the towns of Hooksett, Bedford, Londonderry, Goffstown, Auburn, Litchfield and Merrimack. The City has a population of approximately 115,644 according to the 2020 report of the United States Census Bureau, and is expected to continue to grow as noted herein. The City occupies a land area of 33.0 square miles. The Manchester Metropolitan Area, with a ten-mile radius, has a population of 339,322. The Manchester Metropolitan Area and the Manchester Trade Area are areas that the City believes represent key geographic regions for the City's growing economy. The City is the largest city north of Boston and has been visited by nearly every candidate for President dating back to Abraham Lincoln, especially since the time when New Hampshire began hosting the "first-in-the-nation" presidential primary.

The City's history dates back to 1651 and was first settled in the early Eighteenth Century by John Goffe, on land, which is now the City, which was the disputed territory of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. This land became part of New Hampshire when New Hampshire became a separate province in 1741. In 1751, the area was incorporated as a town and renamed Derryfield. Over the next century, the town evolved from a grazing field into a manufacturing center with major cotton and wool milling industries. Samuel Blodgett, the visionary of this development, compared the town to the industrial center of Manchester, England: hence, in 1810, the name of the town was officially changed to Manchester. In 1846, Manchester was granted its city charter. Manchester was one of the first planned cities in the country. Its streets are laid out in a grid pattern and major streets run parallel to the Merrimack River. Over a number of years, the City's economy has undergone a transition from one that was manufacturing-based (textiles) to one that includes a diverse array of businesses and industries. Currently, the City has a diverse economy with a combination of manufacturing, service and retail firms. Once the home of the world's largest textile mill complex, the City is now home to over 300 diversified manufacturing firms along with service firms as noted herein.

The City owns, and through its Department of Aviation, operates Manchester – Boston Regional Airport ("MHT", "Manchester Airport" or "Airport"). Strategically located in the heart of northern New England, MHT offers air travelers easy access, competitive airfares, ample parking near the terminal and a comprehensive schedule of non-stop and direct jet service. MHT, a self-supporting, City-owned entity, is the largest commercial passenger, cargo, and general aviation airport in all of northern New England.

In 2026 Manchester was recognized as one of the best-run cities in the United States, earning the No. 3 overall ranking, among more than 140 cities nationwide in WalletHub's annual Best-Run Cities in America report for the second year in a row.

The State of New Hampshire is recognized nationally for livability and economic strengths:

- #2 Overall Best State (2025) — U.S. News & World Report
- #1 Public Safety / Crime & Corrections (2025) — U.S. News & World Report
- #1 in Economic Opportunity (2025) — U.S. News "Best States"
- #1 Safest State in the Nation (2025) — NEC / Governor's press based on U.S. News data
- #1 in Child Well-Being (2025 KIDS COUNT) — Annie E. Casey Foundation / NH DHHS
- #1 Best State to Retire (2025, Bankrate) — New Hampshire ranks #1 among all states in Bankrate's 2025 retirement ranking.

The City's audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025 are included herein as Appendix B.

## GOVERNMENT AND FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The City operates with a strong mayor form of government. The Mayor is the City's full-time chief executive officer. The Mayor has certain appointment powers and budget line-item veto authority. The City's current charter (the "Charter") was approved by the voters of the City at the November 5, 1996 general election. The Charter includes an ethics policy, a local initiative option, and calls for the formation of a Charter Review Committee every ten years. The next mandated charter review will be in 2031.

### City Administration

The City is governed by an elected Mayor and a fourteen-member Board of Aldermen representing each of the City's twelve wards and two aldermen elected at-large. The executive and administrative powers of the City are vested in the Mayor who is popularly elected for two years on a nonpartisan basis. Mayor Jay Ruais is currently serving as the 49<sup>th</sup> Mayor of Manchester, initially elected to office in 2023, his next term ends in January of 2028. The Board of Mayor and Aldermen approves the City's budget. The Board of Aldermen nominate and appoint the City's officers. The Finance Committee, consisting of the full Board of Mayor and Aldermen, approves labor contracts and adopts monetary appropriations.

The following table sets forth the City's principal executive officials:

| <u>Title</u>    | <u>Name</u>     | <u>Selection</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Mayor           | Jay Ruais       | Elected          |
| Finance Officer | Sharon Wickens  | Appointed (1)    |
| City Clerk      | Matthew Normand | Appointed (1)    |
| City Solicitor  | Emily Gray Rice | Appointed (2)    |

(1) Appointed by the Board of Aldermen.

(2) Appointed by the Mayor and approved by the Board of Aldermen.

The following table sets forth the City's current Board of Aldermen:

| <u>Name</u> |           | <u>Ward</u>      |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| Bryce       | Kaw-uh    | 1                |
| Dan         | Goonan    | 2                |
| Dana        | Dexter    | 3                |
| Christine   | Fajardo   | 4                |
| Jason       | Bonilla   | 5                |
| Crissy      | Kantor    | 6                |
| Ross        | Terrio    | 7                |
| Edward      | Sapienza  | 8                |
| Jim         | Burkush   | 9                |
| Bill        | Barry     | 10               |
| Norm        | Vincent   | 11               |
| Kelly       | Thomas    | 12               |
| Dan         | O'Neil    | At-Large Alderan |
| June        | Trisciani | At-Large Alderan |

## City Financial Management and Controls

City financial management is the responsibility of the City's Department of Finance which is staffed by 12 full-time personnel. The head of the Department of Finance is the Finance Officer of the City. The Department of Finance is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of controls and financial reporting to ensure that the City's assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with law and generally accepted accounting principles. The Department of Finance performs significant and ongoing monitoring of the financial performance of the City's departments and enterprise funds, including monthly and quarterly interim reports and forecasted year-end revenue and expenditure balances. As required by City ordinance and by the Charter, interim financial reports are submitted to the Board of Mayor and Aldermen and all City department heads. Key revenue and expense items are highlighted in these reports by the Finance Officer for attention by the respective readers.

The City ended Fiscal Year (FY) 2025 with an overall increase of \$6.4 million in the general fund balance over FY 2024. The City's "rainy day" revenue stabilization reserve increased by \$268,585 to \$12,592,123. The special revenue account which accounts for one-time revenues, (i.e., property sales, etc.) increased by \$147,846 to \$3,866,636 from \$3,718,790. The City's reserves for worker's compensation, health insurance, and general liability increased to \$9,792,585. A non-spendable combined reserve balance of \$2,049,270 consisted of prepaid expenses, adopted program reserves and inventories.

Interim reports are reviewed with the Committee on Accounts, Enrollment and Revenue Administration ("COA"). The COA is a five-member standing committee of the Board of Aldermen. The COA meets on a regular basis to review and to discuss financial matters.

The City has an adopted Investment Policy. The Finance Officer reports on investment performance to the Board of Mayor and Aldermen on a quarterly basis.

The City has adopted debt policies and ordinances for the handling of one-time revenues, insurance reserves and undesignated fund balances.

Below are brief resumes of the key employees in the City's Department of Finance:

City's Finance Officers:

**Sharon Y. Wickens, CTP** - Ms. Wickens is the Finance Officer for the City. Ms. Wickens has been with the City for twenty-eight years and served as the Deputy Finance Officer prior to being named Finance Officer in 2020. As the Finance Officer, Ms. Wickens is directly responsible for maintaining the City's credit rating and managing the City's debt, accounting, budgeting and financial reporting functions.

**Michele Bogardus, CTP** – Ms. Bogardus is the Deputy Finance Officer for the City. Ms. Bogardus has been with the City for twenty-one years and served as a Senior Financial Analyst prior to being named Deputy Finance Officer in 2021. Ms. Bogardus is responsible for overseeing the City's treasury and financial reporting divisions, as well as monitoring the City's banking relationships, investments, and revenues.

## Municipal Services

The City provides general governmental services for the territory within its boundaries, including but not limited to, police and fire protection, collection and disposal of waste and recycling, water and sewer services, highways, and street maintenance. Public education is provided through the Manchester School District (the "District") for grades kindergarten through twelve and vocational education is available in grades nine through twelve. In addition, the City maintains 55 parks, 2 skating arenas, the Derryfield Country Club, 2 municipal pools, 2 splash pads, and one lake for public use. The Manchester Housing and Redevelopment Authority provides assisted housing through family developments, elderly developments, and the administration of the City's participation in the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development Section 8 program.

The City is located in Hillsborough County. The principal services provided by the County are a Superior Courthouse, a jail, a nursing home, a registry of deeds, and a probate court.

Below is a summary of major areas in which the City provides municipal services.

### Education

The Manchester School District is the largest and oldest school system in the State of New Hampshire (the “State”). The District is comprised of a developmental preschool program, thirteen elementary schools, four middle schools, four high schools, a regional Career and Technical Education Center and a program for alternative education. During the 2024-2025 academic year, the District is serving approximately 11,940 students, including Sending District (hereinafter defined) students, and is employing approximately 2,517 full-time and part-time faculty and staff, including active substitutes. The table below sets forth recent trends in Manchester’s school enrollment:

| <b>ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS</b> |                   |                           |                    |              |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| <u>Year</u>                         | <u>Elementary</u> | <u>Middle/Junior High</u> | <u>Senior High</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 2024-2025                           | 4,926             | 3,510                     | 3,504              | 11,940       |
| 2023-2024                           | 5,401             | 2,998                     | 3,817              | 12,216       |
| 2022-2023                           | 5,389             | 3,018                     | 3,923              | 12,330       |
| 2021-2022                           | 5,395             | 3,171                     | 4,175              | 12,741       |
| 2020-2021                           | 5,546             | 3,079                     | 4,106              | 12,731       |

### Public Safety

#### *Police Department*

The Manchester Police Department has an authorized FTE sworn complement of 266 and a non-sworn complement of 70 support staff totaling 336 employees. The department is also authorized for a part-time support staff employee and 30 Reserve Officers.

School Resource officers total 9 and are assigned to the Middle and High Schools. They continue to remain a valuable resource to the school department, investigating cases and responding to trouble. They also serve as an excellent crime prevention tool by learning and responding to potential issues before they occur.

The Crime Prevention and Community Police Unit remains active and is heavily involved in Community Watch Groups and PTA's. The unit takes a proactive approach to eliminating problems before they occur.

Our Special Investigative Unit continues its fight against the illegal use and sale of drugs in our community. Despite their aggressive approach, effects of drug abuse continue to plague society and often expand from the sale and use of illegal substances to crimes such as domestic violence, burglary and theft. As a result, drug abuse often affects more than the individual user.

#### *Fire Department*

The Manchester Fire Department (MFD) operates 10 engine companies (3 spare Engines), 3 aerial trucks, 2 forestry trucks, 4 rescue boats and one heavy rescue/hazardous materials company, a Building Collapse trailer, a Decontamination trailer, a Mass Casualty trailer, Water Rescue Unit Squad 1, ATV1 and ATV 2; and 10 fire stations located throughout the City. The personnel complement of the MFD is 1 Chief, 3 Assistant Chiefs, 14 Battalion Chiefs, 204 Line Staff (Captains, Lieutenants and Firefighters), 8 Emergency Dispatchers and 4 Dispatch Supervisors, 1 Fire Marshal, 3 Fire Inspectors, 1 Communications Superintendent, 4 Communication Technicians, 1 Training Captain, 1 EMS Officer, 2 Emergency Vehicle Technicians, 1 Emergency Management Coordinator, 1 Information Support Specialist, 1 Risk Reduction Coordinator, and 5 Administrative Support Staff which serves a population of approximately 115,644 residents and thousands of daily visitors.

MFD personnel engage in fire suppression, prevention, investigation, hazardous materials response, terrorism response, emergency medical services and Homeland Security/Emergency Management functions. The MFD provides “first responder” emergency medical services and administers the City’s contract with a private emergency medical service provider, American Medical Response (AMR). MFD is also responsible for the installation and maintenance of radio and emergency communication equipment for every City department.

Duties performed by MFD personnel include daily preventative maintenance to the buildings, apparatus, and equipment of the department. MFD personnel perform fire prevention, investigation, and building inspections, and recommend appropriate corrective measures to ensure the safety of the citizens and to ensure compliance with Federal, State and Local codes and ordinances. The department has expanded its emergency services under Emergency Management to include hazardous materials, bioterrorism and homeland security response and Seabrook Nuclear power plant evacuation and decontamination preparedness. The MFD responds to water rescue emergencies in all bodies of water including the Merrimack River which meanders through the City for approximately eleven miles. The department completes the documentation and reporting requirements of the City and other State and Federal regulatory agencies. The City has a Class II ISO rating, the highest in the State of New Hampshire.

## Health and Sanitation

### *Health*

Established in 1839, the City of Manchester Health Department (MHD) is an innovative municipal, local health department grounded in the principles and application of the core public health functions; assessment, policy development and assurance. To carry out the core functions and the ten essential services of public health practice, the MHD is structured into four major Branches and one Team that aim to work both cross-divisionally and with other community partners to improve the public’s health. These include Neighborhood and Family Health, Environmental Public Health and Emergency Preparedness, Infectious Disease, Healthy Aging and the Public Health and Safety Team. Through a variety of public and private funding sources, the Department employs 55 full and part time public health professionals. Collectively, when needed, the MHD team can provide 24/7 public health emergency response for the City.

The community’s health care and dental providers work closely with the Department to ensure that emerging public health issues are monitored and addressed through prevention and a quick response. For the past forty years, the MHD has served in partnership with Catholic Medical Center to deliver primary healthcare for individuals experiencing homelessness. The MHD also partners with Makin It Happen to promote a recovery ready culture and to build resiliency among the City’s and region’s youth, families and neighborhoods with a focus on substance misuse prevention and mental wellness. Lastly, the MHD provides mobile dental care to all children in the District through the use of a state-of-the-art dental clinic van by visiting all twenty-one public schools. Through the use of a preventive health van, the Department can provide relevant public health services in all areas of the City.

The MHD receives significant private, state and federal grants for public health promotion and protection that enables it to coordinate community work on issues such as emergency response preparation, mass vaccination and outbreak response such as with COVID-19, and neighborhood health improvement. Relocation of the Health Department to the Carol Rines Center was completed in 2003 and provides for better constituent services. The building is a more modern and larger facility that is equipped to handle potentially infectious clients in negative-pressure clinic rooms as well as having large conference space to convene health care providers, social service agencies and community groups. The facility, which is equipped with backup generator power so that the MHD can fully operate in the event of an emergency, provides a fully-equipped secondary Emergency Operation Center for the City. It also serves as a polling station for Ward 3. The Department also oversees the operation of the William B. Cashin Senior Activity Center on the west side of the City.

The Department’s organizational structure and operations are designed to continually assess community needs, employ evidence-based interventions/services to address priority health concerns among Manchester

residents, partner with community agencies and healthcare organizations to ensure the public's health, and evaluate community solutions intended to achieve better health outcomes. The MHD strives to be the "chief health strategist" of the Manchester community and a high achieving local governmental health department that balances the provision of traditional public health services with more "upstream" strategies which focus on the social determinants of health across priority neighborhoods and targeted populations. In 2016, the MHD and the City of Manchester were selected as one of six communities nationally to receive the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's "Culture of Health" Prize Award and in 2017; the Department was selected for the Kresge Foundation Emerging Leaders in Public Health Initiative. In 2024, the Department was awarded the CDC's "Project Public Health Ready" recognition. This recognition status highlights MHD's dedication to public health preparedness and commitment to continuous quality improvement. PPHR recognition confirms that MHD has a thorough and coordinated emergency response plan in place and that staff have the training to protect the health of the community during an emergency.

### *Sanitation*

The City provides curbside collection of trash, bulky items, yard waste, and recyclables, and oversees the post-closure monitoring requirements of the Dunbarton Road landfill. The collection of trash and bulky items is performed by the Highway Division, and the transfer of this material to a lined landfill is performed by Waste Management, Inc. via contract with the City. Yard waste and weekly recycling collection is performed by Casella Waste Services, also under contract with the City. These contracts are managed by the Highway Division. The curbside collection of yard waste and recycling contract is valid through December 31, 2025. The trash disposal contract is valid through June 30, 2026.

The City also operates a transfer station ("Drop Off Facility") that accepts a variety of solid wastes, including construction and demolition debris, electronics, tires, and other items that are not collected curbside. The Drop Off Facility is managed by the Highway Division. Over the past five years, more customer traffic has resulted in a 34% increase in revenue. Renegotiation of contracts and vendor agreements has reduced operating costs by 15%.

The addition of thirteen SMART trash receptacles in the downtown area has drastically improved cleanliness and aesthetics in the immediate area. Additionally, the strategic planning of over seventy sidewalk receptacles in various locations throughout the city provides pedestrians with easier access to deposit waste.

In 2019, the Highway Division upgraded the trash collection vehicle fleet with five automated trash collection trucks, which reduces the number of personnel needed on a truck from three to one. Implementing automated collection has increased aesthetics throughout our neighborhoods, reduced litter, and reduced refuse collector injuries by 56%.

### Transportation

#### *Highways*

Manchester is the focal point of New Hampshire's transportation system and is served by a network of highways, including the F.E. Everett Turnpike, U.S. Route 3, NH Route 101, and Interstates 93 and 293. All of these major transportation corridors intersect in Manchester immediately north of the technology and industry sectors of northeastern Massachusetts as well as the Interstates 95 and 495 beltways around Boston. Access to downtown Manchester is provided by Interstate 293 via Granite Street, Queen City Avenue, and the Amoskeag interchange.

The State of New Hampshire has more than 4,100 miles of State and Federal highways. The State Legislature enacts a ten-year highway funding plan administered by the New Hampshire Department of Transportation that serves as a guideline for the maintenance and expansion of highway development in the State. Large projects that have directly impacted the City include the expansion of the Manchester Boston Regional Airport, construction of a highway and bridge for direct access between the airport and Interstate 293/F.E. Everett

Turnpike, and the continued widening of Interstate 93 from the Massachusetts border to Manchester, and past and future upgrades to Interstate 293 Exits 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Manchester is strategically located at the junction of New Hampshire's critical infrastructure with active rail, highway, and air systems. Commercial and industrial interests thrive due to the convenient transportation infrastructure for the movement of people and goods to all major cities in the Northeast and beyond.

The City is directly responsible for the maintenance of 414 miles of local streets, 250 miles of sidewalks, 364 miles of sewer, and 205 miles of drainage. The City has adopted an Asset Management program and has worked to increase the funding requested for maintenance of the roadway system over the past several years. A dynamic assessment of roadway and sidewalk attributes and distresses have been catalogued to allow a predictive network-level approach to street and sidewalk maintenance. The strategy is focused on main arteries throughout the City with application of the correct treatment on individual sections of roadway and sidewalks to preserve and extend life. The technique places a premium on maintenance/preservation to avoid costly reconstruction, which maximizes the lifecycle of paved surfaces while minimizing the cost per mile. Plans for the current fiscal year include another 5-1/2 miles of roadway reconstruction. Work was completed both under contract and by City forces and was budgeted at \$5.4M this year. Notable projects in 2024 included many roads and several of the corridors in the City such as Rockland Avenue, Cohas Avenue, Huse Road, Mitchell Street, Wilson Street, and Cilley Road. The Dorr's Pond Dam rehabilitation project was completed as well as the Downtown Rail Trail Connector from South Beech Street to Baker Street.

The City maintains an ongoing inspection, maintenance, and rehabilitation program for all of its 34 bridges. The City's bridge rehabilitation projects typically receive an 80% reimbursement from the State of New Hampshire's Municipally Managed Bridge Program. Included among the City's bridges are five bridges that span the Merrimack River connecting the City's east and west sides. These are the Notre Dame Bridge, the Queen City Bridge, the Amoskeag Bridge, the Granite Street Bridge, and the Hands Across the Merrimack pedestrian bridge. Also included among the City's bridges is the Nazaire E. Biron Bridge that spans the Piscataquog River.

There are two bridge projects in the engineering design stage for rehabilitation in the next five years including the Amoskeag WB bridge and the Elm Street bridge. The Amoskeag EB Bridge is currently under construction with a completion schedule for fall 2026. The current project and two upcoming projects are anticipated to cost approximately \$45M and are included in the State of New Hampshire Bridge Program for an 80% reimbursement of overall costs.

Road and bridge infrastructure maintained by the City also includes a street light system of over 9,000 lights and 164 traffic signals. The traffic signal system is regularly inspected and maintained by City forces who have converted each location to LED technology. Several intersections have been upgraded over the last few years with new equipment including signal heads, mast arms, and control cabinets. Other locations continue to receive partial upgrades to signal heads and/or control devices as well as optimized timing and coordination plans.

The City was awarded a Congressionally Directed Spending grant administered thru HUD to upgrade signals downtown in the amount of \$850,000. In addition, the City was awarded a SMART grant in the amount of \$2M for improvements to the signal technology along several street corridors. The City continues in the design phase for the Rebuilding American Infrastructure with Sustainability and Equity (RAISE) project. This \$30M project will include a pedestrian bridge over the Granite and South Commercial intersection, a new connection from South Commercial to Elm over the active rail line, a new multi-modal connection from Elm Street to Willow Street and the reconfiguration of the Queen City Ave, South Willow, Willow Street, and Cilley Road intersection. This project is designed to target the heavy congestion in the downtown by creating new relief points as well as opening up thousands of acres of property to new development potential.

### *Freight and Public Transportation*

Manchester is served by the Boston and Maine Railroad. Motor freight service to all points is available from a number of nationally known transport companies, and a daily express service is maintained to all major cities within a 200-mile radius as well as New York City. United Parcel Service, Airborne Express, and Federal Express

provide daily small package air freight service from the Manchester - Boston Regional Airport, and have invested millions of dollars to increasing ramp, sorting, and distribution capabilities in Manchester. The Manchester - Boston Regional Airport is New England's third largest cargo airport.

The Manchester Transit Authority operates bus service throughout Manchester and provides connections to Nashua and Concord. Additionally, the MTA operates the Green Dash, a free shuttle that runs from the Millyard area through Downtown. Regularly scheduled bus service to Boston's South Station and Logan International Airport from downtown Manchester is provided by Boston Express (Concord Coachlines) seven days-a-week.

### Technology

The Information Systems Department continues to implement and upgrade software applications throughout city departments. Since last reporting, the City is still in the process of implementing a complete ERP solution including financials, asset management, licensing and permitting.

A significant upgrade has been made in the City's information technology infrastructure in fiscal year 2026, 800 terabytes of hyper converged storage was installed and put into production. This investment allows the City to continue to realize the of the savings of virtualization and hyper convergence technologies. Along with putting the new infrastructure into production, every server being placed on this system was reviewed. Giving us the ability to map out and perform needed OS and Vendor upgrades and we migrated servers, ensuring everything is up to date and secure.

The Information Systems Department was able to acquire Microsoft's newest on-prem exchange (Email Server) offering: Exchange SE. The migration and transition to the new platform was painless and ensures City users will continue to have access to their email and have interdepartmental communication even in the event of an internet outage. Communication between departments is crucial to city operations during an outage/emergency/unforeseen event.

In addition to the new virtualized platform, An AI working group has developed AI guidelines to assist departments deploying this technology. City Departments are beginning to deploy AI applications to utilize this significant transformative technology. It is important to know how and when AI can be used when dealing with information the City has available to it.

The City makes available a mobile app Manchester NH Connect that allows residents and visitors to interactively report issues along with giving them quick access to city information. The City utilizes a number of social media accounts including Facebook, X, Waze and Nixle, to communicate and inform users of emergencies, weather alerts, road closures, traffic updates, announcements and other public information. All social media sites must comply with the City's Social Media Policy.

The City maintains a geographic information system (GIS). The City's GIS software is based on the Environmental Systems Research Institute's ArcGIS server and desktop offerings, and has been kept current to take advantage of the latest GIS technologies. The city has a dedicated GIS administrator who along with expert users in departments maintain various GIS datasets, generate specialty maps, and use GIS software to perform spatial analyses. Various GIS data sets, especially parcels and street centerlines, are used by the City's Police and MFD computer-aided dispatching system to aid in locating service calls and analyzing responses. The City has deployed a simple-to-use web map internet application that is available to all city employees and the public. This website provides spatial query capabilities regardless of GIS experience. Asset management systems in use by public works and City utility departments are GIS-based to coordinate and plan work projects. The Central Square TRAKiT Community Development system is also GIS-based. GIS planimetric data and aerial imagery are updated three times per year.

## Recreation

The Parks, Recreation & Cemetery Division of the Department of Public Works operates and maintains over 1,400 acres of land. This includes: 45 parks encompassing over 900 acres; the 18-hole, 116-acre Derryfield Country Club golf course; two major ice arenas totaling (JFK Coliseum and West Side Arena); Gill Stadium, which seats 2,200 people; two professional-grade disc golf courses; three swimming areas (two pools and one beach); two splash pads; a winter ski/tubing area (McIntyre Ski Area, via contract); grounds at 21 city schools, encompassing 115 acres; over 20 miles of walking and biking trails; 14 military squares; upwards of 50,000 trees; and nine cemeteries, encompassing 300 acres.

Recreational programs run by the Division include: Fun In The Sun, a summer youth camp; Aquatics; Tennis in the Parks; drop-in basketball and pickleball; public ice skating; the Clem Lemire Hockey Tournament; Walk for Your Health; vacation week camps and activities; Movies in the Park; Spring Carnival; Easter Basket Giveaway; Independence Day Celebration; Fall Festival; sports clinics; and various other events.

Ongoing major projects include: expansion of the existing rail trails; installation of replacement playgrounds at parks and schools; large-scale renovations of Sheehan-Basquil Park and Wolfe Park; restoration of historic Valley Cemetery; coordination of volunteer stewardship efforts; rehabilitation of parking lots; upgrades to ice arenas; lighting improvements; and repair/replacement of multiple athletic courts.

Our vision is an interconnected system of parks, trails, memorials, facilities and programs that promote healthy individuals and communities. Towards this end, the Division is committed to expanding the diversity of its recreational infrastructure and programs to allow for broader participation by individuals with varying interests and abilities. We are also working to increase access points to Manchester's natural amenities, such as rivers, ponds and Rock Rimmon, through an expanding network of well-maintained trails. We are committed to promoting appreciation of art, history, culture and place by supporting festivals in parks and installing new interpretive signage at points of interest. We pursue constant upgrades to the efficiency of maintenance operations by exploring new technologies and implementing industry best practices.

## **Risk Management**

### *Cyber Security*

The City, like many other public and private entities, relies on a large and complex technology environment to conduct its operations. As recipient and provider of personal, private or sensitive information, the City may be subject to cyber threats including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computing resources, networks and systems.

To counter these threats, the City employs a Defense in Depth (DiD) strategy. This approach allows the City to minimize risk for a cybersecurity incident. The City has deployed a series of information technology defensive mechanisms that are layered in order to protect valuable data and information. This multi-layered approach with intentional redundancies increases the security posture of the City and addresses many different attack vectors. These systems are constantly monitored by both internal and external resources. These systems include firewalls with intrusion prevention software, application/SSL inspection appliances, behavior-based antivirus and network access control. The City is deploying multi-factor authentication (MFA) across the enterprise. MFA is currently deployed for all remote access and on all servers. MFA deployment to all City computer systems is well underway with an expected completion by the end of 2025.

The City has personnel focused on cyber threats and deploying new technologies to minimize the risks of cyber security incidents. Email threat protection, Security Information and Events monitoring system and deep SSL inspection appliances have been deployed. Security policies to reflect these changes have been developed by the Information Systems in conjunction with representatives from many departments.

The City has a comprehensive backup system including offsite backups, immutable backups and air-gapped backups. These backups provide a quick recovery mechanism in the event of a cyber-security event. Although the City can't guarantee it will be successful in preventing every cyberattack, the City has implemented measures to mitigate the loss of data and reduce the likelihood that City systems and services will be offline for an extended period of time.

The City has three data centers that have file and print servers, email servers, internet access, offsite backups, firewalls, intrusion detection systems and redundant computer aided dispatch systems for MFD and Police Departments. Data center connectivity has been upgraded to 40 gigabits to ensure real-time replication to our disaster recovery solution. All on premise servers are protected by this solution, with a recovery time objective under 60 minutes and a recovery point objective under 5 minutes.

### *Climate Change*

The City of Manchester is aware that changing climate patterns, both globally and in New Hampshire, will worsen the effects of natural hazards and affect future planning and mitigation efforts. Changes are already being observed and documented. Long-term climate change is likely to cause the following impacts on the City:

- Heavier, more frequent precipitation events, which may cause more riverine flooding and flash flooding events.
- Longer periods of drought which may affect water availability and increase the threat for wildfires.
- Increasing air and water temperatures.
- More frequent high heat days and heat waves.

How rapidly these changes will be felt is uncertain. The City aims to become more adaptable and resilient to these changing conditions. We are in the process of updating our 2018 Hazard Mitigation Plan ("HMP"), focusing on ways to reduce long- and short-term risks to a variety of hazards. Storms on the eastern seaboard will likely impact the City. As climate conditions intensify, City officials and members of the Hazard Mitigation Committee, will continue to work together and update the HMP accordingly.

Climate changes may intensify and increase the frequency of events as outlined in the City's HMP such as droughts, rain storms that causes flooding, increase in air temperatures that increase or prolong heat waves etc. The City continually evaluates its climate resilience and is implementing various measures in order to reduce the impacts of climate change, to protect its assets and to build social resiliency, and mitigate any fiscal impacts.

### *Environmental Resiliency*

The City of Manchester has adopted several programs and ordinances for hazard mitigation. Below are brief descriptions of a few of these programs and how they aid in hazard mitigation.

Emergency Operations Plan - Manchester maintains an Emergency Operations Plan. The latest update of this plan was conducted during 2018. The plan coordinates the City Departments' actions and responses before, during and after emergency operations. Events planned for range from flooding and snowstorms to downed aircrafts and nuclear attack. The plan was prepared to conform to guidelines by the Federal 63 Emergency Management Agency, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the New Hampshire Emergency Management Agency and the NH Emergency Management Plan. The plan establishes the Emergency Operations Center (at the Central Fire Station). The EOC provides room for staff meetings, communication between departments and agencies, and media relations. The Emergency Operations Plan procedures addresses evacuation procedures, emergency notification, and evacuation routes to be taken. Additionally, it includes a Terrorism Assessment, a HazMat annex, and decontamination annex.

Floodplain District (Zoning Ordinance & Subdivision and Site Plan Regulations) - Floodplain District regulations apply to all lands designated as special flood hazard areas by FEMA in its Flood Insurance Study for the City of Manchester, N.H. and Digital Flood Insurance Rate Maps. Encroachments, including fill, new

construction, substantial improvements to existing structures, and other development are prohibited unless certification by a registered professional engineer is provided by the applicant demonstrating that such encroachment will not result in any increase in flood levels during the occurrence of the 100-year base flood. The Building Commissioner shall review all building permit applications for new construction or substantial improvements to determine whether proposed building sites will be reasonably safe from flooding.

Elevation Certificates - An Elevation Certificate is required when (1) a structure is built or substantially improved within a known flood zone, or (2) if the flood map shows a part of the lot within the flood zone and the certified foundation plan shows the house is located within the flood zone. The land surveyor must supply the footing elevation.

Wetlands Regulations (Zoning Ordinance) A twenty-five (25) foot setback shall be maintained from proposed buildings, structures and parking lots, or enlargements thereof, to any wetland within the State Statutory jurisdiction of the NH Department of Environmental Services. Such setback shall not apply to wetlands, or portions thereof, which have been approved for filling by the NH Department of Environmental Services. In addition, no on-site subsurface disposal system or any part thereof shall be constructed or enlarged within one hundred twenty-five (125) feet of a wetland

In addition to the programs listed above the City prepared a Phase II Long-Term Control Plan to address the Combined Sewer Overflows (CSO's) on the City's East Side and submitted it to the EPA in March of 2010. The Phase II CSO abatement program recommends \$160 million in environmental infrastructure improvements over 20 years to the City's east side. Due to area flooding, the City completed construction of the first two Phase II contracts. In September of 2020, the City and the EPA agreed to an update to the Long-Term Control Plan and Phase II program, which was incorporated into a formal Consent Decree. The Phase II program is estimated to have a project cost of \$380 million with an implementation of 20 years.

The City has been governed under, and been in compliance with, the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) national permit since 2004. In 2018 the MS4 permit was reissued and the City is currently in full compliance with all requirements.

## **Enterprise Funds**

### Manchester-Boston Regional Airport

The City of Manchester, NH owns and, through its Department of Aviation, operates Manchester-Boston Regional Airport ("MHT" or the "Airport"). The Airport is located in both the City of Manchester and the Town of Londonderry, New Hampshire; approximately six miles south of the downtown Manchester area and lies within both Hillsborough and Rockingham Counties. The 1,200-acre Airport is the largest air carrier airport in the State of New Hampshire.

Airlines serving the Airport include: Southwest Airlines, American Airlines, Avelo Airlines (paused service), Breeze Airlines, JetBlue, Sun Country (paused)) and United Airlines. Combined, these airlines provide non-stop service to Baltimore-Washington, Charleston (seasonal) Charlotte, Chicago (O'Hare and Midway), Fort Myers , , Myrtle Beach , , Orlando, Philadelphia, Raleigh-Durham, Tampa and Washington National, Washington Dulles, - with one-stop connections to the world. The Airport welcomed approximately 1.4 million total passengers during Calendar Year 2025

During the last twenty years, the airport has experienced reductions in passenger activity. The decline in activity can be attributed to airline consolidations and an increase in low cost airline competition at Boston's Logan International Airport (BOS). MHT is the third largest cargo airport in New England and in 2025 processed 239 million pounds of cargo. The Airport meets regularly with incumbent carriers as well as other prospective airlines to bring more seats and service to the Manchester market. Demand for air service remains strong with load factors generally averaging in the mid to high eighty percentile.

The City has financed approximately \$281 million in capital improvements through the issuance of Airport Revenue Bonds. These improvements include construction of a new terminal building (1994), and two subsequent terminal additions; taxiway and runway extensions and improvements; a six-level parking deck and new surface parking lots; roadway improvements; navigational aid upgrades; and land acquisition. The Airport has approximately \$89 million bonds/loans outstanding as of June 2025. These bonds are limited obligations payable from net revenues of the Airport. None of the Airport revenue bonds constitute or give rise to any charge against the taxing power of the City.

Manchester-Boston Regional Airport is a major economic engine for the State of New Hampshire, creating jobs, facilitating commerce and providing access to the global marketplace. The Airport contributes approximately \$770 million dollars each year to the local economy.

## **Utilities**

Gas, electric, and communication services are provided by private utilities. Water and sewer services are provided by the City, as described below:

### **Wastewater Enterprise**

The City of Manchester's Department of Public Works - Environmental Protection Division (EPD) is an enterprise that owns and operates a regional wastewater treatment plant (WWTP). This WWTP provides service for Manchester and, through inter-municipal agreements, for the towns of Bedford, Goffstown, and Londonderry, a metro area with a population of 172,000. Under the requirements of the Clean Water Act a National Pollution Discharge Elimination System Permit has been issued to EPD by the US Environmental Protection Agency. This permit requires that wastewater be treated before it is discharged into the Merrimack River and must meet federal water quality standards that are specified within the permit.

EPD is operated on a self-supporting enterprise basis. The sewer user rates were established for paying the cost of construction, payment of debt, operation and maintenance, and replacement of the facilities. The rates consist of a fixed service charge and variable usage charges based on water consumed as well as strength of wastewater for industrial users. The rates are enacted by ordinance as recommended by the staff of the EPD to ensure that the fund is self-supporting. The current sewer rate is \$5.51 as of 4/01/25 per 100 cubic feet. In addition to the rates, other major sources of revenue include town contributions on the capital expenditures, as well as the operations and maintenance costs, septage fees, effluent reuse fees, state/federal grants, investment income on invested surplus balances, and interest fees collected on delinquent payments.

The City's wastewater treatment facilities include a WWTP that was constructed in 1975, about 385 miles of sewers, 11 pumping stations, and appurtenances thereto. The current capacity of the plant is 42 million gallons per day (mgd) with a 2024 average flow of 22 mgd.

EPD completed a WWTP facilities plan in 2010 to address aging/failing equipment and to comply with increasingly stringent federal/state regulations. The facilities plan recommended investing \$75 million over 15 years to upgrade the WWTP and meet future regulatory requirements. EPD has completed all of these projects and are now starting Phase II projects with a \$30 million phosphorus compliance project.

EPD completed a ten-year \$58 million federally mandated Combined Sewer Overflows (CSOs) abatement program in 2010. An updated plan for the City's Phase II CSO program focusing on the Manchester's east side was submitted to EPA in March 2010 and finalized in September 2020. Phase II work started in 2012 and two construction contracts were completed for about \$20 million. The City is currently budgeting about \$630 million over 20-years to complete the Phase II CSO program. Work is currently ongoing on five CSO projects.

The City completed the \$30 million Cohas Brook Sewer Project in 2024. This project brought sewer and service to the City's southeast side: expanding service to an estimated 1,000 properties in that area.

The City is investing about \$3.5 million annually to address its aging and failing sewer system through an EPA mandated operations and maintenance program called CMOMs. The City is also investing \$500,000 annually to address its aging and failing combined drainage system through an EPA mandated program called MS4.

The City has financed approximately \$400 million in capital projects through the issuance of sewer revenue bonds. These projects include the study, design, and construction of various environmental infrastructure improvements. These improvements address aging and failing infrastructure, new regulatory compliance requirements, and a federally mandated combined sewer overflow abatement program. EPD expects to issue approximately \$206 million of additional sewer revenue bonds within the next five years. The sewer revenue bonds are limited obligations payable from the net revenues of the EPD. None of the sewer revenue bonds constitute or give rise to any charge against the taxing power of the City. As of June 30, 2025, the City has outstanding approximately \$152.2 million in bonds for the EPD that are first payable from revenues of the EPD and are also backed by the taxing power of the City.

#### Manchester Water Works

The City owns and, through the Manchester Water Works (MWW), operates a regional water treatment plant and distribution system. The management of the MWW is vested in the Water Commission in accordance with the Charter. The Water Commission consists of seven members which include the Mayor (ex officio) and six sitting members appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Board of Aldermen.

The City's water department is operated on a self-supporting enterprise basis. Lake Massabesic is the primary source of supply of drinking water to the City. The City's potable water treatment facility was originally built in 1974 and had a 40 million gallons per-day (MGD) capacity. In November 2005 MWW began operations at its completely upgraded treatment facility which includes ozone disinfection, eight new deep bed filters, 50 MGD capacity high efficiency finished water pumping, new chemical storage and a state of the art laboratory. In 2023 MWW completed construction of a new water treatment facility along the bank of the Merrimack River in Hooksett, NH with a capacity to provide additional potable water to the distribution system of 7.2MGD. Current peak utilization is up to 32 million gallons per day. MWW has an ongoing replacement or rehabilitation program, which entails the addition of 10,000 — 20,000 feet of new and/or relayed water mains annually. The distribution system, which consists of 515 miles of water mains and over 3,500 fire hydrants is maintained and upgraded annually and is in excellent condition. MWW has an average unaccounted for water of less than 5%.

MWW is the primary water utility in the south-central region of New Hampshire. Its retail distribution area includes the City of Manchester and certain areas of six surrounding municipalities consisting of the towns of Auburn, Bedford, Goffstown, Hooksett, Londonderry and Litchfield. Through an interconnection agreement signed in 2019 with six other parties including five NH towns, MWW began selling water into southern NH with a contractual commitment of up to 3.13 MGD. This franchise area of approximately 55.5 square miles serves a population of approximately 120,000 people. The MWW also supplies water service to four wholesale customers who in turn distribute that water to an area of approximately 85 square miles. All told, MWW serves approximately 60,000 customers on a wholesale basis across various customer classes outside of Manchester.

The MWW, through its Board of Water Commissioners (the "Board"), is responsible for setting and imposing the water rates and charges for City residents and for all other retail and wholesale customers in the MWW's service area. The MWW Resolution requires the MWW to maintain rates at levels sufficient to pay operating expenses of the System, to pay debt service on bonds and provide for reserves. The Board last voted to implement an increase in rates to be implemented in fiscal year 2026 of 3%. Currently a typical residential customer will pay an annual water bill of approximately \$316, which is one of the lowest of all public water systems in the State. Historically, the MWW has collected approximately 45% of all water bills within 30 days of billing, approximately 85-90% within 60 days of billing and close to 100% within 90 days of billing. Total debt service coverage for fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 on all outstanding debt was 3.99%. Debt relating to MWW is also backed by the taxing power of the City.

## Employee Relations

Pursuant to New Hampshire RSA 273-A, all public employees in the State of New Hampshire have the right to organize and to bargain collectively with their public employers on matters of wages, hours, and other conditions of employment other than managerial policy. The City has approximately 1,361 employees and approximately 71% are bargaining unit members.

The following identifies the City of Manchester's municipal labor organizations, their affiliations, the length of each contract and the date on which the contract expired or expires.

| Organization                           | Affiliation | Contract Duration |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Airport Authority                      | Teamsters   | 2025-2027         |
| DPW, Facilities Division               | AFSCME      | 2025-2027         |
| DPW, Master Contract Highway/Parks/EPD | AFSCME      | 2025-2027         |
| DPW, Central Fleet Maintenance         | AFSCME      | 2025-2027         |
| Fire Supervisors                       | MAFS        | 2025-2027         |
| Firefighters                           | IAFF        | 2025-2027         |
| Police Patrolman                       | MPPA        | 2026-2028         |
| Police Support Staff                   | Teamsters   | 2025-2027         |
| Police Supervisors                     | MAPS        | 2026-2028         |
| Health Department                      | AFSCME      | 2025-2027         |
| Library                                | Teamsters   | 2025-2027         |
| Water Works                            | USWA        | 2025-2027         |
| Welfare Department                     | Teamsters   | 2025-2027         |

Teamsters: Local 633 of New Hampshire

AFSCME: American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees

MAPS: Manchester Association of Police Supervisors

MPPA: Manchester Association of Police Patrolmen

USWA: United Steelworkers of America

IAFF: International Association of Firefighters

MAFS: Manchester Association of Fire Supervisors

In addition to the above listed groups that are officially organized, there is one other group that has retained their status as Non-affiliated Employees. The "Non-affiliated" group is comprised of administrative, clerical, and supervisory personnel in most of the departments listed above, as well as the entire segment of employees which account for the "General Government" grouping.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

### Accounting Methods

The City follows generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for governmental units when reporting its financing operations except as indicated in footnote 1 of the City's General Purpose Financial Statements presented in Appendix B.

### Financial Statements

Audited financial statements of the City's accounts are prepared annually. The most recent audit was performed by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP (CLA) for the 2025 fiscal year, and the audited statements are attached as Appendix B to this Official Statement.

## Budget and Appropriation Process

The Charter provides for the Mayor, and such other officials as the Mayor shall select, to prepare a budget for consideration by the Board of Aldermen. The Mayor's proposed budget must include certain historic and projected expense and revenue information and statements of anticipated tax levy and debt service requirements. The Mayor's proposed budget is referred to a public hearing. After the public hearing, the Board of Mayor and Aldermen may adopt the proposed budget with or without amendment. If amendments are made, a second public hearing may be held prior to final adoption. The Mayor may veto the entire budget or line items thereof. In the event of a veto, all portions of the budget not vetoed shall be passed. If the Board of Mayor and Aldermen fails to adopt appropriation resolutions for the ensuing fiscal year by June 30<sup>th</sup>, the Mayor's budget as originally proposed shall prevail.

The Charter provides for supplemental appropriations, reductions of appropriations and transfers of appropriations under certain limited circumstances.

## Budget Control Charter Amendment

The voters of the City adopted an amendment to the City Charter which limits annual budget increases.

The amendment does not apply to (a) the Enterprise Funds of the City of Manchester, i.e., the Aviation Department, the Environmental Protection Division, the Parking Division, the Water Works, and such other enterprise funds as duly created by the board of mayor and aldermen and (b) the Central Business Service District. **In addition, the amendment does not apply to amounts payable in connection with municipal bond obligations, whether issued for school or municipal purposes.** Furthermore, budgetary restrictions described in any part of the amendment may be overridden upon a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of all aldermen elected. Such override only would apply to the budget then under consideration.

The amendment provides in part as follows: "In establishing a combined municipal budget, the board of mayor and aldermen shall assume estimated property revenues only in an amount not to exceed the property tax revenues raised, excluding property tax revenues raised for amounts payable in connection with municipal bond obligations, during the prior fiscal year increased by a factor equal to the average of the changes in the National Consumer Price Index- Urban as published by the United States Department of Labor for the three (3) calendar years immediately preceding the year of the budget adoption."

The amendment further provides as follows: "Capital expenditures may be excepted from being included in the expenditures that are subject to the prior limitation upon a two-thirds (2/3) vote of all the aldermen elected... The exception made under this section shall expire upon adoption of the budget for the next budget year, unless two-thirds (2/3) of all the alderman elected vote to renew the exception for the next budget year." "If the average of the changes in the Consumer Price Index-Urban as published by the United States Department of Labor for the three (3) immediately preceding calendar years declines, then the increase in total expenditures, excluding amounts payable in connection with municipal bond obligations, shall be zero."

The amendment further provides as follows: "Total expenditures, excluding amounts payable in connection with municipal bond obligations, for any given budget year shall not exceed the amount of funds reasonably calculated to be derived from property tax revenues established pursuant to Paragraph A.4 herein, increased by the other revenues generated by the City."

## Fiscal Results

The City ended FY25 with actual revenues and other financing sources on a budgetary basis of \$187.8 million, \$5.2 million more than the estimated revenues. Federal and state grants were \$0.6 million over budgetary estimates. Non-enterprise charges for sales and services were \$0.9 million over budgetary estimates. Licenses and permits were \$3.2 million over budgetary estimates. Actual investment income was \$0.2 million over budgetary

estimates. Transfers in were \$23 thousand over the budgeted amount primarily due to the increase in Parking Fund dividends transferred.

Actual expenditures on a budgetary basis and other financing uses totaled 187.1 million, \$0.3 million less than budgeted. The combined net difference of budgeted revenues and expenses on a budgetary basis resulted in a positive variance of \$4.9 million.

The following table sets forth the City's General Fund operating budgets for fiscal years 2024-2026. Enterprise funds, the County tax, veteran exemptions and the overlay reserve for abatements are excluded from this table.

| <b>Budget Trends</b>            |                       |               |                       |               |                       |               |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                                 | 2024                  |               | 2025                  |               | 2026                  |               |
|                                 | Amount                | %             | Amount                | %             | Amount                | %             |
| Education                       | \$ 191,759,220        | 51.33%        | \$ 227,982,610        | 55.10%        | \$ 237,999,925        | 54.77%        |
| General Government              | 25,011,825            | 6.69%         | 25,559,290            | 6.18%         | 26,788,383            | 6.17%         |
| Public Safety                   | 55,605,988            | 14.88%        | 57,760,666            | 13.96%        | 61,551,254            | 14.17%        |
| Highway and Streets             | 19,504,209            | 5.22%         | 19,968,652            | 4.83%         | 21,545,314            | 4.96%         |
| Health and Welfare              | 3,066,657             | 0.82%         | 3,308,180             | 0.80%         | 4,104,665             | 0.94%         |
| Culture & Recreation            | 7,161,121             | 1.92%         | 7,618,111             | 1.84%         | 7,764,641             | 1.79%         |
| Economic Development            | 175,907               | 0.05%         | 223,888               | 0.05%         | 304,420               | 0.07%         |
| Non-Departmental                |                       |               |                       |               |                       |               |
| Health, Dental & Life Insurance | 15,276,990            | 4.09%         | 17,195,489            | 4.16%         | 17,595,489            | 4.05%         |
| Retirement                      | 25,555,116            | 6.84%         | 27,291,207            | 6.60%         | 29,706,516            | 6.84%         |
| Other                           | 14,389,264            | 3.85%         | 10,734,674            | 2.59%         | 11,050,579            | 2.54%         |
| Debt Service                    | 16,100,000            | 4.31%         | 16,100,000            | 3.89%         | 16,100,000            | 3.71%         |
| Total Budget                    | <u>\$ 373,606,297</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>\$ 413,742,767</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>\$ 434,511,186</u> | <u>100.0%</u> |
| Less MSD Budget                 | <u>(191,759,220)</u>  |               | <u>(227,982,610)</u>  |               | <u>(237,999,925)</u>  |               |
| General Fund Budget             | <u>\$ 181,847,077</u> |               | <u>\$ 185,760,157</u> |               | <u>\$ 196,511,261</u> |               |

## **CITY REVENUES**

### **Property Taxes**

The principal tax of the City is the tax on real property. The State has no cap or limit as to the rate or amount of tax a municipality may raise. The municipality's annual property tax rate is established by the Commissioner of the Department of Revenue Administration of the State, based on reports filed with the State. A single tax is levied for general, county and school purposes. The "assessment year" for taxing purposes runs from April 1 to March 31 of the following year.

The City bills and collects its property taxes in two installments. The levy dates are June 1 and November 1 and the due dates for these semi-annual tax billings are July 1 and December 1. Property taxes are recorded as a receivable and unearned revenue when billed, net of estimated allowance for abatements.

Real property (land and buildings) is subject to a lien for the taxes assessed upon it (subject to any paramount federal lien and subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws). The City places a lien on delinquent property taxes prior to May 1 of the following assessment year. From the date of the tax lien, a two-year period of redemption is allowed the owner, during which time payment of taxes, interest and costs will be accepted and the lien released.

As of levy year 2019, interest accrues on delinquent taxes at a rate of 8 percent per annum and during the redemption period interest accrues at 14 percent per annum. For levy years 2018 and older, interest accrues at 12 percent per annum and accrues at 18 percent per annum during the redemption period. Beyond the two-year period of redemption, the City has the right to foreclose on properties for which taxes have not been paid. Properties are deeded to the City unless the Governing Body has notified the tax collector that it will not accept the deed because acceptance could result in liability under environmental statutes imposing strict liability on owners. Except for any paramount federal lien and subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws, tax liens take precedence over all other liens, and tax collector's deeds are free and clear of all encumbrances.

The following table sets forth the City's tax rate per \$1,000 valuation, the gross tax levy, population, and the tax levy per capita for each of the last five fiscal years.

#### Tax Rates and Tax Levies

| Fiscal Year | Tax Rate Assessed Valuation | Gross Tax Levy | Population (1) | Levy Per Capita |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 2025        | \$20.24                     | \$ 258,152,414 | 115,644        | 2,232           |
| 2024        | 18.86                       | 249,090,440    | 115,644        | 2,154           |
| 2023        | 18.24                       | 240,265,477    | 115,644        | 2,078           |
| 2022        | 17.68                       | 230,339,629    | 115,644        | 1,992           |
| 2021        | 24.66                       | 224,581,356    | 115,644        | 1,942           |

(1) State of New Hampshire, Planning Department

The following table sets forth the City's tax levy, overlay reserve, and tax collections for the last five fiscal years.

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30: | Tax Year | Taxes Levied for the Tax Year | Collected Within the Fiscal Year of the Levy |                    | Collections in Subsequent Years | Total Collections to Date |                    |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                            |          |                               | Amount                                       | Percentage of Levy |                                 | Amount                    | Percentage of Levy |
| 2025                       | 2024     | \$258,152,414                 | \$ 255,429,215                               | 98.95%             | \$ 2,723,199                    | \$258,164,414             | 100.00%            |
| 2024                       | 2023     | 249,090,440                   | 247,163,347                                  | 99.23%             | 1,927,093                       | 249,090,440               | 100.00%            |
| 2023                       | 2022     | 240,265,477                   | 238,680,440                                  | 99.34%             | 1,585,037                       | 240,265,477               | 100.00%            |
| 2022                       | 2021     | 230,339,629                   | 228,746,240                                  | 99.31%             | 1,593,389                       | 230,339,629               | 100.00%            |
| 2021                       | 2020     | 224,581,356                   | 222,898,115                                  | 99.25%             | 1,705,767                       | 224,603,882               | 100.01%            |

**Note:**

There is no personal property tax (on cars or jewelry); only real property is taxed.

The above information presents the information for each period for which it is levied.

A tax levy provides taxes remitted in the following year.

The annual tax rate and tax levy are established by the State of New Hampshire Department of Revenue Administration (DRA) in October or November of the fiscal year, based on adopted appropriations of the City and Hillsborough County and anticipated non-property tax revenues. Tax rates and levies are established separately for the county, municipal, and local and state school portions.

The tax levy calculations set forth in the following table for fiscal years 2021 through 2025 are presented in the same manner as supplied to DRA for tax rate setting purposes. A requirement of DRA is that all costs included

under departmental appropriations on behalf of the MSD be reflected as part of the school costs and reduced from the original appropriation category. Therefore, the categorical amounts in the tax levy calculation cannot easily be equated to those shown below;

#### Calculation of Property Tax Levy

|                                | 2021               | 2022               | 2023               | 2024               | 2025               |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Departmental Requirements      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| General Government             | 67,085,084         | 68,395,020         | 73,064,806         | 76,759,043         | 80,526,046         |
| Public Safety                  | 48,954,180         | 50,472,176         | 51,633,037         | 55,605,988         | 57,760,666         |
| Highways & Streets             | 17,074,509         | 17,910,100         | 18,633,305         | 20,394,255         | 20,797,486         |
| Sanitation                     | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Health                         | 3,048,884          | 3,086,303          | 3,118,707          | 1,771,943          | 1,904,321          |
| Welfare                        | 1,072,699          | 956,744            | 959,436            | 1,033,487          | 1,130,321          |
| Culture & Recreation           | 5,623,365          | 5,883,511          | 6,606,707          | 7,113,543          | 7,575,429          |
| Economic Development           | 5,147,400          | 7,659,200          | 7,669,200          | 5,315,907          | 4,622,007          |
| Education                      | 189,779,228        | 178,931,657        | 192,917,789        | 197,579,191        | 233,802,581        |
| Debt Service Requirements      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Principal on Long-Term Loans   | 11,863,203         | 11,300,000         | 11,300,000         | 11,300,000         | 11,300,000         |
| Interest on Long-Term Loans    | 5,349,442          | 4,800,000          | 4,800,000          | 4,800,000          | 4,800,000          |
| Non-Departmental Requirements: |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Transit Subsidy                | 1,373,782          | 1,373,420          | 1,373,420          | 1,594,761          | 1,657,544          |
| County Tax                     | 11,862,098         | 12,554,109         | 12,181,288         | 14,145,214         | 14,780,490         |
| Veteran's Exemptions           | 1,372,526          | 1,306,658          | 1,321,580          | 1,295,084          | 1,354,918          |
| Overlay Reserve for Abatement  | 474,197            | 462,590            | 138,694            | 342,442            | 1,023,740          |
| Total Estimated Requirements   | <u>370,080,597</u> | <u>365,091,488</u> | <u>385,717,969</u> | <u>399,050,858</u> | <u>443,035,549</u> |
| Estimated Revenues:            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Taxes, Penalties & Interest    | 1,585,445          | 1,677,300          | 1,597,000          | 1,468,015          | 1,572,414          |
| Auto Registration              | 22,375,797         | 22,142,388         | 22,145,860         | 23,120,642         | 23,120,642         |
| Licenses & Permits             | 6,056,280          | 6,362,360          | 6,137,200          | 6,258,460          | 6,116,085          |
| State and Federal Revenues     | 11,091,220         | 10,631,024         | 10,706,286         | 13,518,999         | 13,840,175         |
| Charges for Services           | 3,394,962          | 3,513,187          | 3,502,444          | 3,529,064          | 3,803,894          |
| Interest                       | 502,750            | 1,002,550          | 1,001,450          | 2,951,670          | 2,952,825          |
| Surplus                        | 585,488            | 950,996            | -                  | 1,702,694          | 1,537,396          |
| Trust & Agency Funds           | 550,100            | 550,100            | 550,100            | 550,100            | 550,100            |
| Miscellaneous                  | 17,480,852         | 18,308,591         | 18,140,448         | 16,078,310         | 16,774,746         |
| Education Adequacy Grant       | 65,737,715         | 53,768,700         | 67,265,090         | 62,542,378         | 90,006,266         |
| State Education Taxes          | 21,027,451         | 20,862,186         | 15,458,857         | 19,682,274         | 19,591,182         |
| School Revenues                | 14,590,534         | 14,647,805         | 13,192,157         | 16,998,228         | 23,357,078         |
| Total Estimated Revenues       | <u>164,978,594</u> | <u>154,417,187</u> | <u>159,696,892</u> | <u>168,400,834</u> | <u>203,222,803</u> |
| Tax Levy                       | <u>205,102,003</u> | <u>210,674,301</u> | <u>226,021,077</u> | <u>230,650,024</u> | <u>239,812,746</u> |

As shown in the Calculation of Property Tax Levy table, for purposes of calculating the property tax levy, estimated departmental budgetary requirements, which in fiscal year 2025 totaled \$443,035,549, are assumed to be funded first from estimated non-tax revenues, which in fiscal year 2025 totaled \$203,222,803. The remaining budgetary requirements are then assumed to be funded from the property tax levy.

#### Assessed Valuations

This year (2026), the City is conducting a city-wide property revaluation that will assess taxes beginning in fiscal year 2027. Based on the NH Constitution, State Law and as a result of Supreme Court decisions regarding school funding, cities and towns in New Hampshire are required to undertake revaluations at least as often as every

five years. The City's next scheduled revaluation will be effective on April 1, 2031. The following table sets forth the trend in the City's assessed valuations and statutory exemptions, as of April 1, for each of the last five fiscal years.

| Fiscal Year | Real Estate and Personal Property Valuation | Total Statutory Exemptions (1) | Amount of Net Assessed Valuation | Increase/(Decrease) over Previous Year | % Increase/(Decrease) over Previous Year |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 2025        | \$ 13,401,869,267                           | \$122,767,632                  | \$ 13,279,101,635                | \$ (24,641,143)                        | -0.19%                                   |
| 2024        | 13,432,026,974                              | 128,284,196                    | 13,303,742,778                   | 39,093,724                             | 0.29%                                    |
| 2023        | 13,394,778,186                              | 130,129,132                    | 13,264,649,054                   | 135,821,777                            | 1.03%                                    |
| 2022        | 13,259,818,209                              | 130,990,932                    | 13,128,827,277                   | 3,953,735,738                          | 43.09%                                   |
| 2021        | 9,285,499,629                               | 110,408,090                    | 9,175,091,539                    | 39,058,420                             | 0.43%                                    |

(1) Exemptions for the blind, elderly, deaf, and disabled.

### Equalized Assessed Valuations

The following table lists the City's total net assessed valuations, the State equalized valuations, the ratio of assessed valuation to equalized valuation, the tax rate per \$1,000 assessed valuation, and the estimated full value tax rate, as of April 1, for each of the last five fiscal years. A city-wide property revaluation took place in FY22.

| Fiscal Year | Total Net Assessed Valuation | Equalized Assessed Valuation | Ratio of Assessed Valuation to Equalized Valuation | Tax Rate Per \$1,000 Assessed Valuation | Estimated Full Value Tax Rate (1) |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2025        | \$ 13,278,951,635            | \$ 19,507,563,992            | 68.07%                                             | 19.58                                   | 13.33%                            |
| 2024        | 13,303,442,778               | 17,956,823,599               | 74.09%                                             | 18.86                                   | 13.97%                            |
| 2023        | 13,264,649,054               | 18,025,313,533               | 73.59%                                             | 18.24                                   | 13.42%                            |
| 2022 *      | 13,128,827,277               | 16,537,392,342               | 79.39%                                             | 17.68                                   | 14.04%                            |
| 2021        | 9,175,091,539                | 12,929,074,115               | 70.96%                                             | 24.66                                   | 17.50%                            |

(1) Estimated full value as determined annually by State Department of Revenue Administration.

\* Indicates property revaluation in that year.

### Tax Increment Financing for Development Districts

Cities and towns in New Hampshire are authorized to establish development districts to encourage increased development. All or a portion of the taxes on growth in assessed value in such districts may be pledged and used solely to finance capital and administrative costs incurred by the city or town in developing the district in accordance with its development program and tax increment financing (TIF) plan for the district. This may include pledging such "tax increments" for the payment of bonds issued by the city or town to finance development projects. As a result of any such pledge, property taxes raised on the increased assessed value in development districts are not available for other municipal purposes.

In 2026, the City's Board of Mayor and Aldermen adopted the North Downtown TIF District to finance the construction of a public parking garage. This was the culmination of years of planning to reinvigorate an underutilized parcel of nearly three acres that the City owned and used as a parking lot. Constructing the garage on a much smaller footprint allowed the remainder of the lot to be put to a higher and better use. The City partnered with a developer to construct 135 units of affordable and market-rate housing, bringing new activity to the

area. Both the housing and the garage are currently under construction.

In July 2021 the City submitted a Rebuilding American Infrastructure with Sustainability and Equity (RAISE) grant application. The purpose of the RAISE: Connecting Communities project is to improve safety, connectivity and mitigate congestion in the City's Millyard Area. The United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) RAISE Manchester Grant Application was submitted in July 2021 with a total project cost of \$30 million. USDOT awarded the City \$25 million and the City was required to match \$5 million. Since 2021, interest rates and construction costs have increased and the estimated new project cost is \$48.4 million. To cover the cost increases of the project a RAISE South Millyard TIF District is currently in the early stages of analysis and the current value this TIF can support is \$11.6 million. On July 7, 2026 the City's Board of Mayor and Aldermen voted to approve this TIF District contingent upon the successful completion of negotiations with the Office of the Secretary of Transportation to scale back the project in order to move forward within the confines of the available TIF funding.

### **Non-Property Tax General Fund Revenues**

Historically, thirty-five to forty percent of the combined City and MSD General Fund revenues are generated from sources other than property taxes. Of the total non-property tax revenue, over seventy percent has come from three sources: The State of New Hampshire, motor vehicle registration fees, and parking, as described below:

#### *State of New Hampshire*

Education Adequacy Grant – This grant is a result of a Supreme Court ruling in 1997 “that it was the State’s duty to provide a constitutionally adequate public education and to guarantee adequate funding.” It is funded through the combination of a State commitment/appropriation and a uniform statewide education property tax on a per student basis. Since the decision, the State legislature has taken a number of actions to address the issues raised by the Court and to meet its constitutional obligation with respect to school funding. Many of such actions have been, and continue to be, subject to subsequent review and decisions by the Court.

Rooms & Meals Tax Distribution — The State of New Hampshire distributes a portion of its Meals & Rooms Tax to cities and towns on a population basis. Payments are made on December 30, subject to annual appropriation by the State. The formula for the distributed amount is determined by the annual growth in the State’s Meals & Room Tax revenue.

Highway Block Grant — The State of New Hampshire annually distributes highway funds to cities and towns for the purposes of construction, reconstruction, resurfacing and bridge inspection. Payments are made on a quarterly basis and are not subject to an annual appropriation.

School Catastrophic Aid — The State of New Hampshire annually appropriates funds to be distributed to cities and towns for assistance in meeting special education costs.

#### *Motor Vehicle Registration Fees*

The City collects motor vehicle permit fees at the time of annual registration. Registration dates are based on each vehicle owner’s birthday. The fee is based upon the list price of the vehicle in the year of its manufacture according to a state statutory formula.

#### *Parking*

The City collects a parking dividend from its Parking Enterprise at the end of each fiscal year. This dividend is comprised of all parking related revenue minus the operating expenses incurred by the Parking enterprise.

The following table sets forth the City's General Fund revenues from sources other than the property tax for the past five years and does not include State Education Adequacy Grant or MSD revenues.

| <b>Non-Property Tax General Fund Revenues</b> |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                               | 2021                 | 2022                 | 2023                 | 2024                 | 2025                 |
| <b>Taxes, Interest and Penalties</b>          |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Miscellaneous Taxes                           | \$ 51,644            | \$ 59,351            | \$ 25,161            | \$ 106,982           |                      |
| Interest and Penalties                        | 935,822              | 1,172,987            | 713,680              | 805,622              | 666,650              |
| Cable Franchise Fees                          | 1,733,114            | 1,718,333            | 1,542,033            | 1,392,204            | 1,250,788            |
|                                               | <u>2,720,580</u>     | <u>2,950,671.00</u>  | <u>2,280,874</u>     | <u>2,304,808</u>     | <u>1,917,439</u>     |
| <b>Intergovernmental</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Federal Revenues                              | 1,342,986            | 531,803              | 370,250              | 246,944              | 548,797              |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes                     | 959,069              | 913,589              | 968,059              | 890,138              | 1,052,641            |
| State Revenues                                | 5,561,409            | 2,556,238            | 6,225,577            | 9,459,798            | 9,366,357            |
|                                               | <u>7,863,463</u>     | <u>4,001,630</u>     | <u>7,563,886</u>     | <u>10,596,880</u>    | <u>10,967,795</u>    |
| <b>Licenses and Permits</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Auto Registrations                            | 23,138,877           | 20,237,959           | 21,677,720           | 22,214,399           | 23,200,996           |
| Licenses                                      | 526,703              | 535,914              | 548,772              | 620,284              | 671,169              |
| Permits                                       | 2,960,270            | 3,418,613            | 4,483,960            | 4,191,533            | 4,379,567            |
|                                               | <u>26,625,850</u>    | <u>24,192,486</u>    | <u>26,710,452</u>    | <u>27,026,215</u>    | <u>28,251,733</u>    |
| <b>Sales and Services</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| General Revenues                              | 232,335              | 246,278              | 247,459              | 204,705              | 215,534              |
| Public Safety                                 | 214,891              | 274,448              | 337,119              | 313,684              | 313,927              |
| Highways and Streets                          | 1,124,134            | 978,339              | 1,179,725            | 1,122,515            | 1,455,425            |
| Health                                        | 220                  | 3,600                | 5,675                | 5,400                | 5,550                |
| Cemetery, Parks & Recreation                  | 177,439              | 2,079,594            | 2,105,620            | 2,227,238            | 2,370,497            |
| Zoning Board                                  | 72,851               | 115,025              | 76,225               | 81,590               | 110,230              |
| Parking Violations                            | 850                  | 2,000                | 3,300                | 7,898                | 7,091                |
| Fines                                         | 16,204               | 6,262                | 35,286               | 13,723               | 18,973               |
| Fees                                          | 1,274,755            | 1,300,392            | 1,256,227            | 1,271,990            | 1,285,943            |
| Witness Fees                                  | 315                  | 120                  | 120                  | 90                   | 125                  |
|                                               | <u>3,113,994</u>     | <u>5,006,058</u>     | <u>5,246,756</u>     | <u>5,248,833</u>     | <u>5,783,295</u>     |
| <b>Other Revenue Sources</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Interest Income                               | 374,578              | 2,899,837            | 2,452,006            | 3,558,151            | 3,402,370            |
| Fund Transfers                                | 2,402,990            | 2,501,465            | 2,812,420            | 2,451,566            | 3,305,606            |
| Reimbursements                                | 4,229,199            | 3,252,057            | 3,048,292            | 3,073,241            | 3,320,370            |
| Rentals and Leases                            | 1,170,556            | 1,176,397            | 1,244,587            | 1,234,280            | 1,304,952            |
| School Chargebacks                            | 9,206,735            | 9,487,678            | 7,811,059            | 9,055,847            | 9,083,935            |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 1,582,062            | 17,973               | 68,396               | 53,538               | 89,331               |
|                                               | <u>18,966,119</u>    | <u>19,335,407</u>    | <u>17,436,760</u>    | <u>19,426,621</u>    | <u>20,506,564</u>    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  | <u>\$ 59,290,007</u> | <u>\$ 55,486,252</u> | <u>\$ 59,238,728</u> | <u>\$ 64,603,358</u> | <u>\$ 67,426,825</u> |

## Enterprise Funds

The City currently accounts for the operations of its Parking Operations, the Manchester-Boston Regional Airport, the Environmental Protection Division, and the Manchester Water Works as enterprise funds. These operations are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis will be recovered or financed through user charges. Each of these enterprise funds are intended to operate on a self-supporting basis from revenues provided in connection with each fund.

## CITY INDEBTEDNESS

### Debt Summary

The following table sets forth the outstanding debt and authorized and unissued debt as of June 30, 2026.

| <b>Outstanding Debt<br/>as of June 30, 2026</b> |                             |                             |                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>General Obligation Debt</b>                  | Debt<br>Outstanding         | Authorized<br>and Unissued  | Total Outstanding<br>and Authorized<br>Unissued Debt |
| School                                          | \$45,351,184                | \$310,100,000 *             | \$355,451,184                                        |
| Baseball Stadium                                | 5,910,862                   | 0                           | 5,910,862                                            |
| Other                                           | 117,311,320                 | 52,158,843                  | 169,470,163                                          |
| Pension Obligation Bonds                        | 1,852,440                   | 0                           | 1,852,440                                            |
| TIF Districts                                   | <u>0</u>                    | <u>44,400,000</u>           | <u>44,400,000</u>                                    |
| Subtotal                                        | \$170,425,807               | \$406,658,843               | \$577,084,650                                        |
| <b>Self-Supporting</b>                          |                             |                             |                                                      |
| Parking Facilities                              | \$885,000                   | \$1,500,000                 | \$2,385,000                                          |
| EPD / Sewer                                     | 44,490,809                  | 0                           | 44,490,809                                           |
| Water                                           | 52,551,969                  | 35,415,000                  | 87,966,969                                           |
| HUD Section 108 Grant Loan                      | <u>165,000</u>              | <u>0</u>                    | <u>165,000</u>                                       |
| Subtotal                                        | \$98,092,779                | \$36,915,000                | \$135,007,779                                        |
| <b>Subject to Appropriation Bonds</b>           |                             |                             |                                                      |
| School Facility Revenue Bonds                   | <u>\$5,055,000</u>          | <u>0</u>                    | <u>\$5,055,000</u>                                   |
| Subtotal                                        | \$5,055,000                 | \$0                         | \$5,055,000                                          |
| <b>Revenue Bonds</b>                            |                             |                             |                                                      |
| Airport                                         | \$83,377,525                |                             | \$83,377,525                                         |
| EPD / Sewer                                     | <u>152,135,000</u>          | <u>248,475,000</u>          | <u>400,610,000</u>                                   |
| Subtotal                                        | <u>\$235,512,525</u>        | <u>\$248,475,000</u>        | <u>\$483,987,525</u>                                 |
| <b>Grand Totals</b>                             | <u><u>\$509,086,110</u></u> | <u><u>\$692,048,843</u></u> | <u><u>\$1,201,134,953</u></u>                        |

\*Of this amount \$77.4 million of Bond Anticipation Notes were issued on November 13, 2025.

### *Subsequently Issued Bond Debt*

The City on July 14, 2026 issued \$232,700,000 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2026 (Green Bonds), the proceeds of which will be used to finance various sewer system capital projects.

The City on August 11, 2026 issued \$103,105,000 General Obligation Public Improvements Bonds, Series 2026 A, the proceeds of which will be used to finance various General Fund, Water and School related capitol projects.

### **Debt Service Requirements**

The following table sets forth the required principal and interest payments on general obligation bonds of the City, including general obligation bonds relating to the Manchester School District, as of June 30, 2026.

#### **General Obligation Debt (1)**

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Principal</u>      | <u>Interest</u>      | <u>Debt Service</u>   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2027               | \$ 18,062,589         | \$ 6,631,614         | \$ 24,694,203         |
| 2028               | 18,488,530            | 5,957,905            | 24,446,435            |
| 2029               | 13,981,102            | 5,262,174            | 19,243,276            |
| 2030               | 14,283,786            | 4,635,454            | 18,919,240            |
| 2031               | 12,754,799            | 4,003,528            | 16,758,327            |
| 2032               | 13,070,001            | 3,462,510            | 16,532,511            |
| 2033               | 13,244,999            | 2,921,218            | 16,166,217            |
| 2034               | 11,360,000            | 2,428,243            | 13,788,243            |
| 2035               | 11,790,000            | 1,987,629            | 13,777,629            |
| 2036               | 7,015,000             | 1,571,023            | 8,586,023             |
| 2037               | 7,290,001             | 1,283,384            | 8,573,385             |
| 2038               | 7,595,002             | 981,997              | 8,576,999             |
| 2039               | 5,944,999             | 705,775              | 6,650,774             |
| 2040               | 6,160,001             | 486,719              | 6,646,720             |
| 2041               | 3,744,999             | 295,687              | 4,040,686             |
| 2042               | 1,940,000             | 190,625              | 2,130,625             |
| 2043               | 2,024,999             | 109,044              | 2,134,043             |
| 2044               | 824,999               | 50,500               | 875,499               |
| 2045               | 850,001               | 17,000               | 867,001               |
|                    | <u>\$ 170,425,807</u> | <u>\$ 42,982,029</u> | <u>\$ 213,407,836</u> |

(1) Excludes self supporting debt

## Debt Ratios

The following table sets forth the ratio of the City's general obligation tax-supported bonded debt to equalized assessed valuation and per capita debt ratios for the end of the five most recent fiscal years. The table below shows the principal amount of such bonds of the City and excludes outstanding revenue bonds and water and wastewater treatment debt, which are self-supporting. The table does not deduct anticipated state grant payments applicable to the principal amount of outstanding bonds or debt that may be supported in part (i.e., school) by non-tax revenues. See "Debt Summary," above.

| Fiscal<br>Year End | Net G.O.<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding | Population | Equalized<br>Assessed<br>Valuation | Net Bonded<br>Debt<br>Per Capita | Net Bonded Debt<br>as % of Equalized<br>Assessed Valuation |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2025               | \$188,977,160                          | 115,644    | \$ 20,910,872,243                  | 1,634                            | 0.90%                                                      |
| 2024               | 165,639,345                            | 115,644    | 19,582,348,514                     | 1,432                            | 0.85%                                                      |
| 2023               | 180,082,640                            | 115,644    | 18,025,313,533                     | 1,557                            | 1.00%                                                      |
| 2022               | 153,578,687                            | 115,644    | 16,537,392,342                     | 1,328                            | 0.93%                                                      |
| 2021               | 167,604,990                            | 115,644    | 12,929,074,115                     | 1,449                            | 1.30%                                                      |
| 2020               | 174,354,900                            | 112,525    | 11,709,689,293                     | 1,549                            | 1.49%                                                      |

## Capital Budget

The aggregate amount of the City's authorized unissued debt as of June 30, 2026 is \$692,048,843 of which \$248,475,000 is revenue bond debt for the EPD enterprise fund. The total amount of the City's general obligation debt unissued and incurred is \$712,092,429 of which \$221,633,466 is for the General Fund, \$355,451,184 is for the Manchester School District and \$135,007,779 is for self-supporting funds. The majority of the dollars appropriated are for the continued renovations and upgrades to various facets of the infrastructure.

The total general obligation debt unissued and incurred for the EPD enterprise fund is \$44,490,809 and for MWW enterprise fund is \$87,966,969. EPD also has \$400,610,000 in revenue debt unissued and incurred in accordance with the general resolution that governs its respective revenue bond issuances. EPD has a number of CSO and Sewer Interceptor projects that are mandated to be done over the next few years. Consequently, the effort has been ongoing to continue to administer and oversee a number of projects simultaneously. MWW has completed several capital improvements and upgrades to the City's Water Distribution System and Water Supply Storage Structures. Certain projects for both the EPD and MWW Enterprise Funds are eligible for and financed through the State of New Hampshire, Department of Environmental Services utilizing State Sewer Revolving Funds. Features of the program are low interest rate financing during the construction phase of the project and the option to negotiate with the State for long-term financing arrangements subsequent to project completion.

The Airport enterprise fund has outstanding revenue debt issued in accordance with the general resolution that governs its respective revenue bond issuances. The total revenue debt incurred for the Airport is \$83,377,525. In April of 2026 the Airport released a Request for Proposals to Serve as Placement Agent or Bank Purchaser for the proposed General Airport Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2026A. If issued, the proceeds of the 2026 Bonds would be used to refund a portion of certain outstanding maturities of the 2018 Bonds. It is intended to achieve level aggregate debt service, and implementing the proposed restructuring would reduce airline costs, fostering a more competitive environment for the attraction and retention of additional passenger airline service.

The total general obligation debt unissued and incurred for the Parking enterprise is \$2,385,000. The majority of the dollars appropriated are for the continued parking garage renovations and upgrades.

### *Trend in Tax Anticipation Note Borrowings*

The City has not issued tax anticipation notes since fiscal year 1992 and does not expect to do so in the foreseeable future.

## Overlapping Debt

The City is situated in Hillsborough County. As of June 30, 2026 there is no overlapping debt, and it is not expected that there will be overlapping debt in the foreseeable future.

## Community Improvement Program

The City publishes annually a Community Improvement Program report identifying human service programs and future capital outlay project needs. The program serves as a management tool and input is requested from City officials, department heads and residents. The program is a framework, not a firm commitment on the part of the Board of Mayor and Aldermen. The first year usually constitutes a recommended budget. The program is addressed at various public meetings and discussions involving department heads and finance committee members. This process allows major capital improvement projects to be identified several years in advance of their authorization through the local governmental process.

The following table shows the City's 2025 Community Improvement Program categories and their funding sources. The Community Improvement Program consists of projects funded with general obligation bonds and federal and state grants.

| CIP Categories                 |                         | Funding Types  |                                |                     |              |            |            |                |                          |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Project Categories             | 2025 Categorical Totals | Bond/MSD Bond  | CDBG/CDBG-CV/ESG/HOME/HOME-ARP | Federal/State/Other | ARPA         | AHTF       | Cash       | Enterprise     | Degradation Fees MTF/MTC |
| Health and Human Services      | \$ 2,819,468            | \$ -           | \$ 711,395                     | \$ 1,980,973        | \$ 113,900   | \$ -       | \$ 13,200  | \$ -           | \$ -                     |
| Transportation and Environment | \$ 402,348,958          | \$ 131,125,000 | \$ 150,000                     | \$ 32,023,958       | \$ 3,000,000 | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ 233,750,000 | \$ 2,300,000             |
| Community Management           | \$ 9,248,351            | \$ 8,336,973   | \$ 438,960                     | \$ -                | \$ 422,418   | \$ -       | \$ 50,000  | \$ -           | \$ -                     |
| Recreation and Leisure         | \$ 2,850,000            | \$ 2,700,000   | \$ 50,000                      | \$ 100,000          | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -           | \$ -                     |
| Public Safety                  | \$ 7,056,564            | \$ 100,000     | \$ 20,000                      | \$ 5,296,794        | \$ 921,438   | \$ -       | \$ 187,000 | \$ -           | \$ 531,333               |
| Housing and Community          | \$ 3,989,438            | \$ -           | \$ 1,777,438                   | \$ 1,201,000        | \$ 411,000   | \$ 600,000 | \$ -       | \$ -           | \$ -                     |
| Education                      | \$ 200,000              | \$ -           | \$ -                           | \$ -                | \$ 200,000   | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -           | \$ -                     |
| TOTALS: \$ 428,512,780         |                         | \$ 142,261,973 | \$ 3,147,793                   | \$ 40,602,725       | \$ 5,068,756 | \$ 600,000 | \$ 250,200 | \$ 233,750,000 | \$ 2,831,333             |

## Capital Borrowing Guidelines

The City has established the following capital borrowing guidelines for general-purpose debt:

- (1) Annual debt service is not to exceed 20 percent of gross revenue.
- (2) Annual increases in debt service payments are not to exceed 20 percent.
- (3) Total outstanding bonded debt is not to exceed 3 percent of the City's assessed valuation.
- (4) Minimum annual debt retirement must be 8 percent of outstanding debt.

The City is in compliance with these guidelines and is currently in the process of reviewing these guidelines in order to have them conform to the financial needs of the City and prudent credit criteria.

## RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

### State Retirement System

The City contributes to the New Hampshire Retirement System (the "System" or "NHRS"), multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the state retirement board. The System provides retirement and disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Revised Statutes Annotated 100-A41-a of New Hampshire Law assigns the System the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of the plan and grant cost-of-living increases. The System issues a publicly available financial report, which can be obtained through the New Hampshire Retirement System at 54 Regional Drive, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-8507.

## City Contributions to the New Hampshire Retirement System

| Fiscal<br>Year | Fire         | Police        | Total<br>Contributions |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 2025           | \$ 9,708,594 | \$ 11,887,984 | \$21,596,579           |
| 2024           | 8,957,629    | 11,475,591    | 20,433,220             |
| 2023           | 6,671,780    | 8,710,744     | 15,382,524             |
| 2022           | 6,494,712    | 8,416,285     | 14,910,997             |
| 2021           | 6,036,051    | 6,699,150     | 12,735,201             |

### City Retirement System

All eligible City employees, except teachers, police officers and fire fighters who are covered under the NHRS, participate in one of the City’s two retirement systems, the “New System” or the “Old System”. In addition, police officers and firefighters covered by the NHRS may also qualify for supplementary benefits that are administered and paid for by the City. Detailed information describing the systems and the City’s obligations therefore are included in Note 10 to the Financial Statements included in Appendix B to this Official Statement.

#### *New System*

In 1974, the City established a single-employer public employee retirement system (the “New System”) to provide pension benefits to employees other than firefighters, police officers, teachers and employees covered under the “Old System” described below. All covered employees hired after January 1, 1974 are required to participate in the New System as a condition of employment. Employees are 100% vested after five years of service.

At December 31, 2024, the City’s accrued pension obligation for the combined pension trusts and health trust was estimated to exceed the pension assets under the New System by \$183,210,530 under the actuarial value.

At June 30, 2024, the City (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) reported a net pension liability of \$150,430,690 for the MECRS. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) recognized pension expense of \$22,027,926. Detailed information describing the City’s Other Post-Employment Benefits (i.e., OPEB) is included in Note 11 to the Financial Statements included in Appendix B to this Official Statement.

### Schedule of Employer Contributions

|            | Actuarially<br>Determined<br>Contribution<br>(ADC)# | Actual<br>Contributions | Contribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess) | Covered<br>Payroll* | Actual<br>Contributions<br>as a<br>Percentage<br>Covered<br>Payroll |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12/31/2024 | \$ 1,513,810                                        | \$ 1,513,810            | \$ -                                   | \$ 67,129,760       | 2.26%                                                               |
| 12/31/2023 | 1,770,966                                           | 1,770,966               | -                                      | 62,181,204          | 2.85%                                                               |
| 12/31/2022 | 1,615,726                                           | 1,615,726               | -                                      | 56,969,297          | 2.84%                                                               |
| 12/31/2021 | 1,439,820                                           | 1,439,820               | -                                      | 55,323,580          | 2.60%                                                               |
| 12/31/2020 | 1,252,923                                           | 1,252,923               | -                                      | 54,254,463          | 2.31%                                                               |
| 12/31/2019 | 1,075,844                                           | 1,075,844               | -                                      | 52,895,992          | 2.03%                                                               |

\*Based on valuation payroll as of December 31.

# Employer contributions based on percentage of payroll. Employer pays the ADC percentage.

### Schedule of the Net OPEB Liability Health Trust

|            | Total OPEB<br>Liability | Plan Net<br>Position | Net OPEB<br>Liability | Plan Net<br>Position as a<br>Percentage of<br>Total OPEB<br>Liability | Covered<br>Payroll* | Net OPEB<br>Liability as a<br>Percentage of<br>Covered<br>Payroll |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12/31/2024 | \$ 36,396,809           | \$ 24,185,988        | \$ 12,210,821         | 66.45%                                                                | \$ 67,129,760       | 18.19%                                                            |
| 12/31/2023 | 34,864,381              | 21,370,459           | 13,493,922            | 61.30%                                                                | 62,181,204          | 21.70%                                                            |
| 12/31/2022 | 38,994,461              | 18,064,442           | 20,930,019            | 46.33%                                                                | 56,969,297          | 36.74%                                                            |
| 12/31/2021 | 37,693,363              | 20,127,378           | 17,565,985            | 53.40%                                                                | 55,323,580          | 31.75%                                                            |
| 12/31/2020 | 35,238,659              | 17,419,162           | 17,819,497            | 49.43%                                                                | 54,254,463          | 32.84%                                                            |
| 12/31/2019 | 30,334,669              | 14,772,702           | 15,561,967            | 48.70%                                                                | 52,895,992          | 29.42%                                                            |

\*Based on valuation payroll as of December 31.

Information for previous periods is not available

### *Old System*

Prior to January 1, 1974, all eligible City employees participated in the “Old System”. All employees hired before January 1, 1974 were given the option to remain in the Old System or participate in the New System. The Old System was replaced by the New System and only operates to cover the remaining participants. All employees covered under the Old System are fully vested. Benefits under the Old System are limited to retirement benefits without death benefits to survivors.

The City funded costs of this plan during fiscal year 2025 and the membership consisted of:

|                                                          |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Inactive plan participants currently receiving benefits: | 41               |
| Active plan participants:                                | <u>0</u>         |
| Total                                                    | <u><u>41</u></u> |

The City's annual required contributions for the Old System for the current and last five fiscal years are as follows:

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 2025               | \$ 642,323    |
| 2024               | 701,383       |
| 2023               | 698,323       |
| 2022               | 658,658       |
| 2021               | 776,228       |

#### NHRS Related Supplementary Benefits Plan

The City pays supplementary benefits of up to 50% of the last annual wage for any City employee who participates in the NHRS, was hired before June 30, 1972, and does not receive a pension benefit equal to at least 50% of the last annual wage.

At June 30, 2024, the City reported a net pension liability of \$129,438,428 for its proportionate share of the NHRS' total net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on an actuarially determined projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers. At June 30, 2024 the City's proportion was 2.3121%.

## **SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS AND OTHER INFORMATION**

### **Population**

As of the census of 2020, population density in the City is 3,504 persons per square mile. The following table sets forth the estimated population history of the City.

### Manchester Area Populations

| Year | Manchester City |       | Manchester<br>Metro Area* |        | Manchester<br>Trade Area** |        | NH State<br>Population |
|------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| 2020 | 115,644         | 8.40% | 339,322                   | 24.63% | 692,938                    | 50.30% | 1,377,529              |
| 2010 | 109,565         | 8.32% | 323,662                   | 24.59% | 663,963                    | 50.44% | 1,316,470              |
| 2000 | 107,006         | 8.66% | 310,304                   | 25.11% | 628,386                    | 50.86% | 1,235,550              |
| 1990 | 99,567          | 8.98% | 268,564                   | 24.21% | 548,037                    | 49.41% | 1,109,117              |
| 1980 | 90,936          | 9.88% | 212,246                   | 23.05% | 433,543                    | 47.09% | 920,610                |

\* MANCHESTER METRO AREA (10-mile radius); Manchester, Allentown, Amherst, Auburn, Bedford, Bow, Candia, Chester Derry, Dunbarton, Goffstown, Hooksett, Litchfield, Londonderry, Merrimack, New Boston, Pembroke, Raymond, and Weare.

\*\* MANCHESTER TRADE AREA (20-mile radius); METRO AREA and Atkinson, Brentwood, Brookline, Chichester, Concord, Danville, Deerfield, Deering, Epping, Epsom, Francestown, Freemont, Greenfield, Hampstead, Henniker, Hollis, Hopkinton, Hudson, Kingston, Loudon, Lyndeborough, Milford, Mont Vernon, Nashua, Northwood, Nottingham, Pelham, Plaistow, Salem, Sandown, Wilton, and Windham.

#### SOURCES:

Population – US Census, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 and 2020.

Population Estimates and Projections – NH Office of State Planning.

### Manchester Metropolitan Area

The Manchester Metropolitan Area (10-mile radius), located in the heart of the Merrimack Valley in south central New Hampshire is the industrial, wholesale, retail and business service center of New Hampshire and much of northern New England.

Manchester is the largest city in New Hampshire and the core city in one of the three federally designated Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) in the State. According to US Census figures, the Manchester Metropolitan Area, with 19 communities in three counties, contained 212,246 persons (23.05% of the State total of 920,610) in 1980, while the 2020 figures show a 40-year Metropolitan Area increase to 339,322 (25% of the State total of 1,377,529).

### Median Age and Income Levels

The following table compares the median age, mean family income, and per capita income for Manchester, the State of New Hampshire, and the United States. The information presented includes the latest year for which such information is available.

## Median Age and Income Levels

|                          | <u>Manchester</u> | <u>New<br/>Hampshire</u> | <u>United<br/>States</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Median Age:              |                   |                          |                          |
| 2024                     | 37.7              | 43.6                     | 39.2                     |
| 2023                     | 38.2              | 43.1                     | 38.9                     |
| 2022                     | 36.9              | 43.0                     | 38.8                     |
| 2021                     | 36.0              | 42.9                     | 38.6                     |
| 2020                     | 36.0              | 42.8                     | 38.4                     |
| Median Household Income: |                   |                          |                          |
| 2024                     | 79,821            | 99,800                   | 83,730                   |
| 2023                     | 77,415            | 96,838                   | 80,610                   |
| 2022                     | 74,769            | 89,992                   | 74,580                   |
| 2021                     | 77,415            | 83,449                   | 70,784                   |
| 2020                     | 74,040            | 91,940                   | 67,521                   |
| Per Capita Income:       |                   |                          |                          |
| 2024                     | \$ 42,863         | \$ 53,064                | \$ 45,256                |
| 2023                     | 44,220            | 50,867                   | 68,531                   |
| 2022                     | 49,675            | 74,663                   | 65,473                   |
| 2021                     | 45,584            | 73,762                   | 57,843                   |
| 2020                     | 45,584            | 67,535                   | 61,290                   |

Source: US Census Bureau

## Employment

The City has a diversified industrial economy. The following tables list the major categories of payroll and employment for the City for calendar years 2020 through 2024, and for the second quarter of calendar year 2025.

### City Employment and Payrolls

| Year         | Type              | Number<br>of Firms | Payroll                 | Average<br>Employment |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2nd Qtr 2025 | Goods Producing   | 357                | \$ 755,815,320          | 7,995                 |
|              | Service Producing | 2,674              | 3,801,431,660           | 52,783                |
|              | Total             | <u>3,031</u>       | <u>\$ 4,557,246,980</u> | <u>60,778</u>         |
| 2024         | Goods Producing   | 363                | \$ 731,666,156          | 7,981                 |
|              | Service Producing | 2,741              | 4,024,102,368           | 54,536                |
|              | Total             | <u>3,104</u>       | <u>\$ 4,755,768,524</u> | <u>62,517</u>         |
| 2023         | Goods Producing   | 366                | \$ 583,086,400          | 7,760                 |
|              | Service Producing | 2,777              | 3,856,839,168           | 55,186                |
|              | Total             | <u>3,143</u>       | <u>\$ 4,439,925,568</u> | <u>62,946</u>         |
| 2022         | Goods Producing   | 363                | \$ 644,941,440          | 7,656                 |
|              | Service Producing | 2,794              | 3,956,404,140           | 54,541                |
|              | Total             | <u>3,157</u>       | <u>\$ 4,601,345,580</u> | <u>62,197</u>         |
| 2021         | Goods Producing   | 371                | \$ 545,575,955          | 7,536                 |
|              | Service Producing | 2,778              | 3,608,673,269           | 53,023                |
|              | Total             | <u>3,149</u>       | <u>\$ 4,154,249,224</u> | <u>60,559</u>         |
| 2020         | Goods Producing   | 344                | \$ 602,605,533          | 7,233                 |
|              | Service Producing | 2,730              | 3,405,130,334           | 52,039                |
|              | Total             | <u>3,074</u>       | <u>\$ 4,007,735,867</u> | <u>59,272</u>         |

*Source: NH DES- Covered Employment and Wages by City and Town*

## Labor Force and Employment and Unemployment Rates

The following table sets forth the City's average labor force and unemployment rates for calendar years 2020 through 2025 and the unemployment rates for New Hampshire, New England and the United States as a whole for the same period.

| <u>Year</u> | <u>City</u>        |                   | <u>Annual Average Unemployment Rate</u> |                      |                    |                      |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|             | <u>Labor Force</u> | <u>Employment</u> | <u>Manchester</u>                       | <u>New Hampshire</u> | <u>New England</u> | <u>United States</u> |  |  |
| 2025        | 68,280             | 66,080            | 3.2 %                                   | 3.0 %                | 4.2 %              | 4.1 %                |  |  |
| 2024        | 67,440             | 65,570            | 2.8                                     | 2.6                  | 3.6                | 4.0                  |  |  |
| 2023        | 63,960             | 62,490            | 2.3                                     | 2.6                  | 3.3                | 3.6                  |  |  |
| 2022        | 64,250             | 60,933            | 2.7                                     | 2.4                  | 4.0                | 3.8                  |  |  |
| 2021        | 62,940             | 60,770            | 4.0                                     | 6.7                  | 6.9                | 5.3                  |  |  |
| 2020        | 65,257             | 60,159            | 7.8                                     | 6.7                  | 8.0                | 8.1                  |  |  |

*Source: NH Department of Employment Security, Economic and Labor Market Information Bureau.*

## Largest Employers

Excluding the City itself, the following table lists the largest employers in the City:

| <u>Name</u>                     | <u>Product/Function</u> | <u>Employees</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Southern NH University          | Education               | 11,989           |
| Elliot Hospital                 | Acute Care              | 3,969            |
| Home Depot                      | Retail Hardware         | 2,571            |
| Catholic Medical Center         | Acute Care              | 2,400            |
| Easter Seals                    | Socail Services         | 2,300            |
| Eversource                      | Electric Utility        | 1,348            |
| United Parcel Service           | Package Transportatio   | 1,131            |
| DEKA Research & Development     | Manufacturing           | 1,000            |
| Macy's                          | Retail                  | 900              |
| Veterans Affairs Medical Center | Health Care             | 850              |
| TD Bank                         | Financial Services      | 850              |
| Comcast                         | Media & Tehnology       | 800              |
| Vibracoutsics USA Inc.          | Gaskets- Packaging      | 750              |
| Staples                         | Office Supplies         | 671              |
| Velcro USA                      | Fasteners & Hooks       | 650              |
| St.Anslem College               | Education               | 650              |
| Burndy LLC                      | Electronics             | 630              |
| Summit Packaging                | Manufacturing           | 600              |
| AutoFair Automotive Group       | Automobile Dealer       | 500              |
| Kalwall Corp.                   | Prefabricated Metals    | 375              |

*Source: 2025 Book of Lists, NH Business Review*

## Largest Taxpayers

The following table lists the ten largest taxpayers for tax year 2025, it is comprised of businesses representing a diverse array of industries and made up only 6.36% of the City's total assessed valuation.

| Taxpayer                       | 2025<br>Assessed<br>Value | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Service Co. of NH       | \$ 195,458,300            | 1.46%                                                       |
| Energy North Natural Gas, Inc. | 152,154,900               | 1.14%                                                       |
| PRCP-NH Manchester LLC         | 80,282,000                | 0.60%                                                       |
| Waterford Place HLDG LCC       | 77,495,800                | 0.58%                                                       |
| Wellington DHC, LLC            | 65,299,400                | 0.49%                                                       |
| MHS LLC                        | 62,424,000                | 0.47%                                                       |
| Village Circle Way             | 61,884,400                | 0.46%                                                       |
| MNH LLC                        | 59,518,400                | 0.44%                                                       |
| The Timbers                    | 52,355,700                | 0.39%                                                       |
| Brady Sullivan Plaza LLC       | 45,883,700                | 0.34%                                                       |
|                                | <u>\$ 852,756,600</u>     | <u>6.36%</u>                                                |

*Source : City of Manchester, Board of Assessor*

## Building Permits

The following table sets forth the number of building permits issued by the City for public and private construction projects and their estimated costs for fiscal years 2020 through December 31, 2025.

| Fiscal<br>Year | New Construction |                 | Additions and Alterations  |                 | Total             |                   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                | * Residential    | Non-Residential | Residential <sup>(1)</sup> | Non-Residential | Permits<br>Issued | Estimated<br>Cost |
| 2nd Qtr        |                  |                 |                            |                 |                   |                   |
| 2026           | \$ 9,325,922     | \$ 1,745,000    | \$ 5,933,744               | \$ 37,386,993   | 264               | \$ 54,391,659.00  |
| 2025           | \$20,152,562     | \$ 14,628,330   | \$18,577,938               | \$ 150,686,710  | 893               | \$204,045,540.00  |
| 2024           | \$22,026,881     | \$ 112,871,916  | \$12,374,531               | \$ 89,235,256   | 871               | \$236,508,584.00  |
| 2023           | \$26,036,636     | \$ 60,021,066   | \$16,354,364               | \$ 114,720,872  | 958               | \$217,132,938.00  |
| 2022           | \$29,111,996     | \$ 3,940,650    | \$14,914,351               | \$ 90,450,580   | 1,071             | \$138,417,577.00  |
| 2021           | \$21,616,653     | \$ 22,494,490   | \$10,714,470               | \$ 74,388,244   | 1,018             | \$129,213,857.00  |
| 2020           | \$21,315,843     | \$ 35,335,256   | \$ 8,225,146               | \$ 190,236,523  | 947               | \$255,112,768.00  |

(1) Includes Residential & Non-Residential Accessory Buildings

\* Beginning FY24 Dwelling Units are included in New Construction - Residential totals.

## **Economic Development**

City of Manchester Vision Statement: To be a first-class city to live, work, and visit, built upon our rich history or culture, education, environment, and commerce.

The City of Manchester continues to expand and diversify its economic base, consistently demonstrating strong and resilient economic growth. Manchester is the largest and most dynamic city in Northern New England. It has more than 115,000 residents, about 6,600 commercial establishments, 300 restaurants, cultural amenities, museums and sporting events, and easy access to nature. Over the past ten years, the City has attracted more businesses and people than anywhere else in the region.

Many communities in the Northeast have either maintained or lost population over the prior decades. Manchester's growth, albeit moderate, is a positive indicator of its role as an economic hub for the state and region. Much of this growth is accomplished through major development and redevelopment projects.

The City continues to invest in its downtown and other key growth corridors while also focusing its economic development efforts on retaining existing businesses and providing business assistance programs for new and expanding businesses. In addition, the City continues to work with partners to promote opportunities to prospective businesses, visitors, and residents.

### Quality of Life

Forbes continues to rank Manchester among the happiest cities in America. The factors that keep the City in this enviable spot were access to green spaces, a work/life balance, and residents feeling that they could achieve their professional goals. These factors helped influence other notable rankings, such as Manchester's placement in the top 20 cities nationally with the highest net in-migration of millennials.

Also, US News & World Report placed Manchester at #43 on its "Best Places to Live in the US" based on five metrics: job market, value, quality of life, desirability, and net migration.

### Employment and Demographics

Manchester stands as one of New Hampshire's largest and most dynamic employment centers, offering a wide range of opportunities across many industries. As of December 2024, the city's unemployment rate was just 2.7%—well below the national average of 3.6%. This strong performance is fueled by a vibrant and youthful population. The largest share of residents falls between the ages of 20 and 34, followed closely by those aged 35 to 54. With a median age of 37—six years younger than the state median—Manchester is a community full of energy, creativity, and ambition.

That energy translates into economic growth and rising prosperity. The City's median household income has steadily increased, reaching more than \$78,000 in 2025, up from \$74,000 in 2023 and \$66,000 in 2022. Together, these trends highlight a community that is not only thriving in the present but also building a strong foundation for long-term success—one that attracts and retains talent, investment, and opportunity.

Manchester has become a diverse economic hub, powered by strong industries in communications, healthcare, technology, and manufacturing. The technology sector, in particular, has emerged as a defining force. The city ranks fifth in the nation for tech employment concentration, with tech professionals representing 11.9% of the total workforce in the Manchester–Nashua metropolitan area—nearly double the national average of just under 6%. Supported by a healthy mix of complementary industries, this growing tech ecosystem continues to position Manchester as a leader in innovation and sustainable economic growth.

Beyond technology, the City's economy remains well-balanced, with healthcare, manufacturing, retail, and other key sectors driving job creation. This diversity underscores Manchester's adaptability and the strength of its workforce across multiple industries.

While the city's manufacturing base has evolved from its historic textile roots to advanced sectors like defense, automotive, and aerospace production, it remains a cornerstone of the local economy. Today, Manchester has also become a hub for the rapidly growing field of bio fabrication—the production of human tissues using both organic and synthetic materials. The expansion of this life-changing industry relies on a highly skilled and diverse workforce spanning advanced manufacturing, biology, biotechnology, computer science, data analytics, engineering, and information technology—further cementing Manchester's reputation as a place where innovation and opportunity converge.

### Housing

In 2025, Manchester had an estimated 52,793 housing units. For much of the city's history, new construction was dominated by single-family homes. However, over the past decade, the housing landscape has shifted dramatically toward multi-family development, with a growing number of apartments and condominiums being built across the city. This trend is most evident in downtown Manchester, where multi-family construction is occurring at an all-time high. New developments feature a diverse mix of affordable, market-rate, and high-end units, reflecting the city's commitment to creating a balanced and inclusive housing market. As of late 2024, more than 1,750 new residential units are in various stages of development and construction, representing an estimated total value of \$275,000 per unit.

In recent years, Manchester has gained national recognition as one of the hottest housing markets in the United States—earning Realtor.com's top ranking more than 30 times since 2021. This surge in demand is driven by Manchester's exceptional quality of life, its proximity to major metropolitan areas like Boston, and its relative affordability. The City has claimed the title of the nation's hottest real estate market 22 times since first reaching the top of Realtor.com's list in March 2021, and it continues to appear near the top in most months. Both local residents and out-of-state buyers are actively competing for homes, underscoring Manchester's appeal as both a place to live and invest. With new developments underway to meet growing demand, the city's housing market remains one of its strongest and most vital economic assets.

### Manchester's Biofabrication Industry: Pushing the Limits of Innovation

Manchester is working toward becoming the premier global hub for biofabrication, a new, cutting-edge industry that combines biology and manufacturing to produce regenerative medical technologies. Through the manufacturing of cells, tissues, and organs for humans, biofabrication has the potential to revolutionize health care, including how we treat people with chronic diseases such as diabetes, macular degeneration, and heart disease. That groundbreaking work is happening right here in Manchester.

The Advanced Regenerative Manufacturing Institute (ARMI) is leading the charge from the Manchester Millyard, securing more than \$250 million in federal funding since 2016, including \$44 million in 2024. ARMI is spearheading some of the most innovative and complex biofabrication projects on the planet, with many early-stage trials underway. Companies engaged with ARMI are creating curative therapies for: Type 1 diabetes, vision loss, heart failure, Parkinson's disease, kidney disease, blood manufacturing

The U.S. is taking notice. In addition to hundreds of millions of funding, the Manchester-Nashua MSA, known as the 'ReGen Valley Tech Hub,' was named by the U.S. Department of Commerce as one of the 31 U.S. tech hubs to advance innovation and American competitiveness. The designation of ReGen Valley as a Tech Hub marked a significant milestone, building on the recognition Manchester first received through its Federal Build Back Better award. This honor underscores the City's growing reputation as a region with the foundational assets and capabilities to emerge as a global leader in the bio-fabrication industry.

### Recreation and Entertainment

Manchester offers residents and visitors a rich array of recreational, cultural, and entertainment opportunities, all within the city limits. Sports fans can catch minor league baseball at Northeast Delta Dental Stadium, home to the New Hampshire Fisher Cats, the Double-A affiliate of the Toronto Blue Jays. The team plays

over 70 home games each season, attracting fans from across the region, and the stadium also hosts concerts, community events, and special gatherings, with seating for 7,500 spectators.

Just a short distance from the stadium, the historic Palace Theatre and its companion venues, The Rex and the Spotlight Room, host a wide variety of performances, including live music, operas, ballets, plays, and comedy shows. Downtown, the SNHU Arena serves as Manchester's premier venue for large-scale events, concerts, and sporting competitions. In June 2025, the arena welcomed the iconic band Phish for a three-day concert that generated over \$14 million in visitor spending for the city. With a seating capacity of around 12,000, the SNHU Arena regularly attracts national and international performers, including Elton John, Aerosmith, Rod Stewart, Justin Timberlake, and Luke Bryan, further cementing Manchester as a cultural and entertainment hub.

Art and culture thrive at the Currier Museum of Art, where residents and visitors can experience masterpieces by Picasso, Matisse, Monet, O'Keeffe, Calder, Scheier, Goldsmith, John Singer Sargent, Frank Lloyd Wright, and Andrew Wyeth.

For outdoor recreation, Manchester offers numerous parks and natural areas, including the scenic Merrimack River, nearby Lake Massabesic, and the 640-acre Manchester Cedar Swamp Preserve. McIntyre Ski Area, a city-owned facility adjacent to Derryfield Park, features eleven trails, two chair lifts, snow tubing lanes, a terrain park, and beginner-friendly lessons, providing affordable winter sports for families. Derryfield Country Club, a municipally owned 18-hole golf course established in 1932, offers memberships, greens fees, lessons, tournaments, and a restaurant with a deck overlooking the course. The Hollows Disc Golf Complex, designed by 2010 PDGA World Champion Eric McCabe, includes two 18-hole courses that cater to both beginners and championship-level players.

Together, these venues and recreational opportunities make Manchester a city where residents can live, play, and explore without leaving its borders, blending cultural richness, sports, arts, and outdoor activities into a vibrant urban experience.

### Shopping

Manchester is the undisputed retail center of Hillsborough County and the region. Retail sales in the City of Manchester exceeded what Manchester residents spent by \$1.09 BILLION in 2019 (Source: Envionics). The City represents over one quarter (26.6%) of the sales within the county, which is roughly proportional to the population. Manchester maintains a role as a super-regional retail powerhouse. Manchester will likely remain a retail center. There is room for continued retail growth with continued population growth, excellent positioning as a central city, and regional incomes.

### Education Ecosystem

Education is a cornerstone of Manchester's present and future, supported by a strong ecosystem of higher education institutions and K-12 schools. The city is home to several renowned post-secondary institutions, including Southern New Hampshire University and the University of New Hampshire at Manchester, which together educate tens of thousands of students each year. On the K-12 side, Manchester's schools are known as the most diverse in the state and boast smaller class sizes than the national average

Manchester boasts eight area colleges and universities as well as numerous vocation programs. In addition to attracting and educating students, these colleges and universities make many activities and cultural events available to Manchester's wider population. The City is home to Saint Anselm College, Franklin Pierce University at Manchester, Granite State College, Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences (MCPHS), Manchester Community College, the University of New Hampshire at Manchester, and Southern New Hampshire University - Online and Continuing Education, one of the nation's top distance learning universities.

## **Healthcare Facilities**

### Catholic Medical Center (CMC)

There are two acute care hospitals in the City. Catholic Medical Center (CMC), a 330-bed hospital offers full medical-surgical care with more than 25 subspecialties, comprehensive orthopedic care, inpatient and outpatient rehabilitation services, a 24-hour emergency department, and diagnostic imaging. CMC is also the home of the nationally-renowned New England Heart & Vascular Institute, which is rated among the top programs in the country. CMC's The Mom's Place, is the first birthing unit in the country to have a neonatal unit focusing on "couplet care". For the past forty years, CMC has partnered with the City of Manchester Health Department to administer Healthcare for the Homeless, which is a federally qualified health center serving individuals experiencing homelessness. They also offer primary care services as well as dedicated community outreach programs.

### The Elliot Hospital

The Elliot Hospital, is the largest provider of comprehensive healthcare services in Southern New Hampshire. The Elliot is home to a 296-bed acute care hospital, has the State's largest center for therapeutic radiation and is the region's designated Trauma Center. Specialty services include walk-in emergency care, a comprehensive rehabilitation medicine unit, Medicare certified home health services, and a free physician referral service. The Laser Center offers advanced laser surgery as well as regional training for physicians. Women's health services include a Breast Diagnostic Center and the City's only (level 3) advanced care neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) for critically ill newborns.

In August of 2020, Elliot Hospital opened a new, 22,000 square foot Regional Cancer Center on the Elliot Hospital Campus. The Solinsky Center for Cancer Care at The Elliot includes radiation oncology, cancer screening services, cutting-edge diagnostics and imaging, surgery, radiation therapy services, medical infusion services, post-acute care, palliative care, physical therapy, occupational therapy, integrative medicine, laboratory, pharmacy, support services, parking for 42 cars, drop off area with overhang protection, meditation area, and an outdoor healing garden.

### Dartmouth Health Manchester

Dartmouth Health Manchester is a multi-specialty, community group practice with more than 100 physicians and associated providers. Its primary and specialty care departments offer a full range of health services including the Dartmouth Health Children's and Dartmouth Cancer Center. Dartmouth Health recently completed a 91,000 square-foot expansion of its Manchester clinic. An Ambulatory Surgery Center includes a state-of-the art outpatient surgery center that includes six operating rooms and three minor procedure rooms. It also includes a dedicated pediatric pre-op and recovery area. The new space includes expanded laboratory, imaging, and clinical services as well as an onsite café with outdoor seating.

### Other Health Service Providers

A Veteran's Administration Hospital is also located in Manchester. Visiting Nurse Association of Manchester provides home health services to area residents. There are over 200 practicing physicians and surgeons with offices in the City, which provides a favorable one doctor per 500 population ratio. Amoskeag Health, formerly known as the Manchester Community Health Center, a federally qualified health center (FQHC), provides family oriented primary health care services to the people of Manchester who are uninsured, underinsured or lacking access to affordable quality healthcare. In addition, Easter Seals and the Moore Center are located within the City helping individuals with disabilities and special needs for over 75 years. Finally, The Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester provides in-patient care for acute cases, day hospital programs for out-patient diagnostic and treatment services for children, adolescents, adults, and the elderly, emergency services (24 hours a day), consultation, and community education.

## **APPENDIX B**

### **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**



CPAs | CONSULTANTS | WEALTH ADVISORS

[CLAconnect.com](https://CLAconnect.com)

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL | 1 |
| PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS   | 6 |
| ORGANIZATIONAL CHART  | 7 |

**FINANCIAL SECTION**

|                                                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT                     | 10 |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) | 14 |

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| STATEMENT OF NET POSITION | 26 |
| STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES   | 28 |

**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

|                                                                                                                                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS                                                                                                                 | 30 |
| RECONCILIATION OF THE TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES<br>TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE<br>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (DEFICIT) | 31 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND<br>BALANCE – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS                                                           | 32 |
| RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES,<br>EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF<br>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES | 33 |
| STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS                                                                                                      | 34 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET<br>POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS                                                                | 36 |
| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS                                                                                                        | 37 |
| STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – FIDUCIARY FUNDS                                                                                                        | 39 |
| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION – FIDUCIARY FUNDS                                                                                             | 40 |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                                                              |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – DISCRETELY PRESENTED<br/>COMPONENT UNITS</b>                                  | <b>41</b>  |
| <b>STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT<br/>UNITS</b>                                    | <b>43</b>  |
| <b>NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>                                                                   | <b>45</b>  |
| <b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b>                                                                    |            |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY – MECRS</b>                                                         | <b>119</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY – MECRS</b>                                              | <b>120</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – MECRS</b>                                                                     | <b>121</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS – MECRS</b>                                                                | <b>122</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY – OLD<br/>SYSTEM</b>                                     | <b>123</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY – OLD SYSTEM</b>                                                    | <b>124</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – OLD SYSTEM</b>                                                                | <b>125</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION<br/>LIABILITY – NHRS</b>                               | <b>126</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS – NHRS</b>                                                              | <b>127</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE – NHRSMS</b>                                                              | <b>128</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – NHRSMS</b>                                                                    | <b>129</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY – CITY OPEB<br/>PLAN</b>                                  | <b>130</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY – MECRSOP</b>                                             | <b>131</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – MECRSOP</b>                                                                   | <b>132</b> |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) – BUDGET AND ACTUAL<br/>(BUDGET BASIS) – GENERAL FUND</b>                  | <b>133</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OPERATING TRANSFERS IN – BUDGET<br/>AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) – GENERAL FUND</b> | <b>134</b> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                                                                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES, ENCUMBRANCES, AND OTHER<br/>FINANCING USES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) –<br/>GENERAL FUND</b> | <b>135</b> |
| <b>NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b>                                                                                | <b>136</b> |
| <b>COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND<br/>OTHER SCHEDULES</b>                                                 |            |
| <b>GENERAL FUND</b>                                                                                                               |            |
| <b>COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS – GENERAL FUND</b>                                                                                  | <b>143</b> |
| <b>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND<br/>    CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GENERAL FUND</b>                      | <b>144</b> |
| <b>NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b>                                                                                                |            |
| <b>COMBINING BALANCE SHEET</b>                                                                                                    | <b>148</b> |
| <b>COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND<br/>    CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>                                        | <b>149</b> |
| <b>STATISTICAL SECTION</b>                                                                                                        |            |
| <b>FINANCIAL TRENDS</b>                                                                                                           |            |
| <b>NET POSITION BY COMPONENT</b>                                                                                                  | <b>153</b> |
| <b>CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>                                                                                                    | <b>154</b> |
| <b>PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM</b>                                                                                       | <b>156</b> |
| <b>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – FUND BALANCES</b>                                                                                         | <b>157</b> |
| <b>CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b>                                                                              | <b>158</b> |
| <b>TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b>                                                                                | <b>159</b> |
| <b>REVENUE CAPACITY</b>                                                                                                           |            |
| <b>ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE<br/>    PROPERTY</b>                                                      | <b>160</b> |
| <b>PROPERTY TAX RATES</b>                                                                                                         | <b>161</b> |
| <b>PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS</b>                                                                                               | <b>162</b> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                                         |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS</b>                                              | <b>163</b> |
| <b>DEBT CAPACITY</b>                                                                    |            |
| <b>RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING BY TYPE</b>                            | <b>164</b> |
| <b>LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION</b>                                                    | <b>165</b> |
| <b>AVIATION REVENUE BOND COVERAGE</b>                                                   | <b>167</b> |
| <b>DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS</b>                                              |            |
| <b>DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS</b>                                              | <b>168</b> |
| <b>PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS</b>                                                              | <b>169</b> |
| <b>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY<br/>        FUNCTION/PROGRAMS</b> | <b>170</b> |
| <b>OPERATING INFORMATION</b>                                                            |            |
| <b>OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM</b>                                         | <b>172</b> |
| <b>CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM</b>                                     | <b>173</b> |

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION



*Sharon Y. Wickens*  
*Finance Officer*

*Michele A. Bogardus*  
*Deputy Finance Officer*

## **CITY OF MANCHESTER**

### *Finance Department*

June 11, 2026

Honorable Board of Mayor and Aldermen, and  
Citizens of the City of Manchester, New Hampshire

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the City of Manchester (the City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, is hereby submitted. The City's Finance Department prepared this Annual Report. The purpose of this report is to provide citizens, investors, grantor agencies, and other interested parties with reliable financial information about the City. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of the various funds and component units of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's activities have been included.

The Annual Report is presented in three sections: the introductory section, the financial section, and the statistical section. The introductory section, which is unaudited, includes this letter of transmittal, the City's organizational chart, and a listing of City officials. The financial section includes the independent auditors' report, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), the basic financial statements, notes to financial statements, required supplementary information, and the combining and individual financial statements and schedules. The statistical section, which is unaudited, includes pertinent financial and general information indicating trends for comparative basis fiscal years. The MD&A is management's opportunity to provide an overview and analysis of the City's financial operations. The MD&A should be read in partnership with this transmittal letter.

The City's Charter requires an annual audit by an independent certified public accountant. The City has engaged CliftonLarsonAllen, LLP, to conduct the City's audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes and the Charter, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Amendments of 1996 and related OMB Circular A-133, including requirements relating to the preparation of the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, or Title 2 CFR Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards* (the Uniform Guidance), as applicable including requirements relating to the preparation of the schedule of expenditure of federal awards. The auditor's reports on internal controls and compliance can be found in a separately issued Single Audit Report.

The City's basic financial statements include all entities for which the City is financially accountable and other organizations of the City for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The City's financial statements include four discretely presented component units – the Manchester School District (MSD), the Manchester Development Corporation (MDC), the Manchester Public Television Service, Inc. (MPTS) and the Manchester Transit Authority (MTA).

**General** – Manchester, the largest City north of Boston, is located on the Merrimack River in south central New Hampshire. It is bordered by the towns of Hooksett, Bedford, Londonderry, Goffstown, Auburn, Litchfield, and Merrimack. According to the 2020 U.S. Census Bureau data, the City has a population of 115,644 and occupies a land area of 33.1 square miles. The Manchester Metropolitan Area, with a 10-mile radius, has a population of over 430,000. The Manchester Metropolitan Area is an area that the City believes to represent a key geographic region for the City's economy.

The City provides general governmental services for the territory within its boundaries, including police and fire protection, collection and disposal of garbage and rubbish, water and sewer services, highways, street, and sidewalk maintenance, public health and welfare, and code compliance. Public education is provided through the MSD for grades kindergarten through twelve and vocational education is available in grades 9 through 12. In addition, the City maintains 55 parks, two ice-skating coliseums, the McIntyre Ski Area, the Derryfield Country Club, two municipal pools, two splash pads, two 18-hole disc golf courses, a minor league baseball stadium, and a 10,000-seat civic arena. The City also owns and operates the Manchester-Boston Regional Airport.

**Government** – The City operates with a strong mayor form of government. The Mayor is the City's full-time chief executive officer. The Mayor has appointment powers and budget line-item veto authority. The City's Charter, approved by the voters in 1996, includes an ethics policy, a local initiative option, and calls for the formation of a Charter Review Committee every 10 years.

The City is governed by an elected Mayor and a 14-member Board of Aldermen (BMA) representing each of the City's 12 wards and two aldermen elected at-large. The BMA approves the City's budget. The Finance Committee, consisting of the Mayor and entire Board of Mayor and Aldermen, approves labor contracts and also adopts monetary appropriations.

City financial management is the responsibility of the Finance Officer and the Department of Finance. The Finance Officer is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of controls and financial reporting to ensure that the City's assets are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with law and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Department of Finance also performs significant and ongoing monitoring of the financial performance of the City's departments and enterprise funds, including monthly and quarterly interim reports and forecasted year-end revenue and expenditure/expense balances for all departments.

As required by City ordinance and by the Charter, interim reports are submitted to the BMA. Interim reports are reviewed with the Committee on Accounts, Enrollment, and Revenue Administration (COA). The COA is a five-member standing committee of the Board of Aldermen. The COA meets on a regular basis to review and to discuss financial matters. The City has adopted debt policies and ordinances for the handling of one-time revenues, insurance reserves, and undesignated fund balances.

**Internal Controls** – Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal controls over financial reporting to ensure that the assets of the government are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use; and (2) the reliability and accuracy of financial statements. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of internal control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and that the evaluation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgment by management. The City believes that its internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

**Independent City Auditor** – The Charter requires an Independent City Auditor (IA). The IA is responsible for the independent audit of the City's Annual Report as well as conducting investigations, analyses and research. The existence of the IA provides for strong internal controls.

**Appropriation Process and Budget Control** – The Charter provides for the Mayor, and such other officials as the Mayor shall select, to prepare a budget for consideration by the Board of Aldermen. The Charter requires budget adoption by the second Tuesday of June. If the BMA fails to adopt appropriation resolutions for the ensuing fiscal year, the Mayor's budget as originally proposed shall prevail. The Charter also provides for supplemental appropriations, reductions of appropriations, transfers of appropriations under certain limited circumstances and allows for the adoption of biennial budgets.

The City applies Charter Section 6.15, which limits annual expenditure and property tax revenue increases. The amendment does not apply to (a) the Enterprise Funds of the City of Manchester, i.e., the Aviation Department, the Environmental Protection Division, the Parking Division, the Water Works and such other enterprise funds as duly created by the BMA and (b) the Central Business Service District. In addition, Section 6.15 does not apply to amounts payable in connection with municipal bond obligations, whether issued for school or municipal purposes. Furthermore, restrictions described in any part of Section 6.15 may be overridden upon a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of all Aldermen elected. Such override only would apply to the budget then under consideration.

The City maintains extensive budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the BMA. Activities of the general fund are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length budgets are prepared for the special revenue and capital projects funds. The level of budgetary control is the departmental level within each fund.

**Cash Management** – The City has an adopted Investment Policy. The Investment Policy conveys the concept that the preservation of capital and the liquidity requirements are the two primary factors considered in the structure of the portfolio. The Finance Officer reports on investment performance to the Board of Mayor and Aldermen on a quarterly basis.

Excess cash is invested in U.S. Government securities, certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, and the State of New Hampshire (the State) Investment Pool. The maturities of the investments range from 30 days to one year, with the average maturity closer to the thirty-day range. Between 90% - 95% of the cash and investments held at fiscal year-end in the city-wide statements were collateralized through Federal Home Loan Bank letters of credit or through perfected collateral arrangements.

**Risk Management** – The City has a program of both self-insurance and policies for worker's compensation, health, and general liability. Under this arrangement a third-party administrator manages the claims with the City Risk Manager.

**Community Improvement Programs** – As part of the budget process, the Finance Officer provides the Mayor and Aldermanic CIP committee with a debt affordability forecast as a basis for the development of the Mayor's recommended CIP program/budget. The project initiatives are envisioned over the ensuing fiscal period in accordance with the affordability forecast.

**Economy** – As the State's largest city and business center, Manchester enjoys a diversified economic base. The combination of this diversified base along with the City's investment in the Manchester-Boston Regional Airport, the SNHU Arena and various Millyard initiatives should help sustain the City during this challenging economic period. This effort has led to the location of a broad array of businesses and industries within the City, and has provided a base for future economic development. Much of this diversification was accomplished through redevelopment projects, which required public and private cooperation.

The City's current economy appears generally steady with property tax collections rates remaining consistent with prior year. In addition, the Mayor and Board of Aldermen have adopted policies and capital initiatives to further strengthen the City's financial condition and the local economy during this period of economic slowdown.

The labor force in the Manchester-Nashua, NH Metropolitan Statistical Area numbers 244,520 while the unemployment rate is 3.3% at December 31, 2025.

**Debt** – The general debt limit of the City is 9.75% of base valuation,<sup>1</sup> of which Water and Sewer projects ordered by the State Water Supply and Pollution control commission, self-supporting sewer debt, debt for urban redevelopment and housing purposes, and overlapping debt are excluded from the measure of indebtedness. Other water projects are subject to a separate, special debt limit of 10% of the City's base valuation. Borrowings authorized by special legislative acts rather than the general municipal finance statutes are sometimes excluded from a city or town's statutory debt limit.

As of June 30, 2025, the City has a total outstanding General Obligation debt of \$305,024,581 for various improvements, infrastructure improvements, school district improvements, and economic development projects. Authorized and unissued debt obligations as of June 30, 2025, totaled \$314,654,533.

The City currently retains the following credit ratings; Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (Moody's) and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (S&P), have assigned the ratings of "Aa3" and "AA," respectively. The MSD was assigned the following credit ratings by Moody's and S&P, "A1," and "AA-," respectively.

I would like to thank the City's department heads and their hard working staff for their help in the completion of another successful year. I would especially like to thank the employees of the Finance Department for their commitment and dedication.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sharon Y. Wickens", written in a cursive style.

*Sharon Y. Wickens*  
*Finance Officer*

<sup>1</sup> Base valuation for debt limits is provided annually by the State of New Hampshire Department of Revenue Administration as part of the calculations for equalized assessed valuations for each municipality, and amounted to \$19,507,563,992. The general debt limit of the City amounted to \$1,901,987,489.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**Mayor**

Jay Ruais

**Aldermen**

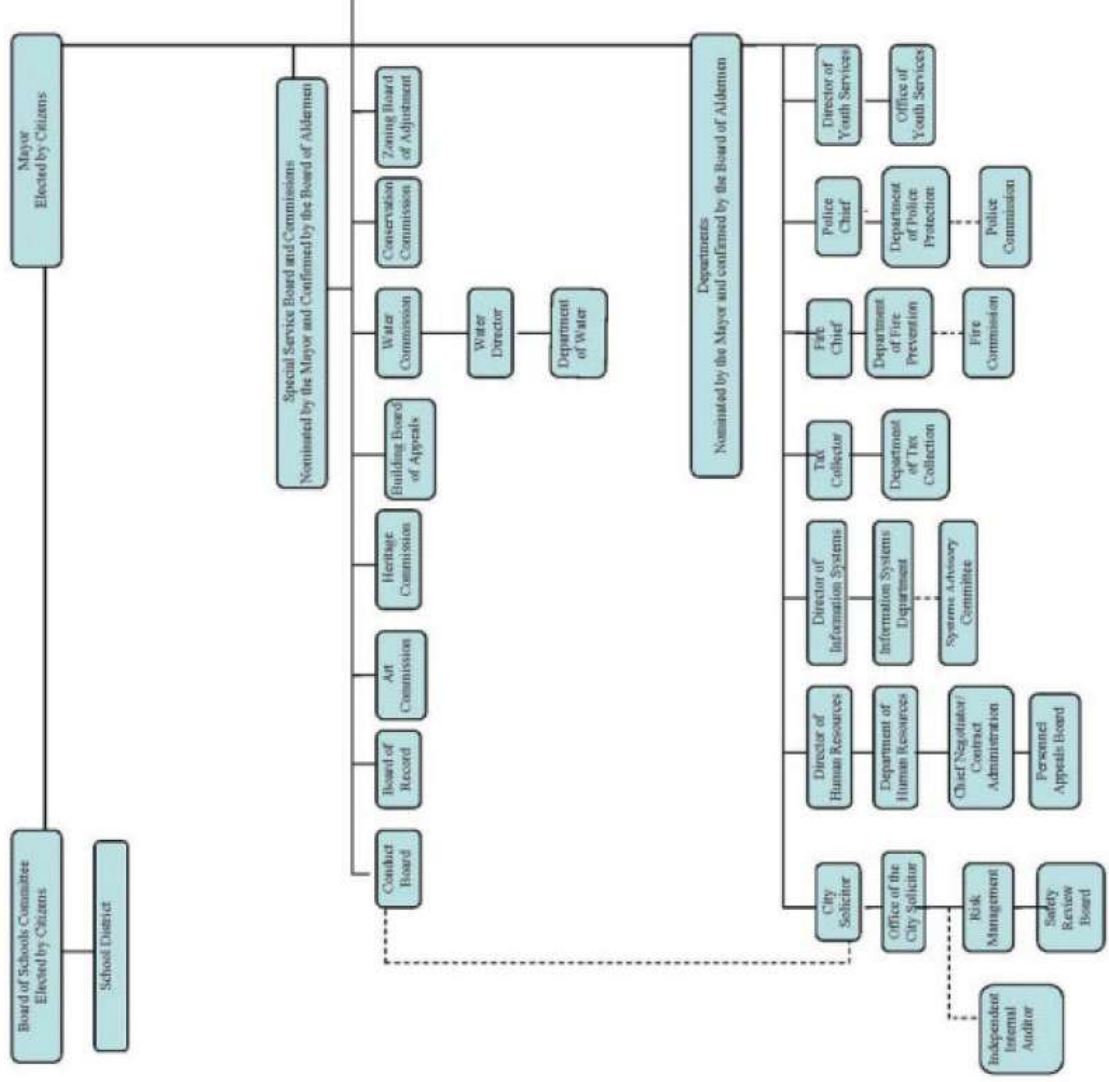
|          |                         |          |                    |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Ward 1   | Chris Morgan            | Ward 7   | Ross Terrio        |
| Ward 2   | Dan Goonan              | Ward 8   | Edward J. Sapienza |
| Ward 3   | Pat Long                | Ward 9   | Jim Burkush        |
| Ward 4   | Christine Fajardo       | Ward 10  | Bill Barry         |
| Ward 5   | Anthony Sapienza        | Ward 11  | Norm Vincent       |
| Ward 6   | Crissy Kantor           | Ward 12  | Kelly Thomas       |
| At-Large | Joseph Kelly Levasseur* | At-Large | Dan O'Neil         |

\*Chairman of the Board

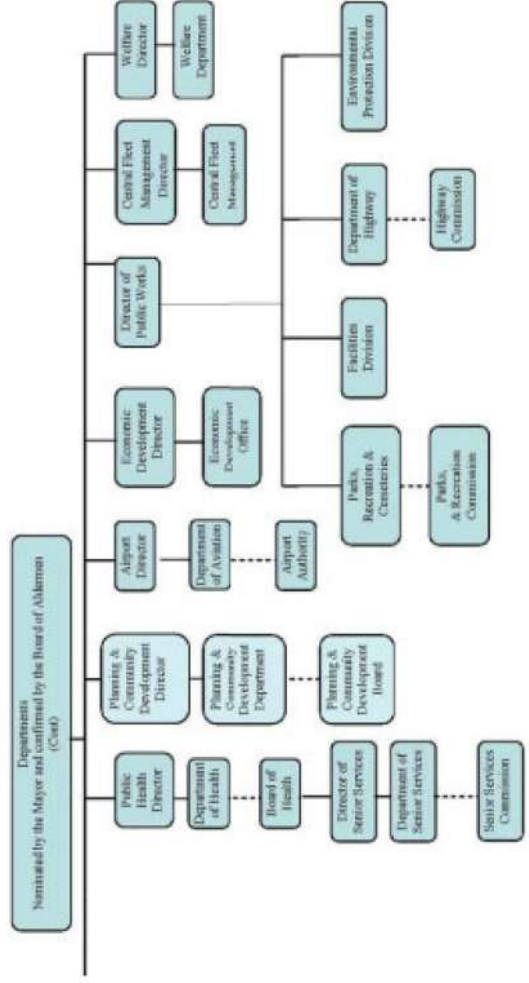
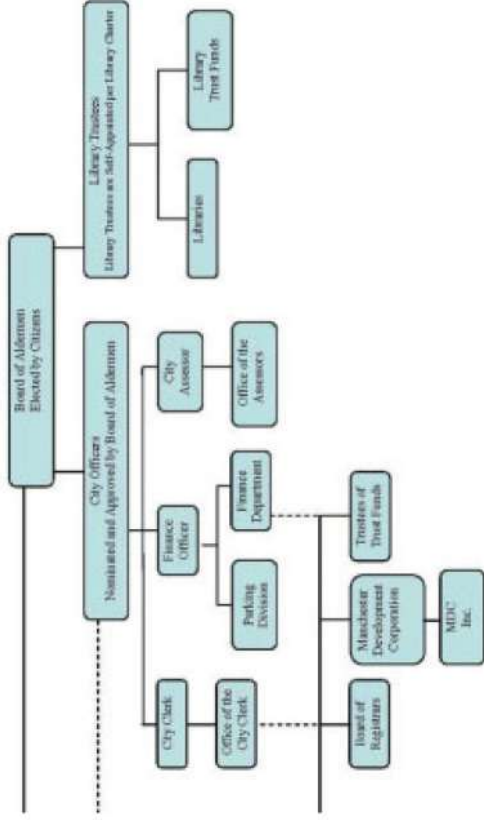
**City Departments**

|                                       |                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Sharon Y. Wickens                     | Finance Officer                                   |
| Matthew P. Normand                    | City Clerk                                        |
| Emily Gray Rice                       | City Solicitor                                    |
| Charleen Michaud                      | Director of Welfare                               |
| Peter A. Marr                         | Chief of Police                                   |
| Ryan Cashin                           | Fire Chief                                        |
| Anna Thomas                           | Public Health Director                            |
| Tim Clougherty                        | Director of Public Works                          |
| Mark M. Gomez                         | Chief of Parks, Recreation,<br>and Cemetery       |
| Jodie Mazaka, AICP                    | Director of Economic Development                  |
| Richard Bilodeau                      | Director of Fleet Management                      |
| Thomas J. Malafronte, A.A.E., Interim | Airport Director                                  |
| Phil Croasdale                        | Director of Water                                 |
| Jean Fortier                          | Director of Information Systems                   |
| Denise Van Zanten                     | Chief of City Library                             |
| Jeffrey Belanger, AICP                | Director of Planning and<br>Community Development |
| Jennifer Chmiel, EdD                  | Superintendent of Schools                         |
| Lisa Drabik                           | Director of Human Resources                       |
| Michael Quigley                       | Director of Youth Services                        |
| Michael Hurley                        | Chairman Board of Assessors                       |
| Brenda Masewic                        | Collector of Taxes                                |

# CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART JUNE 30, 2025



# CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART JUNE 30, 2025



## **FINANCIAL SECTION**



## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Honorable Board of Mayor and Aldermen  
City of Manchester, New Hampshire  
Manchester, New Hampshire

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### *Opinions*

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Manchester, New Hampshire (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of June 30, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Manchester School District and the Manchester Transit Authority (discretely presented component units of the City), which represents 97.23% of the assets, 104.33% of the net position, and 99.78% of the revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. We also did not audit the financial statements of the City of Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System, a blended component unit reported as a pension trust fund of the City, which represents 71.03% of the assets, 82.67% of fund equity, and 56.54% of the revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Manchester School District, the Manchester Transit Authority, and the City of Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

### ***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### ***Emphasis of Matter – Correction of an Error***

As discussed in Note 17 to the financial statements, the City's beginning net position and fund balances were restated for the correction of errors in prior year financial statements. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

### ***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, and including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### ***Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the budgetary comparison for the General Fund, and certain pension and OPEB schedules be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit for the year ended June 30, 2025, was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and other schedules for the year ended June 30, 2025 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2025 and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and other schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2025.

The City's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2024 (not presented herein), were audited by other auditors whose report thereon dated August 7, 2025, expressed unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. The report of the other auditors dated August 7, 2025 stated that the general fund balance information appearing in the combining and individual fund financial statements and other schedules for the year ended June 30, 2024 was subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2024 basic financial statements and certain additional auditing procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those basic financial statements or the those basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS and, in their opinion, was fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2024.

***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 11, 2026 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



**CliftonLarsonAllen LLP**

Andover, Massachusetts  
June 11, 2026

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)  
JUNE 30, 2025**

As management of the City of Manchester, New Hampshire (the City) we offer readers of the financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. We encourage readers to consider the information presented herein along with additional information we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, as well as the City's basic financial statements that follow this section.

**Financial Highlights**

- On a government-wide basis of the primary government, the assets and deferred outflows of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows resulting in a total net position at the close of the fiscal year of \$394.4 million. The total net deficit for Governmental Activities at fiscal year-end was \$(86.2) million and total net position for Business-Type Activities was \$480.6 million.
- On a government-wide basis, during the fiscal year, the City's net position increased by \$25.4 million to \$394.4 million. The net position increased by \$18.9 million for Governmental Activities and the net position increased by \$6.5 million for Business-Type Activities. Government-wide expenses were \$333.9 million, while revenues were \$359.2 million.
- At the close of the fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported, on a current financial resource basis, combined ending fund balances of \$106.9 million, an increase of \$33.0 million from the prior fiscal year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance for the General Fund was \$36.9 million, an increase of \$1.5 million from the prior fiscal year. As of June 30, 2025, the general fund had an unassigned fund balance of \$14.5 million.

**Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements; 2) fund financial statements; and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required and other supplementary information as well as the basic financial statements.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. All of the resources the City has at its disposal are shown, including major assets such as buildings and infrastructure. A thorough accounting of the cost of government is rendered because the statements present all costs, not just how much was collected and disbursed. They provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources, with the difference reported as the net position (deficit). Over time, increases or decreases in the net position (deficit) may serve as an indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating. It speaks to the question of whether or not the City as a whole is better or worse off as a result of this year's activities. Other non-financial factors such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's infrastructure will need to be considered to assess the overall health of the City.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)  
JUNE 30, 2025**

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position (deficit) changed during the most recent fiscal year. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flow in some future fiscal period, uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave are examples.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities).

- Governmental activities of the City encompass most of the City's basic services and include governmental and community services, administration, public safety, health and sanitation, highways and streets, welfare, and education and library as well as cemetery, and parks and recreation. Property taxes, charges for services and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities of the City consist of the Water Works, Environmental Protection Division, Aviation, and the Parking Division. They are reported here, as the City charges a user fee to customers to help cover all or most of the cost of operations.
- The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself, but also four legally separate component units, the Manchester School District (MSD), the Manchester Transit Authority (MTA), the Manchester Public Television Service, Inc. (MPTS), and the Manchester Development Corporation (MDC).

**Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control and accountability over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The City has three fund types:

- *Governmental Funds* – Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a city's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the near-term financing decisions. Reconciliations are provided to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

The City maintains nine individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and Other Grants Fund which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation as Nonmajor Governmental Funds. Nonmajor governmental funds for the City include the Capital Projects, United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (DHUD) Section 108 Fund, Community Development Block Grant Fund, Civic Center Fund and the Revolving Loan Fund. Permanent Funds consist of the Cemetery Trust Fund and the Library Trust Fund. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the combining and individual fund financial statements and other schedules.

The City adopts an annual budget for the general fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with the authorized budget. The schedule of revenues, expenditures, and other financing sources/(uses) on a budgetary basis can be found in required supplementary information.

- *Proprietary Funds* – The City maintains four proprietary funds. Proprietary (Enterprise) funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses proprietary funds to account for its Water Works, Environmental Protection Division, Aviation, and the Parking Funds. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water Works, Environmental Protection Division, and Aviation, which are considered to be major funds of the City. The Parking Fund is presented as non-major fund in the Business-Type Activities Statement of Net Position and Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

- *Fiduciary Funds* – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to provide services to the City's constituency. The City has two pension trust funds. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

**Notes to Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the City's financial position and an important determinant of its ability to finance services in the future. On a government-wide basis, the City's assets exceeded its liabilities by \$394.4 million and \$369.0 million at June 30, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

**Statement of Net Position (\$000s)**  
**Primary Government**

|                                       | Governmental Activities |              | Business-Type Activities |            | Total      |            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                       | 2025                    | 2024         | 2025                     | 2024       | 2025       | 2024       |
| <b>Assets:</b>                        |                         |              |                          |            |            |            |
| Current and Other Assets              | \$ 265,157              | \$ 207,246   | \$ 182,287               | \$ 78,620  | \$ 447,444 | \$ 285,866 |
| Noncurrent                            | 72,919                  | 87,290       | 75,244                   | 76,862     | 148,163    | 164,152    |
| Capital Assets                        | 269,004                 | 271,073      | 715,815                  | 678,191    | 984,819    | 949,264    |
| Total Assets                          | 607,080                 | 565,609      | 973,346                  | 833,673    | 1,580,426  | 1,399,282  |
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b> | 34,546                  | 50,958       | 9,107                    | 14,796     | 43,653     | 65,754     |
| <b>Liabilities:</b>                   |                         |              |                          |            |            |            |
| Current Liabilities                   | 132,775                 | 167,550      | 63,490                   | 60,466     | 196,265    | 228,016    |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                | 467,240                 | 470,843      | 404,679                  | 282,610    | 871,919    | 753,453    |
| Total Liabilities                     | 600,015                 | 638,393      | 468,169                  | 343,076    | 1,068,184  | 981,469    |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  | 127,812                 | 83,231       | 33,697                   | 31,324     | 161,509    | 114,555    |
| <b>Net Position (Deficit):</b>        |                         |              |                          |            |            |            |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      | 92,031                  | 65,454       | 427,155                  | 402,006    | 519,186    | 467,460    |
| Restricted                            | 102,727                 | 46,143       | 23,663                   | 24,192     | 126,390    | 70,335     |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                | (280,959)               | (216,654)    | 29,769                   | 47,871     | (251,190)  | (168,783)  |
| Total Net Position                    | \$ (86,201)             | \$ (105,057) | \$ 480,587               | \$ 474,069 | \$ 394,386 | \$ 369,012 |

A portion of the City's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), net of any outstanding debt related to these assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's net investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The portion of the City's net position that is restricted represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position is a deficit of \$(251.2) million, primarily resulting from the City's unfunded net pension liability.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**Changes in Net Position (\$000s)**  
**Primary Government**

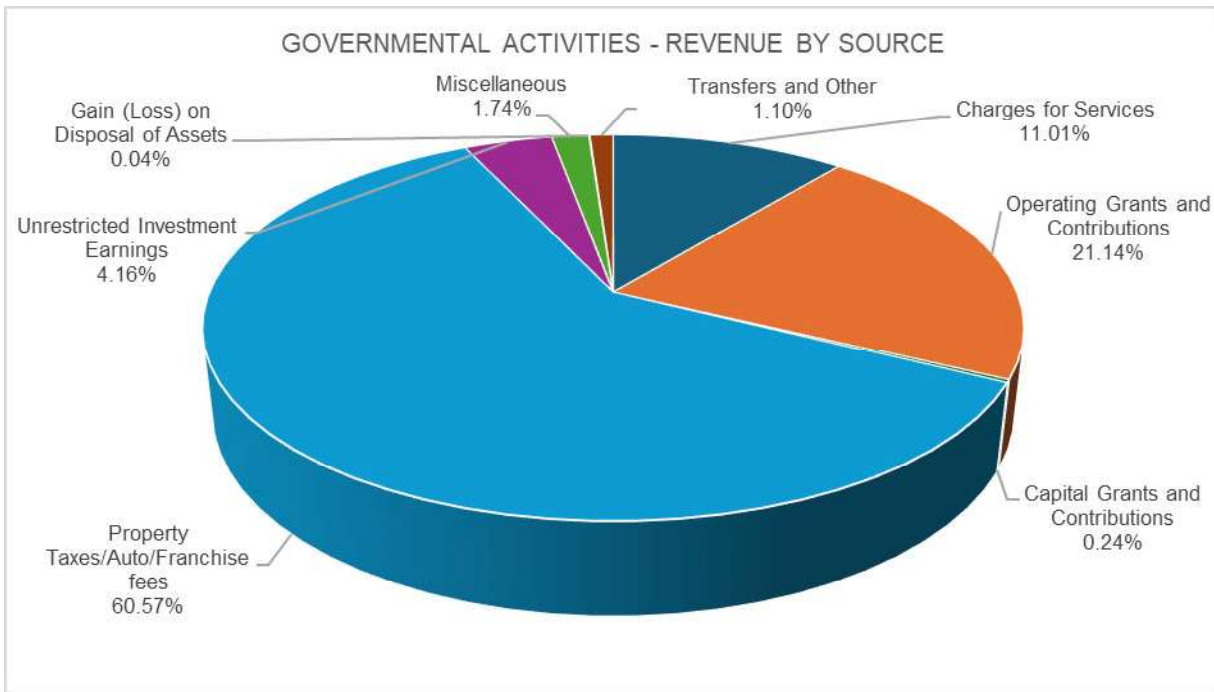
|                                               | Governmental Activities |                     | Business-Type Activities |                   | Total             |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                               | 2025                    | 2024                | 2025                     | 2024              | 2025              | 2024              |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                              |                         |                     |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Program Revenues:                             |                         |                     |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Charges for Services                          | \$ 26,797               | \$ 26,228           | \$ 99,787                | \$ 91,608         | \$ 126,584        | \$ 117,836        |
| Operating Grants and Contributions            | 51,424                  | 44,667              | 114                      | 137               | 51,538            | 44,804            |
| Capital Grants and Contributions              | 585                     | 1,326               | 11,181                   | 29,295            | 11,766            | 30,621            |
| General Revenues:                             |                         |                     |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Property Taxes/Auto/Franchise fees            | 147,328                 | 156,278             | -                        | -                 | 147,328           | 156,278           |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings              | 10,121                  | 9,698               | 6,705                    | 4,263             | 16,826            | 13,961            |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 4,245                   | -                   | 364                      | -                 | 4,609             | -                 |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets             | 103                     | 306                 | 483                      | -                 | 586               | 306               |
| Transfers and Other                           | 2,685                   | 2,098               | (2,685)                  | (792)             | -                 | 1,306             |
| Total Revenues                                | 243,288                 | 240,601             | 115,949                  | 124,511           | 359,237           | 365,112           |
| <b>Expenses:</b>                              |                         |                     |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| General Government                            | 69,706                  | 71,213              | -                        | -                 | 69,706            | 71,213            |
| Public Safety                                 | 88,016                  | 87,746              | -                        | -                 | 88,016            | 87,746            |
| Health and Sanitation                         | 7,392                   | 8,781               | -                        | -                 | 7,392             | 8,781             |
| Highways and Streets                          | 38,807                  | 41,013              | -                        | -                 | 38,807            | 41,013            |
| Welfare                                       | 1,644                   | 1,552               | -                        | -                 | 1,644             | 1,552             |
| Education and Library                         | 3,658                   | 9,916               | -                        | -                 | 3,658             | 9,916             |
| Parks and Recreation                          | 10,116                  | 9,602               | -                        | -                 | 10,116            | 9,602             |
| Cemetery Trust                                | 146                     | 113                 | -                        | -                 | 146               | 113               |
| Investment Management Fee                     | -                       | 77                  | -                        | -                 | -                 | 77                |
| Interest Expense                              | 4,947                   | 3,301               | -                        | -                 | 4,947             | 3,301             |
| Operations                                    | -                       | -                   | 109,431                  | 108,452           | 109,431           | 108,452           |
| Total Expenses                                | 224,432                 | 233,314             | 109,431                  | 108,452           | 333,863           | 341,766           |
| <b>Changes in Net Position</b>                | 18,856                  | 7,287               | 6,518                    | 16,059            | 25,374            | 23,346            |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year, as Restated | (105,057)               | (112,344)           | 474,069                  | 458,010           | 369,012           | 345,666           |
| <b>Net Position - End of Year</b>             | <u>\$ (86,201)</u>      | <u>\$ (105,057)</u> | <u>\$ 480,587</u>        | <u>\$ 474,069</u> | <u>\$ 394,386</u> | <u>\$ 369,012</u> |

The City's total net position increased by \$25.4 million during the fiscal year, with the net position of Governmental Activities increasing by \$18.9 million, and the net position of Business-Type Activities increasing by \$6.5 million. Operating grants and contributions increased by \$6.8 million, primarily due to an increase in community improvement program revenues. Highway expenditures decreased primarily due to cost savings for unfilled positions.

**Governmental Activities**

Overall, 60.57% of the governmental funds revenues were derived from property taxes, auto registrations, and franchise fees, 11.01% from charges for services then followed by 21.14% from operating grants and contributions, 0.24% of capital grants and contributions, and finally, about 7.04% of the City's revenue in this fiscal year was derived from a combination of investment earnings, gain (loss) of sales of capital assets, and other revenues. The chart below identifies revenues by source for governmental activities:

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)  
JUNE 30, 2025**



**Business-Type Activities**

Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$6.5 million.

- Water Works' total net position increased by \$4.7 million for the year primarily from capital contributions.
- EPD's net position increased by \$4.9 million, which is comprised of \$167.0 million in invested capital assets, \$1.4 million for the designated replacement fund, and \$21.8 million in unrestricted funds. User charges, EPD's largest revenue stream, were \$25.2 million in fiscal year 2025, an increase of \$3.7 million from the prior year. Operating expenses totaled \$24.0 million, an increase of \$1.0 million from the prior year.
- Aviation net position decreased for the year by \$3.4 million. Aviation fund capital contributions amounted to \$4.8 million, a decrease of \$14.1 million from the previous year. Manchester-Boston Regional Airport experienced an increase of 4.95% in passenger enplanements in fiscal year 2025, as enplanements increased by 31,407 from fiscal year 2024.

**Financial Analysis of the Fund Financial Statements**

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

- *Governmental Funds* – The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)  
JUNE 30, 2025**

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$106.9 million, an increase of \$33.0 million from fiscal year 2024. The balances in fund balance are considered either nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned as defined by GASB 54 fund balance definitions. These fund balance definitions can be found in Note 1 in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$14.5 million while the total fund balance reached \$37.0 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures and operating transfers out. Unassigned fund balance represents 7.18% of total general fund expenditures of \$199.3 million, while total fund balance represents 18.34% of that same amount.

- *Proprietary Funds* – The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

As shown in the Manchester Water Works Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, the revenue earned from users of the water system was \$25.1 and \$23.0 million for the years ended June 30, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The increase in operating revenues was driven by an increase in water usage in fiscal year 2025 along with a 3% rate increase for usage and service charges. Capital contributions were \$4.2 million and \$9.4 million for the years ended June 30, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The decrease was due primarily to the recognition of \$7.6 million in fiscal year 2024 related to the Merrimack Source Development project. Interest earnings from investments for years ended June 30, 2025 and 2024 were \$0.2 million and \$0.3 million, respectively, a decrease due primarily to the drop in earning rates.

As shown in the Environmental Protection Division (EPD) Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, user charges were \$25.2 million in fiscal year 2025, an increase of \$3.7 million from the prior year. Other operating revenues were \$5.7 million in fiscal year 2025, an increase of \$1.9 million from the prior year. Operating expenses totaled \$24.0 million in fiscal year 2025. Nonoperating revenues (expenses) were \$(1.7) million in fiscal year 2025, a decrease of \$1.1 million from fiscal year 2024.

Manchester-Boston Regional Airport experienced an increase of 4.95% in passenger enplanements in FY 2025, as enplanements increased by 31,407 from fiscal year 2024. The operating loss decreased from \$(12.4) million in fiscal year 2024 to \$(10.6) million in fiscal year 2025, an increase of 14.20%.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the year, actual revenues and other financing sources on a budgetary basis were \$187.8 million, \$5.2 million more than the estimated revenues. Federal and state grants were \$0.6 million over budgetary estimates. Non-enterprise charges for sales and services were \$0.9 million over budgetary estimates. Licenses and permits were \$3.2 million over budgetary estimates. Actual investment income was \$0.2 million over budgetary estimates. Transfers in were \$23 thousand over the budgeted amount primarily due to an increase in Parking Fund dividends transferred.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)  
JUNE 30, 2025**

Actual expenditures on a budgetary basis and other financing uses totaled \$187.1 million, \$0.3 million less than budgeted. The combined net difference of budgeted revenues and expenses on a budgetary basis resulted in a positive variance of \$4.9 million.

**Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2025, amounted to \$984.8 million, net of accumulated depreciation. This investment in capital assets includes land, building and system improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, sewers and bridges, and new vehicle purchases. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$35.6 million.

**Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)  
June 30, 2025 and 2024  
Primary Government (\$000s)**

|                                      | Governmental Activities |                   | Business-Type Activities |                   | Total             |                   | Amount           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                      | 2025                    | 2024              | 2025                     | 2024              | 2025              | 2024              | Change           |
| Land                                 | \$ 13,967               | \$ 13,967         | \$ 62,003                | \$ 60,379         | \$ 75,970         | \$ 74,346         | \$ 1,624         |
| Easements                            | 52                      | 52                | 525                      | -                 | 577               | 52                | 525              |
| Buildings and Improvements           | 152,648                 | 155,741           | 358,719                  | 367,687           | 511,367           | 523,428           | (12,061)         |
| Infrastructure                       | 59,321                  | 54,275            | 87,349                   | 85,186            | 146,670           | 139,461           | 7,209            |
| Interceptors                         | -                       | -                 | 91,725                   | 91,877            | 91,725            | 91,877            | (152)            |
| Equipment, Vehicles, and Intangibles | 24,476                  | 26,440            | 55,471                   | 56,159            | 79,947            | 82,599            | (2,652)          |
| Construction in Progress             | 18,540                  | 20,598            | 60,023                   | 16,904            | 78,563            | 37,502            | 41,061           |
| Total                                | <u>\$ 269,004</u>       | <u>\$ 271,073</u> | <u>\$ 715,815</u>        | <u>\$ 678,192</u> | <u>\$ 984,819</u> | <u>\$ 949,265</u> | <u>\$ 35,554</u> |

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Replacement of emergency and rescue vehicles and equipment, purchase of roadway improvement and maintenance vehicles.
- Infrastructure improvements included the following work:
  - Dorr's Pond spillway improvements and construction of a new overflow dyke.
  - Reconstruction of sidewalk along Elm St adjacent to Veterans Park
  - Completion of the Downtown rail-trail connector from S. Beech St to Elm St.
  - Construction of a new sidewalk on Reservoir Dr, adjacent to Derryfield Park and Hillside school.
  - Roadway and drainage improvements at the Dunbarton Rd/Straw Rd intersection.
  - Pavement improvements to over 20 roadways:
  - Highlighting: Baker St, Brown Ave, Cohas Ave, Island Pond Rd, Mitchell St, Ray St and Young St.
  - Various sanitary and sewer projects.
  - Construction began on the Amoskeag Bridge East Bound deck replacement project.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)  
JUNE 30, 2025**

- Replaced/Upgraded various boilers, electric systems, replaced roofs, and installed gates.
- Upgraded and improved Fisher Cat Stadium.
- Completed capital improvements across parks, schools, and recreation facilities during FY2025. Strategic investment in core municipal assets, emphasizing longevity, safety, and regulatory compliance.
- School parking lot resurfacing - Extends pavement life cycles and reduces future capital liabilities. Improves safety and operational efficiency at high-use public facilities.
- Park infrastructure upgrades - New and repaired sidewalks, drainage systems, and accessibility improvements. Major work at Derryfield Park and Bass Island enhances compliance and mitigates long-term maintenance costs.
- Playground replacements and safety upgrades - Replaces end-of-life equipment with modern, ADA-aligned systems. Reduces future risk exposure and stabilizes long-term replacement cycles.
- Recreation facility improvements - Includes Livingston Park Pool, Westside Arena flooring, and athletic bleacher repairs. Protects high-value, high-use municipal assets.
- Athletic and site support improvements - Dugouts, vegetation management, and field support structures. Enhances operational readiness and preserves grounds quality.
- Aviation capital improvements and buildings, primarily airfield renovations;
  - Rehabilitation on Runway 17/35
  - Improvements on Taxiway G and D
  - Worker checkpoint screening fit up
  - Baggage handling system updates
  - Pavement improvements
  - Garage rehabilitation
  - Equipment and vehicle purchases
- Water Works buildings and structures, equipment and vehicle replacements
- EPD capital improvements and infrastructure.

Information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 6 of this report.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**Outstanding Debt (\$000s)  
General Obligation and Revenue Bonds  
June 30, 2025 and 2024**

|                                                | Governmental Activities |                   | Business-Type Activities |                   | Total             |                   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                                | 2025                    | 2024              | 2025                     | 2024              | 2025              | 2024              |
| General Obligation Bonds and Direct Borrowings | \$ 189,196              | \$ 165,639        | \$ 106,840               | \$ 88,873         | \$ 296,036        | \$ 254,512        |
| Revenue Bonds                                  | 7,605                   | 12,225            | 241,142                  | 144,103           | 248,747           | 156,328           |
| Net Bond Premium                               | 21,717                  | 19,642            | 21,988                   | 10,189            | 43,705            | 29,831            |
| Total                                          | <u>\$ 218,519</u>       | <u>\$ 197,506</u> | <u>\$ 369,969</u>        | <u>\$ 243,165</u> | <u>\$ 588,488</u> | <u>\$ 440,671</u> |

**Long-Term Debt**

General obligation debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City government. As of June 30, 2025, the City was assigned the following credit ratings; Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., have assigned the ratings of "Aa3" and "AA," respectively.

The general debt limit of the City is 9.75% of base valuation. Base valuation (\$19,507,563,992) is determined by adding the amount of taxable property lost to the City as a result of the enactment of the State Business Profit Tax Law to the "equalize assessed valuation." Not more than 7.00% of the base valuation may be incurred for school purposes. Water and sewer projects ordered by the State Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission, self-supporting sewer debt, debt for urban redevelopment and housing purposes, and overlapping debt are excluded from the measure of indebtedness. Other water projects are subject to a separate, special debt limit of 10% of the City's base valuation. Borrowings authorized by legislative acts rather than the general municipal finance statutes are sometimes excluded from the city's debt limit. The Total Equalized Valuation figure includes Utility Valuation and Railroad Monies Reimbursements. Total bonded debt for the general government includes the MSD portion. As of June 30, 2025, the City recorded long-term debt of \$218.5 million related to Governmental Activities (including \$60.0 million related to the MSD) and \$370.0 million related to Business-Type Activities, well below its statutory debt limit. Information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 9 of this report.

**Requests for Information**

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Officer at One City Hall Plaza, Manchester, New Hampshire 03101.

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                    | Primary Government         |                             |               | Discretely<br>Presented<br>Component<br>Units |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                    | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total         |                                               |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                      |                            |                             |               |                                               |
| Current Assets:                                    |                            |                             |               |                                               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          | \$ 47,743,629              | \$ 31,713,103               | \$ 79,456,732 | \$ 20,332,375                                 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents               | 73,720,427                 | 114,732,363                 | 188,452,790   | 61,511                                        |
| Investments                                        | 21,782,244                 | 2,520,608                   | 24,302,852    | -                                             |
| Accounts Receivable, Net of Allowance              | 118,863,651                | 30,329,263                  | 149,192,914   | 1,136,526                                     |
| Intergovernmental Receivable                       | -                          | -                           | -             | 50,112,930                                    |
| Prepaid Expenses                                   | 887,083                    | 1,642,084                   | 2,529,167     | 26,925                                        |
| Internal Balances                                  | 997,834                    | (997,834)                   | -             | -                                             |
| Inventories                                        | 1,162,187                  | 2,347,693                   | 3,509,880     | 1,130,070                                     |
| Other                                              | -                          | -                           | -             | 10,000                                        |
| Total Current Assets                               | 265,157,055                | 182,287,280                 | 447,444,335   | 72,810,337                                    |
| Noncurrent Assets:                                 |                            |                             |               |                                               |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents               | -                          | 31,630,285                  | 31,630,285    | -                                             |
| Restricted Investments                             | 72,918,523                 | 9,185,043                   | 82,103,566    | -                                             |
| Receivables, Net of Current Portion                | -                          | -                           | -             | 1,759,950                                     |
| Due from State of New Hampshire                    | -                          | 5,103,724                   | 5,103,724     | -                                             |
| Lease Receivable                                   | -                          | 29,325,336                  | 29,325,336    | -                                             |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated              | 32,560,025                 | 122,550,458                 | 155,110,483   | -                                             |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated<br>Depreciation | 236,444,472                | 593,264,709                 | 829,709,181   | 80,998,405                                    |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                            | 341,923,020                | 791,059,555                 | 1,132,982,575 | 82,758,355                                    |
| Total Assets                                       | 607,080,075                | 973,346,835                 | 1,580,426,910 | 155,568,692                                   |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>              |                            |                             |               |                                               |
| Related to Pensions                                | 31,254,553                 | 6,459,377                   | 37,713,930    | 33,206,621                                    |
| Related to OPEB                                    | 3,292,100                  | 1,047,234                   | 4,339,334     | 2,938,912                                     |
| Loss on Refunding                                  | -                          | 1,600,210                   | 1,600,210     | -                                             |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources               | 34,546,653                 | 9,106,821                   | 43,653,474    | 36,145,533                                    |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED)**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                             | Primary Government      |                          |                | Discretely Presented Component Units |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                             | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total          |                                      |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                          |                         |                          |                |                                      |
| Current Liabilities:                        |                         |                          |                |                                      |
| Accounts Payable                            | \$ 8,870,597            | \$ 34,173,124            | \$ 43,043,721  | \$ 4,759,266                         |
| Retainage Payable                           | -                       | 5,580,184                | 5,580,184      | -                                    |
| Accrued Liabilities                         | 7,173,170               | 6,108,127                | 13,281,297     | 22,215,751                           |
| Notes Payable                               | 28,492,157              | 708,149                  | 29,200,306     | -                                    |
| Escrow Deposits                             | 3,436,198               | -                        | 3,436,198      | -                                    |
| Unearned Revenue                            | 13,318,325              | 258,243                  | 13,576,568     | -                                    |
| Other Current Liabilities                   | 2,448,450               | 1,763,587                | 4,212,037      | -                                    |
| Due to School District                      | 38,426,357              | -                        | 38,426,357     | -                                    |
| Due to Other Governments                    | -                       | -                        | -              | 4,482,966                            |
| Insurance Claims                            | 7,761,730               | -                        | 7,761,730      | 1,525,764                            |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Liabilities:   |                         |                          |                |                                      |
| Bonds and Notes Payable                     | 21,155,355              | 14,541,488               | 35,696,843     | -                                    |
| Compensated Absences Liability              | 1,692,933               | 357,488                  | 2,050,421      | 1,060,608                            |
| Total Current Liabilities                   | 132,775,272             | 63,490,390               | 196,265,662    | 34,044,355                           |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                     |                         |                          |                |                                      |
| Bonds and Notes Payable                     | 197,363,242             | 355,427,921              | 552,791,163    | -                                    |
| Compensated Absences Liability              | 15,236,397              | 3,217,385                | 18,453,782     | 11,740,860                           |
| Landfill Liability                          | 2,685,736               | -                        | 2,685,736      | -                                    |
| Net Pension Liability                       | 218,255,668             | 41,574,844               | 259,830,512    | 187,630,015                          |
| Net OPEB Liability                          | 33,699,179              | 4,458,924                | 38,158,103     | 22,331,344                           |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities                | 467,240,222             | 404,679,074              | 871,919,296    | 221,702,219                          |
| Total Liabilities                           | 600,015,494             | 468,169,464              | 1,068,184,958  | 255,746,574                          |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>        |                         |                          |                |                                      |
| Related to Pensions                         | 10,342,151              | 2,104,210                | 12,446,361     | 7,987,894                            |
| Related to OPEB                             | 7,901,715               | 1,876,540                | 9,778,255      | 4,531,704                            |
| Related to Leases                           | 2,490,866               | 29,716,694               | 32,207,560     | -                                    |
| Related to Taxes Collected in Advance       | 107,077,262             | -                        | 107,077,262    | 23,015,851                           |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         | 127,811,994             | 33,697,444               | 161,509,438    | 35,535,449                           |
| <b>NET POSITION (DEFICIT)</b>               |                         |                          |                |                                      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets            | 92,030,585              | 427,155,143              | 519,185,728    | 80,998,405                           |
| Restricted For:                             |                         |                          |                |                                      |
| Passenger Facility Charges                  | -                       | 2,086,274                | 2,086,274      | -                                    |
| Revenue Bond O&M                            | -                       | 8,832,000                | 8,832,000      | -                                    |
| Renewal and Replacement                     | -                       | 250,000                  | 250,000        | -                                    |
| Bond Funds                                  | -                       | 11,140,076               | 11,140,076     | -                                    |
| Capital Improvements                        | 28,938,679              | 1,354,368                | 30,293,047     | -                                    |
| Debt Service                                | 3,023,505               | -                        | 3,023,505      | -                                    |
| Grants and Other Specific Purposes          | 23,771,980              | -                        | 23,771,980     | -                                    |
| Cemetery and Other Trust Funds -            |                         |                          |                |                                      |
| Nonspendable                                | 40,289,921              | -                        | 40,289,921     | -                                    |
| Cemetery and Other Trust Funds - Restricted | 6,703,155               | -                        | 6,703,155      | -                                    |
| Food Service                                | -                       | -                        | -              | 1,126,754                            |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                      | (280,958,585)           | 29,768,887               | (251,189,698)  | (181,692,957)                        |
| Total Net Position (Deficit)                | \$ (86,200,760)         | \$ 480,586,748           | \$ 394,385,988 | \$ (99,567,798)                      |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

| Functions/Programs                         | Expenses       | Program Revenues               |                                    |                                  | Net Revenues (Expenses) |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                            |                | Charges for Sales and Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions |                         |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT                         |                |                                |                                    |                                  |                         |
| Governmental Activities:                   |                |                                |                                    |                                  |                         |
| General Government                         | \$ 69,706,532  | \$ 16,556,532                  | \$ 30,452,245                      | \$ 584,873                       | \$ (22,112,882)         |
| Public Safety                              | 88,016,532     | 2,441,890                      | 3,849,223                          | -                                | (81,725,419)            |
| Health and Sanitation                      | 7,391,525      | 262,657                        | 2,748,261                          | -                                | (4,380,607)             |
| Highways and Street                        | 38,807,061     | 4,210,251                      | 12,372,039                         | -                                | (22,224,771)            |
| Welfare                                    | 1,643,794      | 26,822                         | -                                  | -                                | (1,616,972)             |
| Education                                  | 3,658,327      | 48,097                         | -                                  | -                                | (3,610,230)             |
| Parks and Recreation                       | 10,116,245     | 3,250,502                      | 2,002,187                          | -                                | (4,863,556)             |
| Cemetery Trust                             | 145,500        | -                              | -                                  | -                                | (145,500)               |
| Interest                                   | 4,946,763      | -                              | -                                  | -                                | (4,946,763)             |
| Total Governmental Activities              | 224,432,279    | 26,796,751                     | 51,423,955                         | 584,873                          | (145,626,700)           |
| Business-Type Activities:                  |                |                                |                                    |                                  |                         |
| Water                                      | 25,474,122     | 25,067,246                     | -                                  | 4,159,263                        | 3,752,387               |
| EPD                                        | 31,358,133     | 29,632,805                     | 114,139                            | 2,212,446                        | 601,257                 |
| Aviation                                   | 50,413,905     | 40,089,197                     | -                                  | 4,809,194                        | (5,515,514)             |
| Parking                                    | 2,185,299      | 4,997,753                      | -                                  | -                                | 2,812,454               |
| Total Business-Type Activities             | 109,431,459    | 99,787,001                     | 114,139                            | 11,180,903                       | 1,650,584               |
| Total Primary Government                   | \$ 333,863,738 | \$ 126,583,752                 | \$ 51,538,094                      | \$ 11,765,776                    | \$ (143,976,116)        |
| COMPONENT UNITS                            |                |                                |                                    |                                  |                         |
| Manchester School District                 | \$ 264,172,404 | \$ 4,209,119                   | \$ 39,921,051                      | \$ 5,014,806                     | \$ (215,027,428)        |
| Manchester Transit Authority               | 10,347,227     | 1,576,501                      | 6,496,598                          | 628,296                          | (1,645,832)             |
| Manchester Public Television Service, Inc. | 468,586        | -                              | -                                  | -                                | (468,586)               |
| Manchester Development Corporation         | 77,090         | -                              | -                                  | -                                | (77,090)                |
| Total Component Units                      | \$ 275,065,307 | \$ 5,785,620                   | \$ 46,417,649                      | \$ 5,643,102                     | \$ (217,218,936)        |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                              | Net Revenues (Expenses) and<br>Changes in Net Position (Deficit) |                             | Total                 | Discretely<br>Presented<br>Component<br>Units |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                              | Governmental<br>Activities                                       | Business-Type<br>Activities |                       |                                               |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION (Net Revenues (Expenses))</b>      | \$ (145,626,700)                                                 | \$ 1,650,584                | \$ (143,976,116)      | \$ (217,218,936)                              |
| <b>GENERAL REVENUES</b>                                      |                                                                  |                             |                       |                                               |
| Property Taxes                                               | 123,270,476                                                      | -                           | 123,270,476           | 100,848,052                                   |
| Auto Registration Fees                                       | 22,807,549                                                       | -                           | 22,807,549            | -                                             |
| Franchise Fees                                               | 1,250,788                                                        | -                           | 1,250,788             | -                                             |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings                             | 10,120,942                                                       | 6,705,157                   | 16,826,099            | 2,226,763                                     |
| Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs | -                                                                | -                           | -                     | 118,422,974                                   |
| Miscellaneous                                                | 4,245,252                                                        | 363,546                     | 4,608,798             | 1,152,855                                     |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets                            | 102,634                                                          | 483,206                     | 585,840               | -                                             |
| Transfers In (Out)                                           | 2,685,106                                                        | (2,685,106)                 | -                     | -                                             |
| Total General Revenues and Transfers                         | <u>164,482,747</u>                                               | <u>4,866,803</u>            | <u>169,349,550</u>    | <u>222,650,644</u>                            |
| <b>CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>                               | 18,856,047                                                       | 6,517,387                   | 25,373,434            | 5,431,708                                     |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year, as Previously Reported     | (123,794,000)                                                    | 474,069,361                 | 350,275,361           | (104,999,506)                                 |
| Error Correction                                             | 18,737,193                                                       | -                           | 18,737,193            | -                                             |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year, as Restated                | <u>(105,056,807)</u>                                             | <u>474,069,361</u>          | <u>369,012,554</u>    | <u>(104,999,506)</u>                          |
| <b>NET POSITION - END OF YEAR</b>                            | <u>\$ (86,200,760)</u>                                           | <u>\$ 480,586,748</u>       | <u>\$ 394,385,988</u> | <u>\$ (99,567,798)</u>                        |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**BALANCE SHEET**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                          | General<br>Fund       | Other<br>Grants<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                            |                       |                         |                                   |                                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                                | \$ 26,756,637         | \$ 16,203,219           | \$ 4,783,773                      | \$ 47,743,629                  |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents                                     | 14,516,278            | 1,361,667               | 57,842,482                        | 73,720,427                     |
| Investments                                                              | 21,782,244            | -                       | -                                 | 21,782,244                     |
| Restricted Investments                                                   | 29,999,680            | -                       | 42,918,843                        | 72,918,523                     |
| Receivables, Net of Allowance for Collection Losses                      | 97,415,933            | 2,049,468               | 19,272,342                        | 118,737,743                    |
| Prepaid Items                                                            | 887,083               | -                       | -                                 | 887,083                        |
| Due from Other Funds                                                     | 16,331,334            | -                       | -                                 | 16,331,334                     |
| Inventories                                                              | 1,162,187             | -                       | -                                 | 1,162,187                      |
| Total Assets                                                             | <u>\$ 208,851,376</u> | <u>\$ 19,614,354</u>    | <u>\$ 124,817,440</u>             | <u>\$ 353,283,170</u>          |
| <b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br/>OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b> |                       |                         |                                   |                                |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                       |                       |                         |                                   |                                |
| Accounts Payable                                                         | \$ 3,788,073          | \$ 1,449,071            | \$ 3,633,453                      | \$ 8,870,597                   |
| Accrued Liabilities                                                      | 4,603,622             | 156,994                 | 7,911                             | 4,768,527                      |
| Notes Payable                                                            | -                     | -                       | 28,492,157                        | 28,492,157                     |
| Escrow deposits                                                          | 3,436,198             | -                       | -                                 | 3,436,198                      |
| Insurance Claims Payable                                                 | 762,999               | -                       | -                                 | 762,999                        |
| Due to Other Funds                                                       | 129,238               | -                       | 15,204,262                        | 15,333,500                     |
| Due to Manchester School District                                        | 39,775,443            | -                       | -                                 | 39,775,443                     |
| Unearned Revenue                                                         | 4,309,440             | 9,008,885               | -                                 | 13,318,325                     |
| Other Liabilities                                                        | 1,521,269             | 419,664                 | 507,517                           | 2,448,450                      |
| Total Liabilities                                                        | <u>58,326,282</u>     | <u>11,034,614</u>       | <u>47,845,300</u>                 | <u>117,206,196</u>             |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                     |                       |                         |                                   |                                |
| Unavailable Revenues - Property Taxes                                    | 3,971,604             | -                       | -                                 | 3,971,604                      |
| Unearned Revenues - Taxes Collected in Advance                           | 107,077,262           | -                       | -                                 | 107,077,262                    |
| Unavailable Revenues - Other                                             | -                     | 1,562,981               | 14,037,407                        | 15,600,388                     |
| Lease Related                                                            | 2,490,866             | -                       | -                                 | 2,490,866                      |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                      | <u>113,539,732</u>    | <u>1,562,981</u>        | <u>14,037,407</u>                 | <u>129,140,120</u>             |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                     |                       |                         |                                   |                                |
| Nonspendable                                                             | 2,049,270             | -                       | 40,289,921                        | 42,339,191                     |
| Restricted                                                               | -                     | 7,016,759               | 22,644,812                        | 29,661,571                     |
| Committed                                                                | 18,539,928            | -                       | -                                 | 18,539,928                     |
| Assigned                                                                 | 1,912,886             | -                       | -                                 | 1,912,886                      |
| Unassigned                                                               | 14,483,278            | -                       | -                                 | 14,483,278                     |
| Total Fund Balances                                                      | <u>36,985,362</u>     | <u>7,016,759</u>        | <u>62,934,733</u>                 | <u>106,936,854</u>             |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources, and Fund Balances   | <u>\$ 208,851,376</u> | <u>\$ 19,614,354</u>    | <u>\$ 124,817,440</u>             | <u>\$ 353,283,170</u>          |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**RECONCILIATION OF THE TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION**  
**OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (DEFICIT)**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**RECONCILIATION TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ 106,936,854         |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not required in the governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                      | 269,004,497            |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are not recognized in governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 125,907                |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from difference between expected and actual experience, change of assumptions, projected vs. actual earnings, changes in proportion, and contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase of pension expense in future years. | 31,254,553             |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, projected vs. actual earnings, changes in proportion, and contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase of OPEB expense in future years.      | 3,292,100              |
| Revenues are reported on the accrual basis of accounting and are not deferred until collection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19,571,992             |
| Long-term liabilities consisting of accruals are not due and payable in current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.                                                                                                                                                                                       | (30,902,575)           |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions resulting from expected vs. actual experience, projected vs. actual earnings, and change in proportion will be recognized as a reduction of pension expense in future years.                                                                                              | (10,342,151)           |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from expected vs. actual experience, projected vs. actual earnings, and change in proportion will be recognized as a reduction of OPEB expense in future years.                                                                                                     | (7,901,715)            |
| Long-term liabilities consisting of bonds payable, net pension liability, net OPEB liability are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.                                                                                                                                   | <u>(467,240,222)</u>   |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities as Reported on the Statement of Net Position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <u>\$ (86,200,760)</u> |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                      | General<br>Fund      | Other<br>Grants<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                                      |                      |                         |                                   |                                |
| Taxes                                                                | \$ 124,003,170       | \$ -                    | \$ -                              | \$ 124,003,170                 |
| Federal, State Grants, and Aid                                       | 22,375,046           | 30,699,330              | 8,493,006                         | 61,567,382                     |
| Charges for Sales and Services                                       | 9,168,241            | -                       | -                                 | 9,168,241                      |
| Licenses and Permits                                                 | 26,719,502           | -                       | -                                 | 26,719,502                     |
| Investment Income                                                    | 3,240,266            | -                       | 6,880,677                         | 10,120,943                     |
| Contributions                                                        | 541,833              | 892,660                 | 419,263                           | 1,853,756                      |
| School Charge Backs                                                  | 9,083,935            | -                       | -                                 | 9,083,935                      |
| Lease and Rent Income                                                | 1,241,008            | -                       | -                                 | 1,241,008                      |
| Debt Recovery                                                        | 679,674              | -                       | 6,251                             | 685,925                        |
| Miscellaneous                                                        | 2,707,633            | 1,340,685               | 901,371                           | 4,949,689                      |
| Total Revenues                                                       | 199,760,308          | 32,932,675              | 16,700,568                        | 249,393,551                    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                                  |                      |                         |                                   |                                |
| Current:                                                             |                      |                         |                                   |                                |
| General Government                                                   | 43,064,830           | 8,947,099               | 18,537,568                        | 70,549,497                     |
| Public Safety                                                        | 84,724,163           | 4,961,238               | 2,936,289                         | 92,621,690                     |
| Health and Sanitation                                                | 2,384,883            | 4,593,970               | -                                 | 6,978,853                      |
| Highway and Streets                                                  | 30,670,747           | 8,237,611               | 7,720,503                         | 46,628,861                     |
| Welfare                                                              | 1,603,356            | -                       | -                                 | 1,603,356                      |
| Education                                                            | 3,658,327            | -                       | -                                 | 3,658,327                      |
| Parks and Recreation                                                 | 5,686,155            | 2,196,905               | 3,321,185                         | 11,204,245                     |
| Cemetery Trust                                                       | -                    | -                       | 145,500                           | 145,500                        |
| Debt Service:                                                        |                      |                         |                                   |                                |
| Principal Retirement                                                 | 18,997,186           | -                       | 54,000                            | 19,051,186                     |
| Interest                                                             | 8,505,792            | -                       | 10,383                            | 8,516,175                      |
| Total Expenditures                                                   | 199,295,439          | 28,936,823              | 32,725,428                        | 260,957,690                    |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b> | 464,869              | 3,995,852               | (16,024,860)                      | (11,564,139)                   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                                |                      |                         |                                   |                                |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets                                 | 102,634              | -                       | -                                 | 102,634                        |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds                                      | -                    | -                       | 37,988,000                        | 37,988,000                     |
| Premiums from Issuance of Bonds                                      | -                    | -                       | 3,787,636                         | 3,787,636                      |
| Transfers In                                                         | 3,305,206            | 2,300,000               | -                                 | 5,605,206                      |
| Transfers Out                                                        | (2,370,000)          | -                       | (550,100)                         | (2,920,100)                    |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                 | 1,037,840            | 2,300,000               | 41,225,536                        | 44,563,376                     |
| <b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>                                  | 1,502,709            | 6,295,852               | 25,200,676                        | 32,999,237                     |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year,<br>as Previously Reported         | 35,482,653           | 720,907                 | 32,594,057                        | 68,797,617                     |
| Error Correction                                                     | -                    | -                       | 5,140,000                         | 5,140,000                      |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, as Restated                       | 35,482,653           | 720,907                 | 37,734,057                        | 73,937,617                     |
| <b>FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR</b>                                   | <u>\$ 36,985,362</u> | <u>\$ 7,016,759</u>     | <u>\$ 62,934,733</u>              | <u>\$ 106,936,854</u>          |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN**  
**FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

**RECONCILIATION TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Net Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$ 32,999,237        |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense, net of disposals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (2,068,028)          |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are fully deferred in the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue for various types of accounts receivable (i.e. real estate) differ between the two statements. This amount represents the net change in unavailable revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2,867,913            |
| The issuance of long-term (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. |                      |
| Issuance of Bonds and Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (37,988,000)         |
| Premiums from Issuance of Bonds and Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (3,787,636)          |
| Repayments of Debt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19,051,186           |
| Bond Premium Amortization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,712,568            |
| In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt, whereas in governmental funds, interest is not reported until due.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (1,284,952)          |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |
| Decrease in OPEB Expense for GASB 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,194,184            |
| Decrease in Pension Expense for GASB 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2,562,929            |
| Increase in Compensated Absences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (787,140)            |
| Decrease in Insurance Claims                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 580,104              |
| Decrease in Landfill Liability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,969,964            |
| Decrease in Other Liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 833,718              |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities as Reported on the Statement of Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u>\$ 18,856,047</u> |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                 | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |              |                  |                  |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                                 | Water<br>Works<br>Fund                      | EPD<br>Fund  | Aviation<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Fund | Total         |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                   |                                             |              |                  |                  |               |
| Current Assets:                                 |                                             |              |                  |                  |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ 42,059                                   | \$ 9,723,373 | \$ 21,604,408    | \$ 343,263       | \$ 31,713,103 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents            | 1,462,498                                   | 111,254,848  | 1,282,991        | 732,026          | 114,732,363   |
| Investments                                     | -                                           | -            | 2,520,608        | -                | 2,520,608     |
| Accounts Receivable                             | 6,950,935                                   | 10,482,440   | 5,211,267        | 141,476          | 22,786,118    |
| Intergovernmental Receivables                   | -                                           | 541,480      | 5,637,330        | -                | 6,178,810     |
| Lease Receivable                                | 154,720                                     | -            | 1,209,615        | -                | 1,364,335     |
| Prepaid Items                                   | 447,515                                     | 150,845      | 1,043,724        | -                | 1,642,084     |
| Due from Other Funds                            | -                                           | -            | 135,401          | -                | 135,401       |
| Inventories                                     | 2,123,901                                   | 111,989      | 111,803          | -                | 2,347,693     |
| Total Current Assets                            | 11,181,628                                  | 132,264,975  | 38,757,147       | 1,216,765        | 183,420,515   |
| Noncurrent Assets:                              |                                             |              |                  |                  |               |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents            | 3,820,034                                   | 13,379,069   | 14,431,182       | -                | 31,630,285    |
| Restricted Investments                          | -                                           | -            | 9,185,043        | -                | 9,185,043     |
| Intergovernmental Receivables                   | -                                           | 5,103,724    | -                | -                | 5,103,724     |
| Lease Receivable                                | 2,360,283                                   | -            | 26,965,053       | -                | 29,325,336    |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated           | 7,300,463                                   | 57,593,722   | 54,845,173       | 2,811,100        | 122,550,458   |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 158,518,916                                 | 252,412,354  | 180,142,701      | 2,190,738        | 593,264,709   |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                         | 171,999,696                                 | 328,488,869  | 285,569,152      | 5,001,838        | 791,059,555   |
| Total Assets                                    | 183,181,324                                 | 460,753,844  | 324,326,299      | 6,218,603        | 974,480,070   |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>           |                                             |              |                  |                  |               |
| Related to Pensions                             | 2,388,488                                   | 1,298,428    | 2,427,134        | 345,327          | 6,459,377     |
| Related to OPEB                                 | 425,777                                     | 189,392      | 395,491          | 36,574           | 1,047,234     |
| Loss on Refunding                               | 1,600,210                                   | -            | -                | -                | 1,600,210     |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources            | 4,414,475                                   | 1,487,820    | 2,822,625        | 381,901          | 9,106,821     |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED)**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                           | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                |                  |                  |                |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                           | Water<br>Works<br>Fund                      | EPD<br>Fund    | Aviation<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Fund | Total          |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                        |                                             |                |                  |                  |                |
| Current Liabilities:                      |                                             |                |                  |                  |                |
| Accounts Payable                          | \$ 810,086                                  | \$ 31,378,371  | \$ 1,974,670     | \$ 9,997         | \$ 34,173,124  |
| Retainage Payable                         | 115,942                                     | 5,399,464      | 64,778           | -                | 5,580,184      |
| Accrued Liabilities                       | 526,515                                     | 3,145,178      | 2,329,135        | 107,299          | 6,108,127      |
| Notes Payable                             | -                                           | 708,149        | -                | -                | 708,149        |
| Due to Other Funds                        | 985,888                                     | 58,650         | -                | 88,697           | 1,133,235      |
| Unearned Revenue                          | 258,243                                     | -              | -                | -                | 258,243        |
| Other Liabilities                         | 244,082                                     | -              | 1,444,913        | 74,592           | 1,763,587      |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Liabilities: |                                             |                |                  |                  |                |
| Bonds and Notes Payable                   | 4,091,616                                   | 4,803,025      | 5,554,284        | 92,563           | 14,541,488     |
| Compensated Absences Liability            | 148,038                                     | 67,339         | 132,891          | 9,220            | 357,488        |
| Total Current Liabilities                 | 7,180,410                                   | 45,560,176     | 11,500,671       | 382,368          | 64,623,625     |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                   |                                             |                |                  |                  |                |
| Bonds and Notes Payable                   | 54,503,877                                  | 216,543,627    | 83,377,526       | 1,002,891        | 355,427,921    |
| Compensated Absences Liability            | 1,332,339                                   | 606,047        | 1,196,023        | 82,976           | 3,217,385      |
| Net Pension Liability                     | 16,817,196                                  | 7,614,544      | 15,660,075       | 1,483,029        | 41,574,844     |
| Net OPEB Liability                        | 1,964,154                                   | 854,152        | 1,479,222        | 161,396          | 4,458,924      |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities              | 74,617,566                                  | 225,618,370    | 101,712,846      | 2,730,292        | 404,679,074    |
| Total Liabilities                         | 81,797,976                                  | 271,178,546    | 113,213,517      | 3,112,660        | 469,302,699    |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>      |                                             |                |                  |                  |                |
| Related to Pensions                       | 498,041                                     | 478,976        | 874,211          | 252,982          | 2,104,210      |
| Related to OPEB                           | 746,547                                     | 352,333        | 706,897          | 70,763           | 1,876,540      |
| Related to Leases                         | 2,515,003                                   | -              | 27,201,691       | -                | 29,716,694     |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       | 3,759,591                                   | 831,309        | 28,782,799       | 323,745          | 33,697,444     |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                       |                                             |                |                  |                  |                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets          | 110,175,823                                 | 167,016,872    | 146,056,064      | 3,906,384        | 427,155,143    |
| Restricted                                | -                                           | 1,354,368      | 22,308,350       | -                | 23,662,718     |
| Unrestricted                              | (8,137,591)                                 | 21,860,569     | 16,788,194       | (742,285)        | 29,768,887     |
| Total Net Position                        | \$ 102,038,232                              | \$ 190,231,809 | \$ 185,152,608   | \$ 3,164,099     | \$ 480,586,748 |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                     | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                       |                       |                     |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                     | Water<br>Works<br>Fund                      | EPD<br>Fund           | Aviation<br>Fund      | Nonmajor<br>Fund    | Total                 |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                                           |                                             |                       |                       |                     |                       |
| Charges for Goods and Services                                      | \$ 25,067,246                               | \$ 25,199,386         | \$ 32,333,042         | \$ 4,997,753        | \$ 87,597,427         |
| Other                                                               | -                                           | 4,433,419             | 3,104,138             | -                   | 7,537,557             |
| Total Operating Revenues                                            | 25,067,246                                  | 29,632,805            | 35,437,180            | 4,997,753           | 95,134,984            |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                                           |                                             |                       |                       |                     |                       |
| Personnel Services                                                  | 10,224,969                                  | 5,233,991             | 10,377,258            | 1,112,845           | 26,949,063            |
| Plant Maintenance                                                   | 2,677,718                                   | 4,284,312             | 2,148,537             | -                   | 9,110,567             |
| Light/Heat and Power                                                | 2,146,779                                   | 2,504,528             | 2,248,922             | 41,642              | 6,941,871             |
| General and Administrative                                          | 2,890,705                                   | 1,463,328             | 16,600,776            | 791,357             | 21,746,166            |
| Depreciation and Amortization                                       | 5,938,559                                   | 10,505,180            | 14,664,583            | 217,034             | 31,325,356            |
| Total Operating Expenses                                            | 23,878,730                                  | 23,991,339            | 46,040,076            | 2,162,878           | 96,073,023            |
| <b>OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>                                      | 1,188,516                                   | 5,641,466             | (10,602,896)          | 2,834,875           | (938,039)             |
| <b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>                             |                                             |                       |                       |                     |                       |
| Investment Income                                                   | 207,833                                     | 4,335,354             | 2,084,130             | 77,840              | 6,705,157             |
| Interest Expense                                                    | (1,595,392)                                 | (6,322,107)           | (4,319,194)           | (22,421)            | (12,259,114)          |
| Passenger Facility Charges                                          | -                                           | -                     | 2,742,138             | -                   | 2,742,138             |
| Customer Facility Charges                                           | -                                           | -                     | 1,909,879             | -                   | 1,909,879             |
| Rent and Other Income                                               | 232,830                                     | 18,976                | -                     | -                   | 251,806               |
| Reimbursement of Interest Expenses                                  | -                                           | 114,139               | -                     | -                   | 114,139               |
| Financing Fees                                                      | -                                           | (1,044,687)           | (54,635)              | -                   | (1,099,322)           |
| Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets                                  | 417,010                                     | 5,653                 | 58,383                | 2,160               | 483,206               |
| Gain on Forgiveness of Debt                                         | -                                           | 1,220,105             | -                     | -                   | 1,220,105             |
| Miscellaneous Income/Expense                                        | 115,651                                     | -                     | (3,911)               | -                   | 111,740               |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                              | (622,068)                                   | (1,672,567)           | 2,416,790             | 57,579              | 179,734               |
| <b>NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS</b> | 566,448                                     | 3,968,899             | (8,186,106)           | 2,892,454           | (758,305)             |
| <b>CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS</b>                          |                                             |                       |                       |                     |                       |
| Capital Contributions                                               | 4,159,263                                   | 992,341               | 4,809,194             | -                   | 9,960,798             |
| Transfers In                                                        | -                                           | -                     | -                     | 70,000              | 70,000                |
| Transfers Out                                                       | -                                           | -                     | -                     | (2,755,106)         | (2,755,106)           |
| Total Capital Contributions and Transfers                           | 4,159,263                                   | 992,341               | 4,809,194             | (2,685,106)         | 7,275,692             |
| <b>CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>                                      | 4,725,711                                   | 4,961,240             | (3,376,912)           | 207,348             | 6,517,387             |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year                                    | 97,312,521                                  | 185,270,569           | 188,529,520           | 2,956,751           | 474,069,361           |
| <b>NET POSITION - END OF YEAR</b>                                   | <u>\$ 102,038,232</u>                       | <u>\$ 190,231,809</u> | <u>\$ 185,152,608</u> | <u>\$ 3,164,099</u> | <u>\$ 480,586,748</u> |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                            | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                       |                      |                     |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                            | Water<br>Works<br>Fund                      | EPD<br>Fund           | Aviation<br>Fund     | Nonmajor<br>Fund    | Total                 |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING<br/>ACTIVITIES</b>                            |                                             |                       |                      |                     |                       |
| Cash Received from Customers                                               | \$ 25,356,402                               | \$ 27,849,886         | \$ 33,787,975        | \$ 4,963,252        | \$ 91,957,515         |
| Cash Payments for Goods and Services                                       | (7,675,555)                                 | (5,715,979)           | (22,604,635)         | (835,675)           | (36,831,844)          |
| Cash Payments to Employees for Services                                    | (9,522,235)                                 | (5,065,842)           | (9,812,736)          | (1,063,580)         | (25,464,393)          |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating<br>Activities                               | 8,158,612                                   | 17,068,065            | 1,370,604            | 3,063,997           | 29,661,278            |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL AND<br/>RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>     |                                             |                       |                      |                     |                       |
| Transfers In                                                               | -                                           | -                     | -                    | 70,000              | 70,000                |
| Paid to/by General Fund                                                    | (2,441,960)                                 | 2,880                 | (116,394)            | (2,701,179)         | (5,256,653)           |
| Proceeds from Rental Income                                                | 232,830                                     | 18,976                | -                    | -                   | 251,806               |
| Other Income                                                               | 115,651                                     | -                     | (3,910)              | -                   | 111,741               |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital<br>and Related Financing Activities | (2,093,479)                                 | 21,856                | (120,304)            | (2,631,179)         | (4,823,106)           |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND<br/>RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>        |                                             |                       |                      |                     |                       |
| Passenger and Customer Facility Charges                                    | -                                           | -                     | 4,652,017            | -                   | 4,652,017             |
| Principal Paid on Bonds and Notes                                          | (3,918,406)                                 | (28,336,919)          | (8,636,494)          | (99,514)            | (40,991,333)          |
| Interest Paid on Bonds and Notes                                           | (1,472,634)                                 | (7,743,299)           | (4,828,634)          | (34,415)            | (14,078,982)          |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds and Notes                                  | 3,185,000                                   | 129,862,709           | -                    | -                   | 133,047,709           |
| Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes                                   | 340,786                                     | 12,123,223            | -                    | -                   | 12,464,009            |
| Bond Issuance Cost                                                         | -                                           | (1,044,687)           | (54,635)             | -                   | (1,099,322)           |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets                                       | 603,888                                     | 5,653                 | 58,383               | 2,160               | 670,084               |
| Contributed Capital by Federal, State, and Local<br>Governments            | 4,159,263                                   | 992,341               | 3,161,953            | -                   | 8,313,557             |
| Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets                             | (7,523,023)                                 | (25,004,465)          | (8,956,977)          | -                   | (41,484,465)          |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and<br>Related Financing Activities    | (4,625,126)                                 | 80,854,556            | (14,604,387)         | (131,769)           | 61,493,274            |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING<br/>ACTIVITIES</b>                            |                                             |                       |                      |                     |                       |
| Interest and Dividends from Investments                                    | 207,833                                     | 4,335,354             | 2,084,130            | 77,840              | 6,705,157             |
| Sales of Investments                                                       | -                                           | -                     | 1,728,622            | -                   | 1,728,622             |
| Purchases of Investments                                                   | -                                           | -                     | (519,486)            | -                   | (519,486)             |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities                                  | 207,833                                     | 4,335,354             | 3,293,266            | 77,840              | 7,914,293             |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN CASH, RESTRICTED<br/>CASH, AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>       | 1,647,840                                   | 102,279,831           | (10,060,821)         | 378,889             | 94,245,739            |
| Cash, Restricted Cash, and Cash Equivalents -<br>Beginning of Year         | 3,676,751                                   | 32,077,459            | 47,379,402           | 696,400             | 83,830,012            |
| <b>CASH, RESTRICTED CASH, AND CASH<br/>EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 5,324,591</u>                         | <u>\$ 134,357,290</u> | <u>\$ 37,318,581</u> | <u>\$ 1,075,289</u> | <u>\$ 178,075,751</u> |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                                                           | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                        |                     |                     |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                                           | Water<br>Works<br>Fund                      | EPD<br>Fund            | Aviation<br>Fund    | Nonmajor<br>Fund    | Total                  |
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING<br/>INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH<br/>PROVIDED BY OPERATING<br/>ACTIVITIES</b> |                                             |                        |                     |                     |                        |
| Operating Income (Loss)                                                                                   | \$ 1,188,516                                | \$ 5,641,466           | \$ (10,602,896)     | \$ 2,834,875        | \$ (938,039)           |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income<br>(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating<br>Activities:      |                                             |                        |                     |                     |                        |
| Depreciation and Amortization                                                                             | 5,938,559                                   | 10,505,180             | 14,664,583          | 217,034             | 31,325,356             |
| (Increase) Decrease in Assets and<br>Deferred Outflows:                                                   |                                             |                        |                     |                     |                        |
| Receivables                                                                                               | 30,912                                      | (1,782,919)            | (1,536,073)         | (34,501)            | (3,322,581)            |
| Lease Receivable                                                                                          | -                                           | -                      | (1,278,152)         | -                   | (1,278,152)            |
| Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets                                                                         | (89,002)                                    | 198,553                | (67,635)            | -                   | 41,916                 |
| inventory                                                                                                 | (219,035)                                   | -                      | 3,800               | -                   | (215,235)              |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources                                                                            | 2,183,215                                   | 844,174                | 2,083,300           | 378,573             | 5,489,262              |
| Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities and<br>Deferred Inflows:                                               |                                             |                        |                     |                     |                        |
| Accounts Payable                                                                                          | 77,009                                      | 395,008                | (1,902,950)         | (13,599)            | (1,444,532)            |
| Accrued Liabilities                                                                                       | 91,084                                      | 2,081,055              | 480,569             | (4,891)             | 2,647,817              |
| Compensated Absences                                                                                      | 4,996                                       | 105,728                | 125,206             | 9,904               | 245,834                |
| Net Pension Liability                                                                                     | (1,549,613)                                 | (1,181,438)            | (1,844,858)         | (379,198)           | (4,955,107)            |
| Net OPEB Liability                                                                                        | (237,040)                                   | (178,895)              | (451,594)           | (47,814)            | (915,343)              |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                                                             | 236,686                                     | 440,153                | 1,518,879           | 88,846              | 2,284,564              |
| Other Liabilities                                                                                         | 502,325                                     | -                      | 178,425             | 14,768              | 695,518                |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating<br>Activities                                                              | <u>\$ 8,158,612</u>                         | <u>\$ 17,068,065</u>   | <u>\$ 1,370,604</u> | <u>\$ 3,063,997</u> | <u>\$ 29,661,278</u>   |
| <b>SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF<br/>NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED<br/>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>               |                                             |                        |                     |                     |                        |
| Principal Forgiveness on Loans                                                                            | <u>\$ -</u>                                 | <u>\$ 1,220,105</u>    | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ 1,220,105</u>    |
| Capital-Related Accounts Payable and Retainage                                                            | <u>\$ -</u>                                 | <u>\$ (29,508,631)</u> | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ (29,508,631)</u> |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                       | Pension and<br>Medical<br>Trust Funds |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                         |                                       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                             | \$ 9,474,472                          |
| Investments                                           | 316,904,128                           |
| Receivables, Net of Allowance for Collection Losses   | 483,856                               |
| Other Assets                                          | 2,651                                 |
| Total Assets                                          | <u>326,865,107</u>                    |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                    |                                       |
| Accounts Payable                                      | 173,199                               |
| Accrued Liabilities                                   | 2,222,288                             |
| Total Liabilities                                     | <u>2,395,487</u>                      |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                   |                                       |
| Restricted for:                                       |                                       |
| Pension                                               | 300,283,632                           |
| OPEB                                                  | 24,185,988                            |
| Net Position Restricted for Pension and OPEB Benefits | <u><u>\$ 324,469,620</u></u>          |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                                | Pension and<br>Medical<br>Trust Funds | Custodial<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                                                               |                                       |                    |
| Contributions:                                                                 |                                       |                    |
| Employer                                                                       | \$ 23,644,848                         | \$ -               |
| Plan Members                                                                   | 3,555,704                             | -                  |
| Total Contributions                                                            | <u>27,200,552</u>                     | <u>-</u>           |
| Investment Income:                                                             |                                       |                    |
| Interest and Dividends                                                         | 3,044,532                             | -                  |
| Net Realized and Unrealized Appreciation in<br>Fair Value of Investments       | 27,760,826                            | -                  |
| Less: Investment Expenses                                                      | <u>(839,767)</u>                      | <u>-</u>           |
| Investment Income, Net                                                         | 29,965,591                            | -                  |
| Taxes Collected for County                                                     | -                                     | 14,780,490         |
| Fees Collected for State of New Hampshire                                      | <u>-</u>                              | <u>7,077,103</u>   |
| Total Additions                                                                | 57,166,143                            | 21,857,593         |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                                                              |                                       |                    |
| Benefits Paid Directly to Participants                                         | 28,551,016                            | -                  |
| Refunds of Employee Contributions                                              | 554,205                               | -                  |
| Administrative Expenses                                                        | 939,065                               | -                  |
| Payment of Taxes to County                                                     | -                                     | 14,780,490         |
| Payment of Fees to State of New Hampshire                                      | <u>-</u>                              | <u>7,077,103</u>   |
| Total Deductions                                                               | <u>30,044,286</u>                     | <u>21,857,593</u>  |
| <b>CHANGES IN NET POSITION RESTRICTED FOR PENSION<br/>AND OPEB BENEFITS</b>    | 27,121,857                            | -                  |
| Net Position Restricted for Pension and OPEB Benefits -<br>Beginning of Year   | <u>297,347,763</u>                    | <u>-</u>           |
| <b>NET POSITION RESTRICTED FOR PENSION AND<br/>OPEB BENEFITS - END OF YEAR</b> | <u><u>\$ 324,469,620</u></u>          | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                       | Component Units                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          | Total<br>Component<br>Units |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                       | Manchester<br>School<br>District | Manchester<br>Transit<br>Authority | Manchester<br>Public Television<br>Service, Inc. | Manchester<br>Development<br>Corporation |                             |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                         |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Current Assets:                       |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents             | \$ 15,974,083                    | \$ 1,822,448                       | \$ 15,404                                        | \$ 2,520,440                             | \$ 20,332,375               |
| Restricted Cash                       | 61,511                           | -                                  | -                                                | -                                        | 61,511                      |
| Receivables, Net of Allowance         | 911,958                          | 216,158                            | -                                                | 8,410                                    | 1,136,526                   |
| Intergovernmental Receivable          | 49,594,241                       | 518,689                            | -                                                | -                                        | 50,112,930                  |
| Other                                 | -                                | -                                  | -                                                | 10,000                                   | 10,000                      |
| Prepaid Expenses                      | 24,096                           | 2,673                              | -                                                | 156                                      | 26,925                      |
| Inventories                           | 814,077                          | 315,993                            | -                                                | -                                        | 1,130,070                   |
| Total Current Assets                  | 67,379,966                       | 2,875,961                          | 15,404                                           | 2,539,006                                | 72,810,337                  |
| Noncurrent Assets:                    |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Receivables                           | -                                | -                                  | -                                                | 1,759,950                                | 1,759,950                   |
| Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation   | 75,861,892                       | 5,136,513                          | -                                                | -                                        | 80,998,405                  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets               | 75,861,892                       | 5,136,513                          | -                                                | 1,759,950                                | 82,758,355                  |
| Total Assets                          | 143,241,858                      | 8,012,474                          | 15,404                                           | 4,298,956                                | 155,568,692                 |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Related to Pensions                   | 33,206,621                       | -                                  | -                                                | -                                        | 33,206,621                  |
| Related to OPEB                       | 2,300,365                        | 638,547                            | -                                                | -                                        | 2,938,912                   |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources  | 35,506,986                       | 638,547                            | -                                                | -                                        | 36,145,533                  |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED)**  
**DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                      | Component Units                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          | Total<br>Component<br>Units |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                      | Manchester<br>School<br>District | Manchester<br>Transit<br>Authority | Manchester<br>Public Television<br>Service, Inc. | Manchester<br>Development<br>Corporation |                             |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                   |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Current Liabilities:                 |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Accounts Payable                     | \$ 4,617,223                     | \$ 142,043                         | \$ -                                             | \$ -                                     | \$ 4,759,266                |
| Accrued Liabilities                  | 22,123,110                       | 92,641                             | -                                                | -                                        | 22,215,751                  |
| Insurance Claims Payable             | 1,525,764                        | -                                  | -                                                | -                                        | 1,525,764                   |
| Due to Other Governments             | 4,482,966                        | -                                  | -                                                | -                                        | 4,482,966                   |
| Compensated Absences                 | 771,915                          | 288,693                            | -                                                | -                                        | 1,060,608                   |
| Total Current Liabilities            | 33,520,978                       | 523,377                            | -                                                | -                                        | 34,044,355                  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:              |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Compensated Absences                 | 11,480,709                       | 260,151                            | -                                                | -                                        | 11,740,860                  |
| Net Pension Liability                | 187,630,015                      | -                                  | -                                                | -                                        | 187,630,015                 |
| Net OPEB Liability                   | 19,087,111                       | 3,244,233                          | -                                                | -                                        | 22,331,344                  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities         | 218,197,835                      | 3,504,384                          | -                                                | -                                        | 221,702,219                 |
| Total Liabilities                    | 251,718,813                      | 4,027,761                          | -                                                | -                                        | 255,746,574                 |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Related to Pensions                  | 7,987,894                        | -                                  | -                                                | -                                        | 7,987,894                   |
| Related to OPEB                      | 3,047,781                        | 1,483,923                          | -                                                | -                                        | 4,531,704                   |
| Unearned Revenues - Property Taxes   | 23,015,851                       | -                                  | -                                                | -                                        | 23,015,851                  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 34,051,526                       | 1,483,923                          | -                                                | -                                        | 35,535,449                  |
| <b>NET POSITION (DEFICIT)</b>        |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets     | 75,861,892                       | 5,136,513                          | -                                                | -                                        | 80,998,405                  |
| Restricted for:                      |                                  |                                    |                                                  |                                          |                             |
| Food Service                         | 1,126,754                        | -                                  | -                                                | -                                        | 1,126,754                   |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)               | (184,010,141)                    | (1,997,176)                        | 15,404                                           | 4,298,956                                | (181,692,957)               |
| Net Position (Deficit)               | <u>\$ (107,021,495)</u>          | <u>\$ 3,139,337</u>                | <u>\$ 15,404</u>                                 | <u>\$ 4,298,956</u>                      | <u>\$ (99,567,798)</u>      |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

| Functions/Programs                                              | Expenses                         | Program Revenues                     |                                                  |                                          |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                 |                                  | Charges<br>for Sales<br>and Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions         | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions   | Net<br>Revenues<br>(Expenses) |
| <b>COMPONENT UNITS</b>                                          |                                  |                                      |                                                  |                                          |                               |
| Manchester School District                                      | \$ 264,172,404                   | \$ 4,209,119                         | \$ 39,921,051                                    | \$ 5,014,806                             | \$ (215,027,428)              |
| Manchester Transit Authority                                    | 10,347,227                       | 1,576,501                            | 6,496,598                                        | 628,296                                  | (1,645,832)                   |
| Manchester Public Television Service, Inc.                      | 468,586                          | -                                    | -                                                | -                                        | (468,586)                     |
| Manchester Development Corporation                              | 77,090                           | -                                    | -                                                | -                                        | (77,090)                      |
| Total Component Units                                           | <u>\$ 275,065,307</u>            | <u>\$ 5,785,620</u>                  | <u>\$ 46,417,649</u>                             | <u>\$ 5,643,102</u>                      | <u>\$ (217,218,936)</u>       |
|                                                                 | Manchester<br>School<br>District | Manchester<br>Transit<br>Authority   | Manchester<br>Public Television<br>Service, Inc. | Manchester<br>Development<br>Corporation | Total                         |
| <b>Net Revenues (Expenses) from Above</b>                       | \$ (215,027,428)                 | \$ (1,645,832)                       | \$ (468,586)                                     | \$ (77,090)                              | \$ (217,218,936)              |
| <b>GENERAL REVENUES</b>                                         |                                  |                                      |                                                  |                                          |                               |
| Property Taxes                                                  | 100,848,052                      | -                                    | -                                                | -                                        | 100,848,052                   |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings                                | 2,088,598                        | 181                                  | 507                                              | 137,477                                  | 2,226,763                     |
| Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to<br>Specific Programs | 118,422,974                      | -                                    | -                                                | -                                        | 118,422,974                   |
| Miscellaneous                                                   | 648,115                          | 30,993                               | 473,747                                          | -                                        | 1,152,855                     |
| Total General Revenues                                          | <u>222,007,739</u>               | <u>31,174</u>                        | <u>474,254</u>                                   | <u>137,477</u>                           | <u>222,650,644</u>            |
| <b>CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>                                  | 6,980,311                        | (1,614,658)                          | 5,668                                            | 60,387                                   | 5,431,708                     |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year                                | <u>(114,001,806)</u>             | <u>4,753,995</u>                     | <u>9,736</u>                                     | <u>4,238,569</u>                         | <u>(104,999,506)</u>          |
| <b>NET POSITION - END OF YEAR</b>                               | <u>\$ (107,021,495)</u>          | <u>\$ 3,139,337</u>                  | <u>\$ 15,404</u>                                 | <u>\$ 4,298,956</u>                      | <u>\$ (99,567,798)</u>        |

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**Basis of Presentation**

The accounting policies of the City of Manchester, New Hampshire (the City) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of significant policies:

**A. Reporting Entity**

The City of Manchester, New Hampshire, (the City) was incorporated in June of 1846 and operates as a municipal corporation governed by an elected mayor and a 14-member aldermanic board. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the reporting entity include the primary government, organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The criteria provided in Government Accounting Standards Board Codification Section 2100 have been considered and as a result, the component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of their operational significance and financial relationship with the City.

**B. Discretely Presented Component Units**

**Manchester Development Corporation (MDC)**

The MDC was created by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen (BMA) as a public corporation for the purpose of developing economic opportunities for the City. The MDC Board of Directors comprises 12 members, all of whom shall be nominated by the Mayor and confirmed by the Board of Aldermen of the City. Separate audited financial statements are not available.

**Manchester Public Television Service, Inc. (MPTS)**

The MPTS was created by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen (BMA) as a nonprofit organization whose mission is to develop, promote and facilitate, access and training for any Manchester resident to create television programs and have those programs cablecast throughout the City of Manchester. The MPTS Board of Directors is comprised of five voting members. Three directors shall be appointed by a majority vote of the Aldermen; the other two directors shall be nominated by the Mayor and confirmed by a majority vote of the Aldermen. Separate audited financial statements are not available.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**B. Discretely Presented Component Units (Continued)**

Manchester School District (District or MSD)

The MSD is a municipal corporation governed by an elected 14-member board elected by voters of the School District, with the Mayor of the City serving as Chairperson of the Board. The MSD is responsible for elementary and secondary education within the government's jurisdiction. However, the District is fiscally dependent upon the government as the government's BMA approves the District's budget, levies taxes (if necessary) and must approve any debt issuances. Other independent auditors audited the MSD, a June 30 year-end, and their report, dated March 19, 2026 was issued under separate cover.

Manchester Transit Authority (MTA)

The MTA was created by the BMA to provide a public transportation system for the citizens of the City. A five-member board appointed by the BMA oversees the MTA. The BMA determines the annual operating subsidy and approves the issuance of bonds. Other independent auditors audited the MTA, a June 30 year-end, and their report, dated February 26, 2026 was issued under separate cover. The MTA is presented as a proprietary fund type.

Complete financial statements of the individual component units for MDC, MPTS, MSD, and MTA may be obtained directly from their administrative offices.

Manchester Development Corporation  
One City Hall Plaza  
Manchester NH 03101 – 4008

Manchester Public Television Series, Inc  
1045 Elm Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Manchester NH 03101

Manchester Transit Authority  
110 Elm Street  
Manchester NH 03101 – 2799

Manchester School District  
20 Hecker Street  
Manchester NH 03102

**C. Fiduciary Component Unit**

City of Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS)

The MECRS was created by the BMA for the purpose of administering the assets of the employees' contributory retirement system. The MECRS' Board of Trustees consists of seven members, as follows: the City Finance Officer, the Mayor, one person appointed by the Board of Aldermen, two citizens of the City - one appointed by the Mayor, one elected by the MECRS members, and two MECRS members also elected by the MECRS members. Other independent auditors audited the MECRS, a December 31 year-end, for the year ended December 31, 2024, and their report dated August 13, 2025 was issued under separate cover. MECRS is presented as a pension trust fund.

Complete financial statements of the component unit may be obtained directly from its administrative office at 1045 Elm Street, Suite 403, Manchester NH 03101-1824.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**D. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its discretely presented component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units, which the city is financially accountable for.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

**E. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**E. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)**

Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government generally considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period, with the exception of rooms and meals taxes, for which revenues are considered available if they are collected within six months of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, pension and OPEB and claims and judgments, are recorded when due (matured).

Property taxes when levied for, intergovernmental revenues when the eligibility requirements have been met, licenses, charges for services and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Other Grants Fund* is to account for all federal, state and private grants for special programs administered by the City departments.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Water Works Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's water service for residential, commercial, and industrial entities for the City and six surrounding communities. It is independent in terms of its relationship to other City functions. Its operations are financed from special assessments and direct charges to the users of the service

The *Environmental Protection Division (EPD)* accounts for the operations of the City's wastewater treatment plant as well as all services related to the treatment of sewage for the City and three surrounding communities. Its operations are financed from special assessments and direct charges to the users of the service.

The *Aviation Fund* is used to account for the operations of the City's airport, which is operated by the Department of Aviation (DA).

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**E. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation  
(Continued)**

Additionally, the City reports the following fiduciary fund types:

The *Pension and Medical Trust Funds* account for the activities of the City's two defined benefit pension plans, which accumulate resources for pension and OPEB benefit payments to qualified employees.

The *Custodial Funds* account for fiduciary assets held by the City in a custodial capacity as an agent on behalf of others.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the enterprise funds and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the proprietary funds are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for the proprietary funds include the cost of operations and maintenance and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

**F. Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred inflows/outflows, liabilities, and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**G. Cash Equivalents**

The City's cash equivalents represent short-term investments with an initial maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**H. Investments**

Investments are stated at fair value using quoted market prices except for alternative investments as discussed below. The MECRS alternative investments are valued using the most recent valuation available from the external fund manager. These values may not reflect the amount that would be realized upon an immediate sale due to lack of liquidity or other market conditions. Due to the uncertainty of valuation, the investment manager's estimated values may differ from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for the fund's investments, and the difference could be material.

The calculation of realized gains and losses is independent of a calculation of the net change in the fair value of investments. Realized gains and losses on investments that have been held in more than one fiscal year sold in the current year may have recognized an increase or decrease in the fair value of investments reported in the prior year. Gains and losses on the sale of investments are computed using the specific identification method of determining cost. The net appreciation (depreciation) in the fair value of investments held by the Retirement System is based on the valuation of investments as of the date of the statement of net position.

**I. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts**

Accounts including property taxes and notes receivable for the primary government are reported net of allowance for doubtful accounts. The allowance for doubtful accounts represents those accounts which are deemed uncollectible based upon collection history and analysis of creditor's ability to pay. The majority of the amount relates to taxes receivable, degradation fees receivable, and revolving loan funds receivable.

**J. Leases**

City as a Lessor

The City recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund and proprietary fund financial statements. At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term on a straight-line basis over its useful life. The following key assumptions are made:

- The City uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**J. Leases (Continued)**

City as a Lessor (Continued)

- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease, including renewal terms reasonably certain to be exercised. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable are comprised of fixed payments from the lessee.
- The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease receivable and will remeasure a lease receivable if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

**K. Interfund Receivables and Payables**

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either “due from/to other funds” (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or “advances to/from other funds” (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

For “advances to/from other funds,” the asset reported in the governmental fund financial statements are recorded as nonspendable fund balance to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable financial resources.

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as “internal balances”.

**L. Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$25,000 or more and an estimated useful life equal to or in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**L. Capital Assets (Continued)**

Property, plant, and equipment of the City are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Buildings          | 15 to 60 Years |
| Improvements       | 5 to 30 Years  |
| Equipment          | 5 to 15 Years  |
| Vehicles           | 3 to 10 Years  |
| Intangibles        | 5 Years        |
| Interceptors (EPD) | 50 Years       |
| Infrastructure     | 20 to 50 Years |

Capital assets are reported as expenditures and no depreciation expense is reported in the governmental fund financial statements.

**M. Compensated Absences**

The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements consists of leave that has not been used that is attributable to services already rendered, accumulates and is more-likely-than-not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means. The liability also includes amounts for leave that has been used for time off but has not yet been paid in cash or settled through noncash means and certain other types of leave.

**N. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City reports deferred outflows for pension and OPEB benefits. The City reports a deferred charge on refunding in this manner in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on debt refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period or periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**N. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)**

The City reports deferred inflows for pension and OPEB benefits. The City reports advance property tax collections in the government-wide statement of net position and in the governmental funds balance sheet. Advance property tax collections represent taxes inherently associated with a future period. This amount is recognized during the period in which the revenue is associated. Also, for governmental funds, the City reports unavailable revenue, which arises only under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from several sources: property taxes, grants, and charges for services. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) in the period in which the amounts become available.

**O. Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, and gain/loss on refunding as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, and debt principal payments are reported as debt service expenditures.

**P. Pension Accounting**

Pension Trust Funds

Employee contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the City has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

Governmental Funds/Activities

In governmental funds, expenditures are recognized when paid or are expected to be paid with current available resources. In governmental activities, expense is recognized based on actuarially required calculations. The net pension obligation (asset), in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, is calculated on an actuarial basis consistent with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 68 and is recognized in the government-wide and business-type financial statements.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**P. Pension Accounting (Continued)**

Funding Policy

The City makes annual contributions based upon annual actuarial determinations that are different than GASB Statement No. 68.

**Q. OPEB Accounting**

Governmental Funds/Activities

In governmental funds, expenditures are recognized when they are paid or are expected to be paid with current available resources. In governmental activities, enterprise funds and business-type activities, the City follows GASB Statement No. 75.

Funding Policy

The City makes contributions on a pay-as-you-go basis.

**R. Inventories**

Inventory is stated at the lower of cost using the moving average method or market.

**S. Fund Equity and Net Position**

In the government-wide and the proprietary fund financial statements, net positions are classified in the following categories:

*Net Investment in Capital Assets* – This category groups all capital assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net position. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of these assets reduce this category.

*Restricted Net Position* – This category presents external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Unrestricted Net Position or Deficits* – This category represents the net position of the City, which are not restricted for any project or other purpose. Deficits require future funding.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**S. Fund Equity and Net Position (Continued)**

In the governmental fund financial statements, the City classifies fund balances as follows:

*Nonspendable Fund Balance* – Amounts which cannot be spent either because they are in a nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

*Restricted Fund Balance* – These amounts are restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of resources are either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations.

*Committed Fund Balance* – This represents amounts constrained, prior to year-end, for a specific purpose by a government using its highest level of decision-making authority (Board of Mayor and Aldermen). Amounts remain committed until action is taken by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen (Resolution) to remove or revise the limitations.

*Assigned Fund Balance* – Amounts constrained for the intent to be used for a specific purpose by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen or Finance Director that has been delegated authority to assign amounts.

*Unassigned Fund Balance* – The residual amount not allocated to any other fund balance category in the General Fund and any residual deficit balance of any other governmental funds.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 2 MAJOR CUSTOMERS**

A significant portion of the Department of Aviation's earnings and revenues are directly or indirectly attributed to the activity of a number of major airlines.

The Department of Aviation's earnings and revenues could be materially and adversely affected should any of these major airlines discontinue operations and should the Department of Aviation be unable to replace those airlines with similar activity. The level of operations is determined based upon the relative share of enplaned passengers. The major airlines are as follows:

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Southwest Airlines | 50% |
| American Airlines  | 31% |

**NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS**

**A. Deposits**

The City has a policy that deposits can include demand and savings accounts and certificates of deposits. The City follows the state of New Hampshire's guideline which requires that each depository maintain segregated collateral in an amount equal to a defined percentage of its public deposits based upon the bank's risk-based capital ratio.

**B. Investments**

The City's policy for investments other than pension plan investments, Municipal Revenue Bond Investments under the provisions of Chapter 33-B, and certain other Trust Fund investments follow the provisions of New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated (RSA) Chapter 48:16 (RSA 48:16). The City policy allows investments in the following: (1) U.S. Treasury securities maturing in less than one year; (2) fully insured or collateralized certificates of deposit at commercial banks and savings and loan associations (collateral limited to U.S. government obligations); and (3) repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. government obligations.

The City's policy for Municipal Revenue Bond Investments follows Chapter 33-B of the RSAs. The investments under this chapter are governed by a resolution and/or by a trust or security agreement between the municipality and a corporate trustee which restricts the types of securities in which the applicable revenue bond proceeds can be invested. Generally, these agreements allow for investments in obligations of the United States government, and certain debt securities.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**B. Investments (Continued)**

The City's policy for investments under the custodianship of the Trustees of Trust Funds include Cemetery Trust Funds RSA 31:25, Capital Reserve Funds RSA 34:5 and the Old System Pension Trust Chapter 98:4 of the Laws of 1999 follow the prudent investor guidelines which allows for various investments as long as these investments would be acquired by prudent persons of discretion and intelligence in investment matters, who are seeking a reasonable income and the preservation of capital.

Interest Rate Risk

The City limits its exposure to fair value losses arising from changes in interest rates by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity, and investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities, certificates of deposits, and repurchase agreements.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The City's policy is to maintain a diversified portfolio to minimize the risk of loss resulting from over-concentration of assets in a specific issuer.

Custodial Credit Risk

This is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party.

As of June 30, 2025, \$1,305,421 of the City's bank balance of \$304,103,277 was exposed to custodial credit risk as uninsured and/or collateralized.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**B. Investments (Continued)**

Cash, cash equivalents, and investments are as follows at June 30, 2025:

|                                          |    |                           |     |
|------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents:               |    |                           |     |
| Deposits with Financial Institutions     | \$ | 277,818,401               |     |
| Municipal-Backed Investment Fund         |    | 22,029,792                |     |
| Contributory Retirement Pension Cash     |    | <u>9,326,835</u>          |     |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents          |    | 309,175,028               |     |
| Investments:                             |    |                           |     |
| General Fund Investments:                |    |                           |     |
| U.S. Government Agencies                 |    | 5,463,630                 | **  |
| Long-Term Certificates of Deposit        |    | <u>16,318,614</u>         |     |
| Total General Fund Investments           |    | 21,782,244                |     |
| Library Trust Funds:                     |    |                           |     |
| Common Stocks                            |    | 4,857,100                 | *** |
| Equity Mutual Funds                      |    | <u>2,904,821</u>          |     |
| Total Library Trust Funds                |    | 7,761,921                 |     |
| Cemetery Trust Funds:                    |    |                           |     |
| U.S. Treasury Notes                      |    | 13,376,501                | *** |
| Mutual Funds                             |    | <u>24,975,937</u>         |     |
| Total Cemetery Trust Funds               |    | 38,352,438                |     |
| Expendable Trust Funds:                  |    |                           |     |
| U.S. Treasury Notes                      |    | 26,639,425                | *** |
| Aviation Fund:                           |    |                           |     |
| U.S. Treasury Notes                      |    | 11,705,651                | *** |
| Old System Pension Trust Fund:           |    |                           |     |
| U.S. Treasury Notes                      |    | 367,498                   | *** |
| Corporate Bonds                          |    | 301,213                   | *** |
| Mortgage-Backed                          |    | 65,694                    | *** |
| Equity Mutual Funds                      |    | <u>728,008</u>            |     |
| Total Old System Pension Trust Fund      |    | 1,462,413                 |     |
| MECRS:                                   |    |                           |     |
| Equity Funds                             |    | 92,526,753                |     |
| International Equity                     |    | 29,620,706                |     |
| Private Equity                           |    | 49,146,985                |     |
| Global Equity                            |    | 33,439,083                |     |
| Fixed Income                             |    | 61,928,944                |     |
| Emerging Market Funds                    |    | 17,664,343                |     |
| Real Estate                              |    | <u>31,118,891</u>         |     |
| Total MECRS                              |    | <u>315,445,705</u>        |     |
| Total Investments                        |    | <u>423,149,797</u>        |     |
| Total Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted |    |                           |     |
| Cash, and Investments                    | \$ | <u><u>732,324,825</u></u> |     |

\* Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by counterparty's trust department in the City's name.

\*\* Uninsured, with securities held by the counterparty's agent in the City's name.

\*\*\* Uninsured, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent in the City's name.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**B. Investments (Continued)**

Cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and investments are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

Statement of Net Position:

|                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents       | \$ 79,456,732      |
| Restricted Cash                 | 220,083,075        |
| Investments                     | 24,302,852         |
| Restricted Investments          | 82,103,566         |
| Total Statement of Net Position | <u>405,946,225</u> |

Pension Trust Funds:

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 9,474,472          |
| Investments               | 316,904,128        |
| Total Pension Trust Funds | <u>326,378,600</u> |

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| Total | <u><u>\$ 732,324,825</u></u> |
|-------|------------------------------|

Interest Rate Risk

This is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. Information about the exposure of the City's debt type investments to this risk using the segmented time distribution model is as follows:

| Type of Investment               | Market Value                | Investment Maturities (in Years) |                             |                            |                         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                  |                             | Less Than 1 Year                 | 1 -5 Years                  | 6 - 10 Years               | Over 10 Years           |
| US Treasury Notes                | \$ 52,089,075               | \$ 28,551,373                    | \$ 17,649,277               | \$ 5,888,425               | \$ -                    |
| US Government Agencies           | 5,463,630                   | 5,463,630                        | -                           | -                          | -                       |
| Corporate Bonds                  | 301,213                     | 13,772                           | 254,444                     | 32,997                     | -                       |
| Mortgage-Backed                  | 65,694                      | -                                | 4,710                       | 7,241                      | 53,743                  |
| Municipal-Backed Investment Fund | 22,029,792                  | 22,029,792                       | -                           | -                          | -                       |
| Total                            | <u><u>\$ 79,949,404</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 56,058,567</u></u>      | <u><u>\$ 17,908,431</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 5,928,663</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 53,743</u></u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**B. Investments (Continued)**

Credit Risk – Investments

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of a debt type investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized rating organization. U.S. government securities or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk exposure. Presented below is the rating for each debt type investment.

| Rating  | Bonds             | Backed           | Investment<br>Fund   |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| AAA     | \$ 61,412         | \$ 15,325        | \$ -                 |
| AA+     | 14,112            | 15,139           | -                    |
| AA      | 8,544             | -                | 22,029,792           |
| A+      | 28,900            | -                | -                    |
| A       | 73,096            | -                | -                    |
| A-      | 97,115            | -                | -                    |
| Unrated | 18,034            | 35,230           | -                    |
| Total   | <u>\$ 301,213</u> | <u>\$ 65,694</u> | <u>\$ 22,029,792</u> |

**C. Fair Value**

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application* (GASB 72). The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset and give the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

*Level 1* – Unadjusted quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets.

*Level 2* – Quoted prices of similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs are observable.

*Level 3* – Valuations derived from valuation techniques in which significant inputs are unobservable.

Investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**C. Fair Value (Continued)**

The City (other than MECRS) has the following fair value measurements as of June 30, 2025:

|                                  |                      | Fair Value Measurements Using                                              |                                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                      | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical Assets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) |
|                                  | Amount               |                                                                            |                                                  |
| Investments by Fair Value Level: |                      |                                                                            |                                                  |
| Debt Securities:                 |                      |                                                                            |                                                  |
| U.S. Treasury Notes              | \$ 52,089,075        | \$ -                                                                       | \$ 52,089,075                                    |
| U.S. Government Agencies         | 5,463,630            | -                                                                          | 5,463,630                                        |
| Corporate Bonds                  | 301,213              | 301,213                                                                    | -                                                |
| Mortgage-Backed                  | 65,694               | 65,694                                                                     | -                                                |
| Common Stocks                    | 4,857,100            | 4,857,100                                                                  | -                                                |
| Mutual Funds                     | 28,608,766           | 28,608,766                                                                 | -                                                |
| Total                            | <u>\$ 91,385,478</u> | <u>\$ 33,832,773</u>                                                       | <u>\$ 57,552,705</u>                             |

Equity and debt securities classified as Level 1 are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities.

Debt securities classified as Level 2 are valued using either a bid evaluation or a matrix pricing technique. Bid evaluations may include market quotations, yields, maturities, call features, and ratings. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the security's relationship to benchmark quoted prices. Level 2 debt securities have non-proprietary information that is readily available to market participants, from multiple independent sources, which are known to be actively involved in the market.

**Manchester Employees Contributory Retirement System (MECRS)**

**A. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments**

**1. Deposits**

At times, the MECRS maintains cash balances in excess of the amount insured by FDIC. The MECRS has not experienced any losses in such accounts and cannot avoid at least temporary exposure to such risk when it holds cash deposits in anticipation of monthly annuity pension obligations. The MECRS believes it is not exposed to any significant risk with respect to these accounts. At any given time, only the \$250,000 limit specified by the FDIC is guaranteed against loss.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**Manchester Employees Contributory Retirement System (MECRS) (Continued)**

**A. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments (Continued)**

**2. Investments**

The MECRS does not have a written policy in place to address custodial credit risk of investments, but in practice it minimizes such risk by holding its investments in the MECRS' name and not in the name of the custodian for benefit of the MECRS.

**3. Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk associated with an adverse effect of changes in the fair market value of fixed income securities is not addressed in policy by the MECRS. While policies do exist to limit the percentage of market value in a single issue at any one time and of the total percentage held of any issuer's debt instrument, the duration of the remaining life of individual securities is not subject to any limitations and may therefore, introduce a measure of Interest Rate Risk.

| Management Firm                 | Quality Rating | Duration  | Fair Value           |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Arena Short Duration High Yield | BB-/B+         | 1.4 Years | \$ 12,680,220        |
| Fidelity IP Bond Index          | AA             | 6.1 Years | 10,880,460           |
| Income Research & Management    | AA/Aa          | 6.1 Years | 16,371,869           |
| Loomis Sayles Multisector       | BBB            | 4.9 Years | 21,996,395           |
| Total Fixed Income              |                |           | <u>\$ 61,928,944</u> |

**4. Concentrations**

The MECRS' Statement of Investment Objectives, Policies, and Guidelines prohibits more than 5% at cost of any security as a percentage of any funds held by the MECRS. In addition, no more than 5% of the outstanding shares of any one corporation can be held by the MECRS. Taken together, these guidelines mitigate the magnitude of risk and loss attributable to a single issuer.

The following represents the fair value of investments held that represent 5% or more of the MECRS investments at December 31, 2024:

MECRS Pension Trust:

|                                               |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Aristotle Collective (Domestic Equity)        | \$ 20,578,325 |
| City of London (Emerging Market Equities)     | 17,664,343    |
| Income Research and Management (Fixed Income) | 16,371,869    |
| Loomis Sayles (Fixed Income)                  | 21,996,395    |
| Loomis Sayles (Global Equity)                 | 17,350,416    |
| Sands Capital (U.S. Large Cap Growth)         | 21,887,811    |
| Boston Trust Walden (Domestic)                | 20,490,546    |
| Fidelity 500 Index (Domestic Equity)          | 29,598,495    |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**Manchester Employees Contributory Retirement System (MECRS) (Continued)**

**A. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments (Continued)**

**5. Foreign Currency Risk**

Risk associated with fluctuation in the exchange rate between U.S. dollars and the base currency in other countries, while it exists, can be mitigated by policies which the MECRS has in place. Forward purchase or sales of currencies, including cross currency hedges, are permitted to protect or enhance the U.S. dollar value of the account. The use of derivative instruments such as currency futures or options for currency is also permitted upon completion of any necessary disclosure or other documentation. No speculative currency hedging is permitted.

At December 31, 2024, the system did not have any investments subject to foreign currency risk.

**6. Investment Policy**

The MECRS' Board of Trustees' investment objectives and risk tolerance are intended to achieve a maximum total return with emphasis on preservation of capital in real terms. The investment mix is designed to participate in rising markets, with defensive action expected to an even greater degree in declining markets. Total return includes interest, dividends, and realized/unrealized gains or losses from investments.

The Board's investment policy permits fund assets to be invested in U.S. and non-U.S. equities, U.S. and non-U.S. fixed income securities and equity real estate commingled funds. Asset allocations among various classes are as of December 31, 2024:

|                               | Policy<br>Mix | Current<br>Mix |                           | Policy<br>Mix | Current<br>Mix |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Domestic Large Cap Equity     | 18% - 25%     | 22.2 %         | High Quality Bonds        | 8% - 16%      | 8.4 %          |
| Domestic SMid Cap Equity      | 4% - 8%       | 6.3 %          | Real Estate/Real Assets   | 0% - 16%      | 9.5 %          |
| International Equity          | 6% - 14%      | 9.1 %          | Private Equity            | 0% - 16%      | 15.1 %         |
| Emerging International Equity | 5% - 10%      | 5.5 %          | Multi-Sector Fixed Income | 4% - 10%      | 10.7 %         |
| Global Equity                 | 8% - 15%      | 10.3 %         | Cash                      | 0% - 4%       | 2.9 %          |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 3 CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**Manchester Employees Contributory Retirement System (MECRS) (Continued)**

**A. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments (Continued)**

**7. Fair Value**

The MECRS had the following fair value measurements as of December 31 2024:

|                                  |                       | Fair Value Measurements Using                                              |                       |                         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                  |                       | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical Assets<br>(Level 1) | Net Asset<br>Value    | Unfunded<br>Commitments |
|                                  | Amounts               |                                                                            |                       |                         |
| Investments by Fair Value Level: |                       |                                                                            |                       |                         |
| Fixed Income                     | \$ 61,928,944         | \$ 32,876,855                                                              | \$ 29,052,089         | \$ -                    |
| Domestic Equity                  | 92,526,753            | 51,457,882                                                                 | 41,068,871            | -                       |
| Emerging Markets                 | 17,664,343            | -                                                                          | 17,664,343            | -                       |
| Global Equity                    | 33,439,083            | -                                                                          | 33,439,083            | -                       |
| International Equities           | 29,620,706            | 14,821,025                                                                 | 14,799,681            | -                       |
| Real Estate                      | 31,118,891            | -                                                                          | 31,118,891            | 5,268,537               |
| Private Equity                   | 49,146,985            | -                                                                          | 49,146,985            | 18,208,495              |
| Total                            | <u>\$ 315,445,705</u> | <u>\$ 99,155,762</u>                                                       | <u>\$ 216,289,943</u> | <u>\$ 23,477,032</u>    |

**NOTE 4 RECEIVABLES**

Receivables were comprised of the following at June 30, 2025:

**Primary Government**

|                                                                   | General<br>Fund      | Other<br>Grants     | Nonmajor<br>Governmental | Water<br>Works      | EPD                  | Aviation             | Nonmajor<br>Business-<br>Type | Total                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Property Taxes                                                    | \$ 80,663,154        | \$ -                | \$ -                     | \$ -                | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                          | \$ 80,663,154         |
| Due from State of New<br>Hampshire and Other Local<br>Governments | 6,537,995            | 407,716             | 5,140,000                | -                   | 5,645,204            | -                    | -                             | 17,730,915            |
| Prior Year Tax Liens                                              | 329,843              | -                   | -                        | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                             | 329,843               |
| Tax Titles                                                        | 3,611,012            | -                   | -                        | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                             | 3,611,012             |
| Due from Federal<br>Government                                    | -                    | 59,614              | -                        | -                   | -                    | 5,637,330            | -                             | 5,696,944             |
| Accounts Receivable-                                              |                      |                     |                          |                     |                      |                      |                               |                       |
| Trade                                                             | 3,610,638            | 19,156              | -                        | 6,950,935           | 10,482,440           | 5,211,267            | 141,476                       | 26,415,912            |
| Notes Receivables                                                 | -                    | -                   | 239,596                  | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                             | 239,596               |
| CDBG Fund Receivable                                              | -                    | -                   | 14,037,406               | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                             | 14,037,406            |
| Leases Receivables                                                | 2,549,581            | -                   | -                        | 2,515,003           | -                    | 28,174,668           | -                             | 33,239,252            |
| Other                                                             | 113,710              | 1,562,982           | 1,350                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                             | 1,678,042             |
| Allowance for Collection<br>Losses                                | -                    | -                   | (146,010)                | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                             | (146,010)             |
| Total Fund Basis<br>Receivables                                   | 97,415,933           | 2,049,468           | 19,272,342               | 9,465,938           | 16,127,644           | 39,023,265           | 141,476                       | 183,496,066           |
| Interest Receivable                                               | 125,908              | -                   | -                        | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                             | 125,908               |
| Total Entity-Wide<br>Receivables, Net                             | <u>\$ 97,541,841</u> | <u>\$ 2,049,468</u> | <u>\$ 19,272,342</u>     | <u>\$ 9,465,938</u> | <u>\$ 16,127,644</u> | <u>\$ 39,023,265</u> | <u>\$ 141,476</u>             | <u>\$ 183,621,974</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 4 RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)**

**Component Unit – Manchester School District and Manchester Transit Authority**

The Manchester School District reported \$50.5 million of receivables at June 30, 2025. Significant receivables included \$13.0 million from the City for fiscal year 2025, \$28.7 million held by the Trustee of Trust Funds, and \$7.8 million from the state and federal governments.

The Manchester Transit Authority reported \$734,847 of receivables at June 30, 2025.

**NOTE 5 INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS**

Due from/to other funds consisted of the following at June 30, 2025:

| Fund                                   | Due from<br>Other Funds | Due to<br>Other Funds |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund                           | \$ 16,331,334           | \$ 129,238            |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds:           |                         |                       |
| Capital Projects Fund                  | -                       | 15,204,262            |
| Major Enterprise Funds:                |                         |                       |
| Water Works Fund                       | -                       | 985,888               |
| Environmental Protection Division Fund | -                       | 58,650                |
| Aviation Fund                          | 135,401                 | -                     |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:             |                         |                       |
| Parking Fund                           | -                       | 88,697                |
| Total                                  | <u>\$ 16,466,735</u>    | <u>\$ 16,466,735</u>  |

The balance of \$15,204,262 due from Capital Projects to the General Fund is the result of a short-term advance. The remaining outstanding balances resulted from the time lag between the dates payments occur between funds for various activities and are expected to be collected within one year.

Interfund transfers during the year ended June 30, 2025 were as follows:

|                              | Transfers from<br>Other Funds | Transfers to<br>Other Funds |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Fund                 | \$ 3,305,206                  | \$ 2,370,000                |
| Other Grants Fund            | 2,300,000                     | -                           |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: |                               |                             |
| Permanent Trust Funds        | -                             | 550,100                     |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:   |                               |                             |
| Parking Fund                 | 70,000                        | 2,755,106                   |
| Total                        | <u>\$ 5,675,206</u>           | <u>\$ 5,675,206</u>         |

Transfers from the General Fund are used to account for unrestricted revenues collected mainly in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budget authorizations.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 5 INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS (CONTINUED)**

Major interfund transfers include the following:

Transfer from the Parking Fund to the General Fund in the amount of \$2,755,106 for the annual transfer of profits. Transfer from the Cemetery Trust Fund to the General Fund of \$550,100 for the annual contribution into the general fund operating budget. Transfers from the General Fund to the Other Grants Fund and Parking Fund are for roadway infrastructure improvements and other capital outlays.

**NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS**

**Governmental Activities**

Changes in the governmental capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2025, were as follows:

|                                                | Beginning<br>Balance  | Increases            | Decreases              | Ending<br>Balance     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                       |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:          |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| Land                                           | \$ 13,967,267         | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ 13,967,267         |
| Easements                                      | 52,426                | -                    | -                      | 52,426                |
| Construction-In-Progress                       | 20,598,025            | 20,687,151           | (22,744,844)           | 18,540,332            |
| Total Capital Assets, Not<br>Being Depreciated | 34,617,718            | 20,687,151           | (22,744,844)           | 32,560,025            |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:              |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| Buildings                                      | 412,354,908           | 7,335,537            | (363,104)              | 419,327,341           |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings              | 37,960,938            | 2,829,779            | (515,965)              | 40,274,752            |
| Intangibles                                    | 271,133               | 54,172               | -                      | 325,305               |
| Equipment                                      | 39,429,232            | 2,060,484            | (325,954)              | 41,163,762            |
| Vehicles                                       | 35,974,015            | 1,915,016            | (1,431,192)            | 36,457,839            |
| Infrastructure                                 | 149,267,764           | 10,571,988           | (205,832)              | 159,633,920           |
| Total Capital Assets<br>Being Depreciated      | 675,257,990           | 24,766,976           | (2,842,047)            | 697,182,919           |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation for:            |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| Buildings                                      | (271,323,494)         | (12,121,460)         | 292,875                | (283,152,079)         |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings              | (23,251,271)          | (1,046,813)          | 496,117                | (23,801,967)          |
| Intangibles                                    | (199,627)             | (27,100)             | -                      | (226,727)             |
| Equipment                                      | (22,988,196)          | (3,180,047)          | 325,954                | (25,842,289)          |
| Vehicles                                       | (26,047,618)          | (2,777,943)          | 1,423,328              | (27,402,233)          |
| Infrastructure                                 | (94,992,977)          | (5,374,720)          | 54,545                 | (100,313,152)         |
| Total Accumulated<br>Depreciation              | (438,803,183)         | (24,528,083)         | 2,592,819              | (460,738,447)         |
| Total Capital Assets Being<br>Depreciated, Net | 236,454,807           | 238,893              | (249,228)              | 236,444,472           |
| Governmental Activities<br>Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$ 271,072,525</u> | <u>\$ 20,926,044</u> | <u>\$ (22,994,072)</u> | <u>\$ 269,004,497</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

**Business-Type Activities**

Changes in the business-type capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2025, were as follows:

|                                                 | Beginning<br>Balance  | Increases            | Decreases              | Ending<br>Balance     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Business-Type Activities:                       |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:           |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| Land                                            | \$ 60,378,605         | \$ 1,624,165         | \$ -                   | \$ 62,002,770         |
| Easements                                       | -                     | 525,000              | -                      | 525,000               |
| Construction-In-Progress                        | 16,904,102            | 67,166,385           | (24,047,799)           | 60,022,688            |
| Total Capital Assets, Not<br>Being Depreciated  | 77,282,707            | 69,315,550           | (24,047,799)           | 122,550,458           |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:               |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| Buildings                                       | 432,947,053           | 8,505,892            | -                      | 441,452,945           |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings               | 505,248,027           | 2,995,801            | -                      | 508,243,828           |
| Infrastructure                                  | 137,191,049           | 4,359,795            | -                      | 141,550,844           |
| Interceptors                                    | 141,023,683           | 3,069,011            | -                      | 144,092,694           |
| Equipment, Vehicles, and Intangibles            | 114,971,135           | 4,751,089            | (407,192)              | 119,315,032           |
| Total Capital Assets<br>Being Depreciated       | 1,331,380,947         | 23,681,588           | (407,192)              | 1,354,655,343         |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation for:             |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| Buildings                                       | (244,756,300)         | (10,464,536)         | -                      | (255,220,836)         |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings               | (325,482,381)         | (10,274,856)         | -                      | (335,757,237)         |
| Infrastructure                                  | (52,006,193)          | (2,195,358)          | -                      | (54,201,551)          |
| Interceptors                                    | (49,546,201)          | (2,821,373)          | -                      | (52,367,574)          |
| Equipment, Vehicles, and Intangibles            | (58,681,395)          | (5,569,233)          | 407,192                | (63,843,436)          |
| Total Accumulated<br>Depreciation               | (730,472,470)         | (31,325,356)         | 407,192                | (761,390,634)         |
| Total Capital Assets Being<br>Depreciated, Net  | 600,908,477           | (7,643,768)          | -                      | 593,264,709           |
| Business-Type Activities<br>Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$ 678,191,184</u> | <u>\$ 61,671,782</u> | <u>\$ (24,047,799)</u> | <u>\$ 715,815,167</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

|                                                          |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                                 |                      |
| General Government                                       | \$ 6,717,812         |
| Public Safety                                            | 2,389,286            |
| Highways and Streets                                     | 6,732,607            |
| Health and Welfare                                       | 249,022              |
| Education and Library                                    | 6,403,862            |
| Parks and Recreation                                     | 2,035,494            |
| Total Depreciation Expense -<br>Governmental Activities  | <u>\$ 24,528,083</u> |
| Business-Type Activities:                                |                      |
| Water Works                                              | \$ 5,938,559         |
| EPD                                                      | 10,505,180           |
| Aviation                                                 | 14,664,583           |
| Parking                                                  | 217,034              |
| Total Depreciation Expense -<br>Business-Type Activities | <u>\$ 31,325,356</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

**Discretely Reported Component Units**

Capital assets activity for the School District for the year ended June 30, 2025 consisted of the following:

|                                                 | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases            | Decreases          | Ending<br>Balance    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| School District:                                |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:           |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Land                                            | \$ 169,400           | \$ -                 | \$ -               | \$ 169,400           |
| Total Capital Assets, Not<br>Being Depreciated  | 169,400              | -                    | -                  | 169,400              |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:               |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Portable Classrooms                             | 21,700,528           | 15,231,345           | (78,624)           | 36,853,249           |
| Improvements                                    | 29,464,734           | 4,705,598            | -                  | 34,170,332           |
| Instruments                                     | 202,274              | 19,263               | (7,760)            | 213,777              |
| Other Machinery and Equipment                   | 15,475,180           | 4,559,577            | (2,122,064)        | 17,912,693           |
| Total Capital Assets<br>Being Depreciated       | 66,842,716           | 24,515,783           | (2,208,448)        | 89,150,051           |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation for:             |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Portable Classrooms                             | (781,065)            | (921,452)            | 68,141             | (1,634,376)          |
| Improvements                                    | (1,198,155)          | (1,012,386)          | -                  | (2,210,541)          |
| Instruments                                     | (104,506)            | (35,423)             | 7,760              | (132,169)            |
| Other Machinery and Equipment                   | (8,488,909)          | (3,169,640)          | 2,122,064          | (9,536,485)          |
| Total Accumulated<br>Depreciation               | (10,572,635)         | (5,138,901)          | 2,197,965          | (13,513,571)         |
| Total Capital Assets Being<br>Depreciated, Net  | 56,270,081           | 19,376,882           | (10,483)           | 75,636,480           |
| Business-Type Activities<br>Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$ 56,439,481</u> | <u>\$ 19,376,882</u> | <u>\$ (10,483)</u> | <u>\$ 75,805,880</u> |

Capital asset activity for the MTA for the year ended June 30, 2025 consisted of the following:

|                                                 | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases             | Decreases             | Ending<br>Balance   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| MTA:                                            |                      |                       |                       |                     |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:           |                      |                       |                       |                     |
| Land                                            | \$ 129,109           | \$ -                  | \$ -                  | \$ 129,109          |
| Total Capital Assets, Not<br>Being Depreciated  | 129,109              | -                     | -                     | 129,109             |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:               |                      |                       |                       |                     |
| Buildings and Improvements                      | 2,838,912            | 79,950                | -                     | 2,918,862           |
| Buses                                           | 13,114,491           | 74,181                | (3,017,182)           | 10,171,490          |
| Equipment                                       | 2,061,096            | 49,117                | -                     | 2,110,213           |
| Total Capital Assets<br>Being Depreciated       | 18,014,499           | 203,248               | (3,017,182)           | 15,200,565          |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation                  | (10,711,187)         | (1,425,227)           | 1,943,253             | (10,193,161)        |
| Total Capital Assets Being<br>Depreciated, Net  | 7,303,312            | (1,221,979)           | (1,073,929)           | 5,007,404           |
| Business-Type Activities<br>Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$ 7,432,421</u>  | <u>\$ (1,221,979)</u> | <u>\$ (1,073,929)</u> | <u>\$ 5,136,513</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 7 LEASES RECEIVABLE**

**A. Governmental Activities**

Lease receivables consisted of the following at June 30, 2025:

| Description                | Cumulative<br>Lease Payment<br>Over Life<br>of Lease | Lease<br>Expiration | Interest<br>Rate(s) | Lease<br>Receivable<br>as of<br>June 30, 2025 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 195 McGregor Street        | \$ 332,040                                           | 11/30/2025          | 0.4570 %            | \$ 29,297                                     |
| 625 Mammoth Road           | 27,963                                               | 12/31/2027          | 0.2180              | 19,594                                        |
| Derryfield Park-Trinity HS | 105,000                                              | 3/4/2054            | 1.7050              | 66,353                                        |
| Hackett Hill Road          | 864,000                                              | 4/6/2039            | 1.4620              | 588,524                                       |
| Mcintyre Ski Area          | 2,129,916                                            | 9/30/2035           | 1.3270              | 1,404,776                                     |
| UNH Water Tank             | 722,389                                              | 8/28/2037           | 1.3940              | 441,037                                       |
| Total                      |                                                      |                     |                     | <u>\$ 2,549,581</u>                           |

**B. Business-Type Activities – Airport**

The Airport entered into a 448-month lease as Lessor for the use of Pettengill Road. The lease was assigned and extended during fiscal year 2024 to a 556-month lease. An initial lease receivable was recorded in the amount of \$6,188,837. As of June 30, 2025, the value of the lease receivable is \$5,406,977. The lessee is required to make monthly variable principal and interest payments of \$20,182. The lease has an interest rate of 3.4270%. The value of the deferred inflow of resources as of June 30, 2025, was \$5,148,713, and the Airport recognized lease revenue of \$121,663 during the fiscal year.

The Airport entered into a 264-month lease as Lessor for the use of 7 Perimeter Road. An initial lease receivable was recorded in the amount of \$2,017,315. As of June 30, 2025, the value of the lease receivable is \$1,712,201. The lessee is required to make monthly variable principal and interest payments of \$9,496. The lease has an interest rate of 2.0630%. The value of the deferred inflow of resources as of June 30, 2025, was \$1,650,531, and the Airport recognized lease revenue of \$91,696 during the fiscal year. The lessee has 1 extension option for 120 months.

As of June 30, 2025, there are 31 leases. These leases range in length from 2 to 51 years. As of June 30, 2025, the value of the individual lease receivables ranged from \$4,151 to \$5,406,977. The range value of the deferred inflow of resources as of June 30, 2025, was \$3,872 to \$5,148,713, and the Airport recognized lease revenues of \$1,208,845 during the year ended June 30, 2025.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 7 LEASES RECEIVABLE (CONTINUED)**

**B. Business-Type Activities – Airport (Continued)**

Regulated Leases

The Airport leases office, building, and ground space to various airlines. These leases are excluded from lease receivables and related deferred inflows, as these are regulated leases. Lease revenue for the year ending June 30, 2025, was \$5,012,182. One year remains in the contracts (fiscal year 2026) and minimum expected receipts for fiscal year 2026 are \$5,407,813.

**C. Business-Type Activities – Water Works**

As of June 30, 2025, Manchester Water Works (MWW) reported leases receivable of \$2,515,003. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, MWW reported lease revenue of \$151,860 and interest revenue of \$43,762 related to lease payments received. Also, MWW has a deferred inflow of resources associated with the leases that will be recognized as revenue over the lease terms. These leases are summarized as follows:

| Lease                        | Lease<br>Receivable | Lease<br>Revenue  | Lease<br>Interest<br>Revenue |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Hermit Road Cell Tower       | \$ 1,096,255        | \$ 38,331         | \$ 19,075                    |
| Hermit Road Sublease         | 503,773             | 34,297            | 8,766                        |
| Derryfield Park 1 Cell Tower | 415,460             | 35,054            | 7,229                        |
| Derryfield Park 2 Cell Tower | 499,515             | 44,178            | 8,692                        |
| Total                        | <u>\$ 2,515,003</u> | <u>\$ 151,860</u> | <u>\$ 43,762</u>             |

Hermit Road Cell Tower

On May 28, 1998, MWW entered into a five-year lease agreement with Celco Partnership dba Bell Atlantic Mobile for the lease of real property at Hermit Road to be used for a cell tower site. The original agreement was set to expire on May 28, 2003 and was ultimately extended per the options for three additional five-year terms. On February 18, 2009, the agreement was amended to reference the new lessee, Crown Atlantic Company, LLC and was set to expire on April 30, 2018. This amended agreement allowed for six additional five-year extension terms. Based on this agreement, MWW is receiving annual payments through May 28, 2048 and collected \$38,331 in principal and \$19,075 in interest during fiscal year 2025.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 7 LEASES RECEIVABLE (CONTINUED)**

**C. Business-Type Activities – Water Works (Continued)**

Hermit Road Sublease

On November 11, 2009, Crown Atlantic Company, LLC entered into an agreement with MetroPCS to sublease the cell tower site on Hermit Road. Originally, this was set to expire on March 1, 2018 and included the option to extend for four additional five-year terms. Per the terms of the original Hermit Road Cell Tower Agreement, MWW receives 50% of the lease revenue from Crown Atlantic. Based on this agreement, MWW is receiving monthly payments through March 1, 2038 and collected \$34,297 in principal and \$8,766 in interest during fiscal year 2025.

Derryfield Park 1 Cell Tower

On August 28, 1995, MWW entered into a five-year lease agreement with Celco Partnership dba Bell Atlantic Mobile for the lease of real property at Derryfield Park to be used for a cell tower site. The original agreement was extended per the lease options for three additional five-year terms through September 30, 2015. The agreement was then amended in June 2014 to add four additional options to exercise renewal terms of five years each. Based on this agreement, MWW is receiving annual payments through September 30, 2035 and collected \$35,054 in principal and \$7,229 in interest during fiscal year 2025.

Derryfield Park 2 Cell Tower

On December 3, 2009, MWW entered into a five-year lease agreement with New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC for the lease of real property at Derryfield Park to be used for a cell tower site. The original agreement has lease options for four additional five-year terms. Based on this agreement, MWW is receiving annual payments through September 30, 2034 and collected \$44,178 in principal and \$8,692 in interest during fiscal year 2025.

**NOTE 8 NOTES PAYABLE**

Below is a listing of governmental activities short-term debt outstanding at June 30, 2025:

|                  | Interest<br>Rate | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions            | Reductions  | Ending<br>Balance    |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| BAN:             |                  |                      |                      |             |                      |
| GOB Notes - 2025 | 3.75%            | \$ -                 | \$ 28,300,000        | \$ -        | \$ 28,300,000        |
| Premium          |                  | -                    | 192,157              |             | 192,157              |
| Total            |                  | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ 28,492,157</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 28,492,157</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 8 NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)**

Below is a listing of business-type activities' short-term debt outstanding at June 30, 2025:

|                       | Interest<br>Rate | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions         | Reductions             | Ending<br>Balance |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| State Revolving Loan: |                  |                      |                   |                        |                   |
| Solid Trains Upgrade  | 0.00 %           | \$ 24,747,660        | \$ 40,770         | \$ (24,788,430)        | \$ -              |
| Asset Management      | 0.00             | (9,316)              | 9,316             | -                      | -                 |
| MS4                   | 0.00             | 138,851              | 462,715           | -                      | 601,566           |
| Solids Disposal MP    | 0.00             | -                    | 106,583           | -                      | 106,583           |
| Total                 |                  | <u>\$ 24,877,195</u> | <u>\$ 619,384</u> | <u>\$ (24,788,430)</u> | <u>\$ 708,149</u> |

**NOTE 9 LONG-TERM DEBT**

Below is a listing of the governmental activities long-term debt outstanding at June 30, 2025:

| Description of Issue                               | Date of Issue | Interest<br>Rate(s) | Original<br>Amounts | Maturity<br>Dates | Annual<br>Payment         | Balance<br>6/30/2025  |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Direct Borrowings:                                 |               |                     |                     |                   |                           |                       |
| GO Series 2021 A                                   | June-21       | 0.95 %              | \$ 14,475,000       | 2025 - 2028       | \$1,575,000 - \$4,365,000 | \$ 12,510,000         |
| HUD Section 108 Loan                               | 7/1/2024      | 4.13 - 4.35         | 273,000             | 2029              | \$80,000 - \$1,451,000    | 219,000               |
| Total Direct Borrowings                            |               |                     |                     |                   |                           | <u>12,729,000</u>     |
| Public Offerings:                                  |               |                     |                     |                   |                           |                       |
| POB Series 2001 C                                  | November-01   | 6.22                | 19,006,862          | 2025 - 2031       | \$301,348 - \$512,403     | 2,328,403             |
| GO Series 2003 C                                   | December-03   | 5.75                | 24,215,000          | 2025 - 2029       | \$145,000 - \$185,000     | 680,000               |
| School Series 2004                                 | October-04    | 5.50                | 61,970,000          | 2025 - 2028       | \$2,520,000 - \$4,620,000 | 7,605,000             |
| GO Series 2015 A                                   | June-15       | 3.00 - 5.00         | 29,990,000          | 2054 - 2035       | \$1,370,000 - \$2,280,000 | 19,915,000            |
| GO Series 2018 A                                   | May-18        | 3.125 - 5.00        | 32,835,000          | 2025 - 2038       | \$830,000 - \$2,390,000   | 19,790,000            |
| GO Series 2020 A                                   | June-20       | 2.125 - 4.00        | 40,960,000          | 2025 - 2040       | \$1,185,000 - \$2,935,001 | 30,605,000            |
| GO Series 2020 B                                   | June-20       | 1.25 - 1.70         | 3,300,000           | 2025 - 2030       | \$335,000 - \$340,000     | 1,680,000             |
| GO Series 2020 C                                   | November-20   | 3.00 - 5.00         | 43,591,059          | 2025 - 2041       | \$1,198,452 - \$2,759,781 | 28,878,756            |
| GO Series 2022 A                                   | July-22       | 4.00 - 5.00         | 36,625,000          | 2025 - 2043       | \$1,045,000 - \$2,515,000 | 32,820,000            |
| GO Series 2022 B                                   | July-22       | 4.00 - 5.00         | 2,566,000           | 2025 - 2033       | \$225,000 - \$290,000     | 2,055,000             |
| GO Series 2024 A                                   | July-24       | 4.00 - 6.00         | 34,760,000          | 2025 - 2044       | \$810,000 - \$2,455,000   | 34,760,000            |
| GO Series 2024 B                                   | July-24       | 4.70 - 6.00         | 2,955,000           | 2025 - 2040       | \$235,000 - \$365,000     | 2,955,000             |
| Total Public Offerings                             |               |                     |                     |                   |                           | <u>184,072,159</u>    |
| Total Governmental<br>Activities Long-Term<br>Debt |               |                     |                     |                   |                           | <u>\$ 196,801,159</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 9 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)**

Below is a listing of business-type activities' long-term debt outstanding at June 30, 2025:

| Description of Issue                          | Date of Issue | Interest Rate(s) | Original Amounts | Maturity Dates | Annual Payment             | Balance 6/30/2025     |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Direct Borrowings:</b>                     |               |                  |                  |                |                            |                       |
| SRF 2018 1                                    | July-17       | 1.96 %           | \$ 9,000,000     | 2025 - 2047    | \$253,952 - \$531,217      | \$ 7,179,261          |
| SRF 2018 2                                    | July-17       | 1.225            | 1,200,000        | 2025 - 2027    | \$123,449 - \$142,093      | 267,054               |
| SRF 2019 1                                    | July-18       | 2.00             | 2,375,000        | 2025 - 2038    | \$118,750                  | 1,543,750             |
| SRF 2020 1                                    | July-20       | 1.352            | 5,619,530        | 2025 - 2050    | \$163,067 - \$228,126      | 4,877,098             |
| SRF 2021 1                                    | November-21   | 2.000            | 5,907,905        | 2025 - 2041    | \$310,942                  | 4,726,325             |
| 2023 DWGT                                     | July-22       | 2.960            | 1,000,000        | 2025 - 2042    | \$39,465 - \$73,197        | 889,660               |
| SRF 2023 1                                    | July-23       | 2.000            | 885,700          | 2025 - 2033    | \$75,000                   | 648,560               |
| SRF 2023 2                                    | December-23   | 2.000            | 525,660          | 2025 - 2033    | \$300,528                  | 300,528               |
| SRF 2024 1                                    | December-24   | 2.704            | 23,568,325       | 2025 - 2044    | \$1,178,416                | 22,389,909            |
| Total Direct Borrowings                       |               |                  |                  |                |                            | <u>42,822,145</u>     |
| <b>Direct Placements:</b>                     |               |                  |                  |                |                            |                       |
| Airport Series 2014                           | December-14   | 2.44             | 10,000,000       | 2025 - 2027    | \$1,270,567 - \$2,136,521  | 3,407,088             |
| Airport Series 2015                           | January-15    | 2.38             | 2,630,000        | 2025 - 2027    | \$286,958 - \$482,763      | 769,721               |
| Airport Series 2018                           | November-18   | 3.44             | 46,030,000       | 2025 - 2030    | \$2,780,000 - \$10,410,000 | 29,055,000            |
| Airport Series 2020                           | March-20      | 3.00             | 13,650,000       | 2029 - 2035    | \$1,321,128 - \$2,211,745  | 13,650,000            |
| GO Series 2021 B                              | June-21       | 1.25             | 16,595,000       | 2025 - 2032    | \$160,000 - \$1,995,000    | 8,400,000             |
| GO Series 2021 C                              | June-21       | 1.40             | 15,955,000       | 2025 - 2036    | \$1,020,000 - \$1,085,000  | 11,555,000            |
| Airport Series 2021                           | November-21   | 3.50             | 12,900,000       | 2032           | \$5,600,000                | 2,400,000             |
| Airport Series 2023                           | July-23       | 6.38             | 39,650,000       | 2032 - 2043    | \$2,300,000 - \$4,535,000  | 39,650,000            |
| Total Direct Placements                       |               |                  |                  |                |                            | <u>108,886,809</u>    |
| Total Direct Borrowings and Placements        |               |                  |                  |                |                            | 151,708,954           |
| <b>Public Offerings:</b>                      |               |                  |                  |                |                            |                       |
| POB Series 2001 C                             | November-01   | 6.22             | 1,803,138        | 2025 - 2031    | \$18,652 - \$37,597        | 156,600               |
| GO Series 2018 A                              | May-18        | 3.125 - 5.00     | 2,355,000        | 2025 - 2038    | \$100,000 - \$165,000      | 1,755,000             |
| GO Series 2020 A                              | June-20       | 2.125 - 4.00     | 4,255,000        | 2025 - 2040    | \$140,000 - \$274,999      | 3,190,000             |
| GO Series 2020 C                              | November-20   | 5.00             | 28,888,941       | 2025 - 2041    | \$71,812 - \$234,300       | 516,240               |
| GO Series 2020 D                              | November-20   | 1.02 - 2.31      | 27,505,000       | 2025 - 2034    | \$2,130,000 - \$2,530,000  | 20,890,000            |
| GO Series 2021 BB A                           | February-21   | 2.10 - 5.10      | 18,665,000       | 2025 - 2046    | \$645,000 - \$705,000      | 13,930,000            |
| GO Series 2021 BB C                           | July-21       | 5.10             | 819,000          | 2025 - 2032    | \$50,000 - \$80,575        | 440,000               |
| EPD Sewer Series 2021                         | December-21   | 4.00 - 5.00      | 46,535,000       | 2031 - 2051    | \$85,000 - \$3,880,000     | 46,535,000            |
| EPD Sewer Series 2024                         | October-24    | 5.00 - 5.25      | 105,675,000      | 2025 - 2054    | \$75,000 - \$10,730,000    | 105,675,000           |
| GO Series 2024 A                              | July-24       | 4.00 - 6.00      | 3,185,000        | 2025 - 2045    | \$89,999 - \$229,999       | 3,185,000             |
| Total General Obligation Bonds                |               |                  |                  |                |                            | <u>196,272,840</u>    |
| Total Business-Type Activities Long-Term Debt |               |                  |                  |                |                            | <u>\$ 347,981,794</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 9 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government**

The debt service requirements of the City's outstanding General Obligation (GO) bonds, revenue bonds, and notes payable at June 30, 2025 were as follows:

**Governmental Activities Long-Term Debt**

| <u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u> | <u>Bonds Payable - Direct Borrowings</u> |                   |                      | <u>Public Offerings</u> |                      |                       |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                    | <u>Principal</u>                         | <u>Interest</u>   | <u>Total</u>         | <u>Principal</u>        | <u>Interest</u>      | <u>Total</u>          |
| 2026                               | \$ 4,029,000                             | \$ 127,024        | \$ 4,156,024         | \$ 17,126,355           | \$ 7,756,051         | \$ 24,882,406         |
| 2027                               | 4,224,000                                | 87,010            | 4,311,010            | 16,427,589              | 6,980,607            | 23,408,196            |
| 2028                               | 4,419,000                                | 45,103            | 4,464,103            | 16,643,530              | 6,207,088            | 22,850,618            |
| 2029                               | 57,000                                   | 1,240             | 58,240               | 13,981,102              | 5,414,224            | 19,395,326            |
| 2030                               | -                                        | -                 | -                    | 14,283,786              | 4,787,504            | 19,071,290            |
| 2031 - 2035                        | -                                        | -                 | -                    | 62,219,799              | 15,383,672           | 77,603,471            |
| 2036 - 2040                        | -                                        | -                 | -                    | 34,005,000              | 5,242,211            | 39,247,211            |
| 2041 - 2045                        | -                                        | -                 | -                    | 9,384,998               | 662,856              | 10,047,854            |
| Debt Service Requirement           | 12,729,000                               | 260,377           | 12,989,377           | 184,072,159             | 52,434,213           | 236,506,372           |
| Add: Net Bond Premium              | -                                        | -                 | -                    | 21,717,438              | -                    | 21,717,438            |
| Total Governmental Activities      | <u>\$ 12,729,000</u>                     | <u>\$ 260,377</u> | <u>\$ 12,989,377</u> | <u>\$ 205,789,597</u>   | <u>\$ 52,434,213</u> | <u>\$ 258,223,810</u> |

**Business-Type Activities Long-Term Debt**

| <u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u> | <u>Bonds Payable - Direct Borrowings and Placements</u> |                      |                       | <u>Public Offerings</u> |                       |                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                    | <u>Principal</u>                                        | <u>Interest</u>      | <u>Total</u>          | <u>Principal</u>        | <u>Interest</u>       | <u>Total</u>          |
| 2026                               | \$ 10,932,842                                           | \$ 5,346,727         | \$ 16,279,569         | \$ 3,608,646            | \$ 8,445,172          | \$ 12,053,818         |
| 2027                               | 17,116,727                                              | 5,093,046            | 22,209,773            | 3,737,410               | 8,347,349             | 12,084,759            |
| 2028                               | 15,595,787                                              | 4,636,897            | 20,232,684            | 3,916,470               | 8,237,343             | 12,153,813            |
| 2029                               | 8,948,656                                               | 4,162,096            | 13,110,752            | 5,023,899               | 8,113,815             | 13,137,714            |
| 2030                               | 8,960,456                                               | 3,930,339            | 12,890,795            | 5,166,215               | 7,934,527             | 13,100,742            |
| 2031 - 2035                        | 38,976,056                                              | 15,955,907           | 54,931,963            | 29,470,200              | 36,587,579            | 66,057,779            |
| 2036 - 2040                        | 28,359,735                                              | 9,271,467            | 37,631,202            | 28,665,000              | 31,170,841            | 59,835,841            |
| 2041 - 2045                        | 20,795,117                                              | 2,312,356            | 23,107,473            | 35,720,000              | 24,399,740            | 60,119,740            |
| 2046 - 2050                        | 2,023,578                                               | 73,754               | 2,097,332             | 41,105,000              | 16,015,335            | 57,120,335            |
| 2051 - 2054                        | -                                                       | -                    | -                     | 39,860,000              | 5,313,063             | 45,173,063            |
| Debt Service Requirement           | 151,708,954                                             | 50,782,589           | 202,491,543           | 196,272,840             | 154,564,764           | 350,837,604           |
| Add: Net Bond Premium              | -                                                       | -                    | -                     | 21,987,615              | -                     | 21,987,615            |
| Total Business-Type Activities     | <u>\$ 151,708,954</u>                                   | <u>\$ 50,782,589</u> | <u>\$ 202,491,543</u> | <u>\$ 218,260,455</u>   | <u>\$ 154,564,764</u> | <u>\$ 372,825,219</u> |

Interest rates for the City's outstanding GO bonds range from 0.95% to 6.22%. At June 30, 2025, the City's legal debt limit was \$1,901,987,489. Authorized and unissued financing resolutions as of June 30, 2025, totaled \$314,654,533.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 9 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2025 was as follows:

|                                     | Beginning<br>Balance  | Additions             | Reductions             | Ending<br>Balance     | Due Within<br>One Year |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>     |                       |                       |                        |                       |                        |
| General Obligation Debt - City      | \$ 117,784,963        | \$ 28,709,999         | \$ (9,898,035)         | \$ 136,596,927        | \$ 11,522,304          |
| General Obligation Bonds            |                       |                       |                        |                       |                        |
| Payable - MSD                       | 33,769,382            | 9,005,001             | (2,904,151)            | 39,870,232            | 3,054,051              |
| Revenue Bonds Payable - MSD         | 12,225,000            | -                     | (4,620,000)            | 7,605,000             | 2,550,000              |
| Direct Borrowings - City            | -                     | 273,000               | (54,000)               | 219,000               | 54,000                 |
| Direct Borrowings - MSD             | 14,085,000            | -                     | (1,575,000)            | 12,510,000            | 3,975,000              |
| Premiums (Discounts)                | 19,642,370            | 3,787,636             | (1,712,568)            | 21,717,438            | -                      |
| Net Bonds Payable                   | 197,506,715           | 41,775,636            | (20,763,754)           | 218,518,597           | 21,155,355             |
| Compensated Absences <sup>(1)</sup> | 16,142,190            | 787,140               | -                      | 16,929,330            | 1,692,933              |
| Landfill Post-Closure Care          | 4,655,700             | -                     | (1,969,964)            | 2,685,736             | -                      |
| Total Governmental Activities       | <u>\$ 218,304,605</u> | <u>\$ 42,562,776</u>  | <u>\$ (22,733,718)</u> | <u>\$ 238,133,663</u> | <u>\$ 22,848,288</u>   |
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>    |                       |                       |                        |                       |                        |
| General Obligation Debt             | \$ 88,873,174         | \$ 26,753,325         | \$ (8,786,515)         | \$ 106,839,984        | \$ 8,912,204           |
| Revenue Bonds                       | 144,103,304           | 105,675,000           | (8,636,494)            | 241,141,810           | 5,629,284              |
| Premiums (Discounts)                | 10,188,963            | 12,464,009            | (665,357)              | 21,987,615            | -                      |
| Net Bonds Payable                   | 243,165,441           | 144,892,334           | (18,088,366)           | 369,969,409           | 14,541,488             |
| Compensated Absences <sup>(1)</sup> | 3,329,039             | 245,834               | -                      | 3,574,873             | 357,488                |
| Total Business-Type Activities      | <u>\$ 246,494,480</u> | <u>\$ 145,138,168</u> | <u>\$ (18,088,366)</u> | <u>\$ 373,544,282</u> | <u>\$ 14,898,976</u>   |

<sup>(1)</sup> The change in the compensated absence liability is presented as a net change.

The EPD Enterprise Fund had five loan agreements with balances at June 30, 2025 amounting to \$29,609,072 with the State of New Hampshire, State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund (SRF) program for the purpose of financing certain projects in connection with the expansion of the wastewater treatment facility and water pollution abatement projects.

The City has pledged future airport revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$88,931,809 in airport revenue bonds. Pledged revenues total \$38,709,243 and include certain operating and nonoperating revenues and account balances under restricted assets. Proceeds from the bonds were used for various airport construction projects. The bonds are payable solely from the airport net revenues and are payable through 2043. As required by the bond agreement, the Authority must maintain a debt services coverage ratio of 1.25 to 1. The coverage ratio for fiscal year 2025 was specifically calculated at 1.97 were paid from PFC's. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$128,380,795. Principal and interest paid for the current year was \$13,004,250.

The Bond Resolution further requires the Department of Aviation to collect sufficient fees in each fiscal year so that net revenues (as defined) are at least equal to (a) 125% of current bond debt service, or (b) annual debt service, plus the operating reserve requirement, plus all other deposits required for the bond reserve and renewal/replacement accounts.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 9 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

The City has pledged future sewer system revenues, net of operating expenses (excluding depreciation), to repay \$46,535,000 in sewer system revenue bonds issued in December 2021 and \$105,675,000 issued in December 2024. Pledged revenues total \$30,625,146 and include certain operating and nonoperating revenue. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for capital improvements to the sewer system. The bonds are payable solely from net revenues, as defined, of the sewer system and are payable through 2054. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require a significant portion of net revenues, as defined. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$298,399,313. Principal and interest paid for the current year and net systems revenues, as defined, were \$5,035,951 and \$15,989,587, respectively.

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS**

The City follows the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, with respect to all of its employee retirement plans.

**City Pension Plans**

All full-time employees of the City participate in one of the City-administered pension plans or the state-administered New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS).

The vast majority of employees of the City participate in the City of Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS). Certain employees of the City participate in a prior pension plan known as the Old System. In addition, a limited number of former police and fire department employees covered by the NHRS also qualify for supplementary benefits that are administered and paid for by the City.

The City-administered MECRS and Old System pension plans are aggregated and reported as a single fiduciary fund type in the City's financial statements. MECRS also provides OPEB benefits in a separately financed medical trust which is fully described in Note 11. Details of the financial position and results of operations for these plans are as follows:

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**City Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Schedule of Net Position – Pension and Medical Trust Funds**

|                                                         | MECRS<br>Pension<br>Trust<br>12/31/2024 | MECRS<br>Medical<br>Trust<br>12/31/2024 | Old System<br>Pension<br>Trust<br>6/30/2025 | Total                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                           |                                         |                                         |                                             |                       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                               | \$ 8,019,676                            | \$ 1,307,159                            | \$ 147,637                                  | \$ 9,474,472          |
| Investments                                             | 292,591,282                             | 22,854,423                              | 1,458,423                                   | 316,904,128           |
| Receivables, Net of Allowances for<br>Collection Losses | 447,094                                 | 36,762                                  | -                                           | 483,856               |
| Other Assets                                            | 2,459                                   | 192                                     | -                                           | 2,651                 |
| Total Assets                                            | 301,060,511                             | 24,198,536                              | 1,606,060                                   | 326,865,107           |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                      |                                         |                                         |                                             |                       |
| Accounts Payable                                        | 160,651                                 | 12,548                                  | -                                           | 173,199               |
| Accrued Liabilities                                     | 2,222,288                               | -                                       | -                                           | 2,222,288             |
| Total Liabilities                                       | 2,382,939                               | 12,548                                  | -                                           | 2,395,487             |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                     |                                         |                                         |                                             |                       |
| Restricted for:                                         |                                         |                                         |                                             |                       |
| Pension                                                 | 298,677,572                             | -                                       | 1,606,060                                   | 300,283,632           |
| OPEB                                                    | -                                       | 24,185,988                              | -                                           | 24,185,988            |
| Net Position for Pension and<br>OPEB Benefits           | <u>\$ 298,677,572</u>                   | <u>\$ 24,185,988</u>                    | <u>\$ 1,606,060</u>                         | <u>\$ 324,469,620</u> |

**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Medical Trusts**

|                                                                                | MECRS<br>Pension<br>Trust<br>12/31/2024 | MECRS<br>Medical<br>Trust<br>12/31/2024 | Old System<br>Pension<br>Trust<br>6/30/2025 | Total                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                                                               |                                         |                                         |                                             |                       |
| Contributions:                                                                 |                                         |                                         |                                             |                       |
| Employer                                                                       | \$ 22,131,038                           | \$ 1,513,810                            | \$ -                                        | \$ 23,644,848         |
| Plan Members                                                                   | 2,716,614                               | 839,090                                 | -                                           | 3,555,704             |
| Total Contributions                                                            | 24,847,652                              | 2,352,900                               | -                                           | 27,200,552            |
| Investment Income:                                                             |                                         |                                         |                                             |                       |
| Interest and Dividends                                                         | 2,746,926                               | 219,967                                 | 77,639                                      | 3,044,532             |
| Net Realized and Unrealized Appreciation<br>in Fair Value of Investments       | 25,635,923                              | 2,026,226                               | 98,677                                      | 27,760,826            |
| Less: Investment Expenses                                                      | (777,883)                               | (61,884)                                | -                                           | (839,767)             |
| Net Investment Income                                                          | 27,604,966                              | 2,184,309                               | 176,316                                     | 29,965,591            |
| Total Additions                                                                | 52,452,618                              | 4,537,209                               | 176,316                                     | 57,166,143            |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                                                              |                                         |                                         |                                             |                       |
| Benefits Paid Directly to Participants                                         | 25,986,947                              | 1,656,161                               | 907,908                                     | 28,551,016            |
| Refunds of Employee Contributions                                              | 554,205                                 | -                                       | -                                           | 554,205               |
| Administrative Expenses                                                        | 826,875                                 | 65,519                                  | 46,671                                      | 939,065               |
| Total Deductions                                                               | 27,368,027                              | 1,721,680                               | 954,579                                     | 30,044,286            |
| <b>CHANGES IN NET POSITION RESTRICTED<br/>FOR PENSION AND OPEB BENEFITS</b>    | 25,084,591                              | 2,815,529                               | (778,263)                                   | 27,121,857            |
| Net Position Restricted for Pension and<br>OPEB Benefits - Beginning of Year   | 273,592,981                             | 21,370,459                              | 2,384,323                                   | 297,347,763           |
| <b>NET POSITION RESTRICTED FOR PENSION<br/>AND OPEB BENEFITS - END OF YEAR</b> | <u>\$ 298,677,572</u>                   | <u>\$ 24,185,988</u>                    | <u>\$ 1,606,060</u>                         | <u>\$ 324,469,620</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**City Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Net Pension Liability – Primary Government**

The net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense reported by the primary government in the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities comprise all the pension plans in which City employees participate. Accordingly, the following additional detail is provided:

**Net Pension Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions, and Pension Expense – Primary Government**

|                                | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Net<br>Pension<br>Liability | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | Pension<br>Expense |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Governmental Activities:       |                                      |                             |                                     |                    |
| MECRS                          | \$ 14,028,115                        | \$ 97,720,988               | \$ 2,036,394                        | \$ 15,390,093      |
| Old System                     | 26,761                               | 4,253,101                   | -                                   | (304,033)          |
| NHRS                           | 17,199,677                           | 116,281,579                 | 8,305,757                           | 10,140,046         |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 31,254,553                           | 218,255,668                 | 10,342,151                          | 25,226,106         |
| Business-Type Activities:      |                                      |                             |                                     |                    |
| MECRS                          | 6,454,619                            | 40,818,595                  | 2,104,210                           | 6,665,448          |
| Old System                     | 4,758                                | 756,249                     | -                                   | (54,061)           |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 6,459,377                            | 41,574,844                  | 2,104,210                           | 6,611,387          |
| Total                          | \$ 37,713,930                        | \$ 259,830,512              | \$ 12,446,361                       | \$ 31,837,493      |

**Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS)**

**A. Plan Description**

In 1974, the City established a single-employer public employee retirement system (the MECRS) to provide pension benefits to employees other than firefighters, police officers, teachers, and employees previously covered under the Old System described below. Manchester School District administration employees are covered under this plan.

MECRS is a component unit of the City of Manchester and is reported as a fiduciary fund type in the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. MECRS also issues an annual stand-alone financial report that is available from the MECRS administrative offices at 1045 Elm Street, Suite 403, Manchester, New Hampshire, 03101-1824. This stand-alone report can also be downloaded from the MECRS website at [www.manchesterretirement.org](http://www.manchesterretirement.org).

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS) (Continued)**

**A. Plan Description (Continued)**

Membership in the MECRS consisted of the following at December 31, 2024, the date of the last actuarial valuation:

|                                               | Pension      | Medical      |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits | 1,112        | 464          |
| Terminated Vested Members                     | 134          | 134          |
| Active Members                                | 1,183        | 1,183        |
| Total Participants                            | <u>2,429</u> | <u>1,781</u> |

By policy, the MECRS plan requires (i) an annual actuarial valuation with yearly updates and (ii) annual City contributions based on actuarial determinations. During the year of actuarial valuation, the City has historically contributed the actuarially determined contribution (ADC) of the MECRS pension plan. Any difference between the ADC and the actual contribution made has been settled by the next actuarial valuation date.

**B. Benefits Provided**

Except as described in the following sentences, the MECRS applies to all full-time and permanent part-time employees of the City, including elected and appointed officials. The MECRS does not cover certain categories of employees, such as temporary employees, members of boards and commissions who are not full-time or permanent part-time employees of the City, members of the fire and police departments who are eligible to participate in the New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS), and other persons who are eligible to participate in NHRS. In addition, the MECRS does not cover active employees hired before January 1, 1974 who elected to remain in the Old System pension plan.

All covered employees hired after January 1, 1974 are required to participate in the MECRS as a condition of employment. Employees are 100% vested after five years of service.

The normal retirement age is 60 and the benefit is calculated at 1.5% of final average total compensation during the highest three years of service in the last 10 years of service (hereafter final average earnings) multiplied by the years of service. The benefit was increased to 2% for service completed after January 1, 1999. If a member becomes totally and permanently disabled from a job-related incident, there is no service or age requirement and the minimum benefit is 50% of the final average earnings. For a non-job-related incident, disability benefits are payable only if 15 years of service have been rendered and are based on the accrued benefit to the date of disability.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS) (Continued)**

**B. Benefits Provided (Continued)**

Permanent employees of the City of Manchester prior to January 1, 1974 who were in service as of January 1, 1974, are eligible for early retirement if credited with no less than 20 years of service. Such early retirement benefit shall be equal to the greater of: (i) 50% of the member's final average earnings, or (ii) the sum of the member's years of service multiplied by 1.5% of the member's final average earnings (2% for service completed after January 1, 1999). Members enrolled subsequent to January 1, 1974 are eligible for early retirement benefits if their age plus years of service are equal to or greater than 80, or if they have attained age 55 with 20 years or more of service.

Cost of living adjustments (COLA) are granted pursuant to Administrative Rule 7 by the MECRS Board of Trustees.

MECRS benefit provisions are established by the City and benefit provision changes require amendment of Chapter 218 of the City Charter, first by enabling legislation by the New Hampshire legislature and then subject to approval of the voters of the City through referendum.

**C. Contributions**

MECRS employee contribution rates are established by the City. Employee contribution changes require amendment of Chapter 218 of the City Charter, first by enabling legislation by the New Hampshire legislature and then subject to approval of the voters of the City through referendum.

Prior to January 1, 1999, all eligible employees were required to contribute 2.5% of their salaries to the MECRS; this contribution increased to 3.75% after January 1, 1999. If an employee leaves covered employment or dies before 5 years of service, the MECRS refunds accumulated employee contributions and their investment earnings, calculated at rates determined annually by the MECRS Board of Trustees.

The MECRS' legislative authority requires City contributions in amounts sufficient to fund the benefits set forth in the MECRS. The contributions are determined by the MECRS Board of Trustees on the basis of an independent actuary's valuation and are expressed as a percentage of gross pay-rolls.

Significant actuarial assumptions used to compute the actuarially determined contribution requirements are the same as those used to compute the pension fund obligation.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS) (Continued)**

**C. Contributions (Continued)**

The City's contribution rates as a percentage of payrolls in 2025 were based on actuarial valuations performed as of December 31, 2024. The City's contributions for 2025 were based on the amount recommended by the actuary. The recommended City contributions for 2025 consisted of normal cost of \$22,131,038. At December 31, 2024, the unfunded prior service costs are being amortized over periods of twenty years. The employer customary actuarial determined contributions represented 32.97% of covered payroll for 2024.

**D. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the MECRS, and additions to/deductions from the MECRS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by MECRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**E. MECRS Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Primary Government**

At June 30, 2025, the City (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) reported a net pension liability of \$ 138,539,583 for the MECRS. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the City (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) recognized pension expense of \$22,055,541. In addition, the City (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                                         | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience                                                      | \$ 5,681,537                         | \$ -                                |
| Changes of Assumptions                                                                                  | 650,078                              | -                                   |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual<br>Earnings on Pension Plan Investments                     | 3,272,032                            | -                                   |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between<br>Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 551,467                              | 4,140,604                           |
| Subtotal                                                                                                | 10,155,114                           | 4,140,604                           |
| Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date                                                        | 10,327,620                           | -                                   |
| Total                                                                                                   | <u>\$ 20,482,734</u>                 | <u>\$ 4,140,604</u>                 |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS) (Continued)**

**E. MECRS Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Primary Government (Continued)**

Deferred outflows of resources related to the MECRS resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2026.

A summary of the amortization of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows can be found later in this note.

**F. Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Valuation Date             | December 31, 2024        |
| Actuarial Cost Method      | Entry-Age Normal         |
| Rate of Investment Return  | 6.75%                    |
| Projected Salary Increases | 3.25% - 6.93%            |
| Inflation Rate             | 2.50%                    |
| COLA Assumption            | 1.0% Compounded Annually |

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Tables projected to 2039 using projection scale MP-2019. The post-retirement disability mortality table is the Pub-2010 General Disabled Retiree Tables projected to 2039 using projection scale MP-2019. Pre-retirement mortality is modeled using the Pub-2010 General Employee Tables projected to 2039 using projection scale MP-2019.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These real rates of return are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. For each major asset class that is included in the pension plan's target asset allocation at December 31, 2024, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS) (Continued)**

**F. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

| Asset Class                       | Current<br>Target | 2025<br>Assumptions | 30-Year<br>Real Returns<br>Weighted<br>Return |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Cash                              | 2.0 %             | 3.57 %              | 3.57 %                                        |
| Equities:                         |                   |                     |                                               |
| Large Cap Equities                | 22.0              | 8.45                | 5.49                                          |
| Small/Mid Cap Equities            | 6.0               | 9.18                | 6.55                                          |
| Global Equity                     | 10.0              | 8.93                | 7.90                                          |
| International Equities (Unhedged) | 10.0              | 8.36                | 5.69                                          |
| Emerging International Equities   | 6.0               | 12.95               | 10.15                                         |
| Total Equity                      | 54.0              |                     |                                               |
| Fixed Income:                     |                   |                     |                                               |
| High Quality Bonds                | 10.0              | 5.44                | 5.28                                          |
| Multi-Sector Credit               | 10.0              | 6.72                | 6.42                                          |
| Total Fixed Income                | 20.0              |                     |                                               |
| Alternatives:                     |                   |                     |                                               |
| Real Estate (Core)                | 10.0              | 10.89               | 8.27                                          |
| Private Equity                    | 14.0              | 13.23               | 10.50                                         |
| Total Alternatives                | 24.0              |                     |                                               |
| 2025 Expected 30-Year Real Return |                   |                     | <u>7.95 %</u>                                 |

**G. Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%.

**H. Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the City's (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

| Year Ended December 30, | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(5.75%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(6.75%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(7.75%) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2024                    | \$ 182,057,170            | \$ 138,539,583                         | \$ 101,857,877            |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS) (Continued)**

**I. MECRS Retiree Health Insurance Sub-Trust**

Beginning in 2006, following the November 2005 ratification by City referendum of Chapter 41 Laws of 2005, the MECRS began operating a Retiree Health Insurance Sub-Trust (Sub-Trust) pursuant to the provisions of Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(h). In March 2006, the member contribution rate increased by 1.25% to accumulate assets from which to pay benefits and on July 1, 2006, the MECRS began providing health insurance subsidies to both new and existing retirees based upon their creditable service at retirement. The benefit is limited to members who continue to obtain their health insurance through the City's health insurance plan after they retire. The benefit amount for those already retired on March 1, 2006 was equal to 50% of the amount paid to those retiring after that date.

Contributions to the Sub-Trust are commingled with those of the pension trust and are invested in aggregate. All assets are invested as prescribed in the MECRS' investment guidelines. Under no circumstances are the Sub-Trust contributions made by the employee available for refund and in the event of termination, such contributions forfeit to the MECRS. Assets of the Sub-Trust are available solely for the payment of subsidy benefits to qualified members of the MECRS. Should the MECRS be discontinued, assets in excess of those required to meet ongoing benefit obligations of the MECRS would revert to the employer.

**Old System Retirement Plan**

**A. Plan Description**

Prior to January 1, 1974, all eligible City employees participated in the Old System, a single employer contributory public employee retirement system (PERS). All employees hired before January 1, 1974 were given the option to remain in the Old System or participate in the MECRS. The Old System was replaced by the MECRS and only operates to cover the remaining participants. All employees covered under the Old System are fully vested. Benefits under the Old System are limited to retirement benefits without death benefits to survivors. The Old System does not issue separately audited financial statements.

As of July 1, 2024, the date of the latest actuarial valuation, Old System membership consisted of:

|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 41        |
| Active Vested Members                | -         |
| Total Members                        | <u>41</u> |

The Old System was closed to new employees as of January 1, 1974.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Old System Retirement Plan (Continued)**

**B. Benefits Provided**

Eligible employees who retire from active employment with the City after completing at least 20 years of service may receive a lifetime annuity equal to 50% of final year's pay. No other benefits are provided under the Old System plan.

**C. Contributions**

Active members are not required to contribute to the Old System plan. Actuarially determined employer contributions are calculated as of July 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. For the years ended June 30, 2025 and June 30, 2024, the City's actuarially determined contributions were \$642,323 and \$701,383, respectively. However, the City made no contributions to the Old System pension plan in either of these two fiscal years. Active members do not make contributions under the Old System Pension Plan.

**D. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The accounting policies of the Old System as reflected in the accompanying financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2025 conform to generally accepted accounting principles for public employee retirement systems (PERS). The more significant accounting policies of the Old System are summarized below:

**1. Basis of Accounting**

The Old System financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

**2. Investment Policy**

Investments are reported at market value. Old System assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the Old System pension plan.

**3. Net Pension Liability**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Old System, and additions to/deductions from the Old System's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Old System. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at market value.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Old System Retirement Plan (Continued)**

**E. Pension Liability, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

At June 30, 2025, the City reported a net pension liability of \$5,009,350 for the Old System plan. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2025, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2024.

The components of the Old System net pension liability of the City at June 30, 2025 were as follows:

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Total Pension Liability     | \$ 6,615,411               |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | <u>(1,606,061)</u>         |
| Net Pension Liability       | <u><u>\$ 5,009,350</u></u> |

|                                                                               |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage<br>of the Total Pension Liability | 24.28 % |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the City recognized pension expense of \$(358,093). In addition, the City reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                     | <u>Deferred<br/>Outflows of<br/>Resources</u> | <u>Deferred<br/>Inflows of<br/>Resources</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual<br>Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | \$ 31,519                                     | \$ -                                         |

A summary of the amortization of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows can be found later in this note.

**F. Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Old System pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2024, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Valuation Date        | July 1, 2024                  |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal              |
| Investment Rate       | 5.75% Net Investment Expenses |
| Discount Rate         | 5.22% Net Investment Expenses |
| Inflation Rate        | 2.50%                         |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Old System Retirement Plan (Continued)**

**F. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Mortality rates for Pre-Retirement: PUB-2010 General Employees Headcount-Weighted Mortality Table projected with full generational mortality improvement using Scale MP-2020.

Mortality rates for Post-Retirement: PUB-2010 General Employees Headcount-Weighted Mortality Table, separate tables for healthy retirees, contingent survivors, and disabled retirees projected with full generational mortality improvement using Scale MP-2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target allocation as of June 30, 2025 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class            | Target<br>Allocation | Expected<br>Rate of Return |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Domestic Equities      | 56.00 %              | 4.55 %                     |
| International Equities | 0.00                 | 5.01                       |
| Fixed Income           | 37.00                | 1.84                       |
| Cash                   | 7.00                 | 0.00                       |
| Total                  | 100.00 %             |                            |

**G. Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the Old System total pension liability was 5.22%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed there will continue to be no future contributions made by plan members or the City. Based on those assumptions, the Old System's fiduciary net position was not projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to the first two periods of projected benefit payments and a 5.20% municipal bond rate was applied to all periods thereafter to determine the total pension liability. The 5.20% municipal bond rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond General Obligation Municipal Bond Index as of June 30, 2025.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Old System Retirement Plan (Continued)**

**H. Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the net pension liability of the Old System, calculated using the current discount rate of 5.22%, as well as what the Old System's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|                            | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(4.22%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(5.22%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(6.22%) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Year Ended June 30,</u> |                           |                                        |                           |
| 2025                       | \$ 5,387,765              | \$ 5,009,350                           | \$ 4,668,744              |

**New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS)**

**A. Plan Description**

The City contributes to the NHRS, a cost-sharing, multiemployer defined benefit contributory pension plan and trust established in 1967 by RSA 100-A:2 and qualified as a tax-exempt organization under Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the IRC. The plan is a contributory, defined benefit plan providing service, disability, death, and vested retirement benefits to members and their beneficiaries. Substantially all full-time state employees, public school teachers and administrators, permanent firefighters, and permanent police officers within the State of New Hampshire are eligible and required to participate in the system. Full-time employees of political subdivisions, including counties, municipalities, and school districts, are also eligible to participate as a group if the governing body of the political subdivision has elected participation.

The NHRS, a Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), is divided into two membership groups. State or local employees and teachers belong to Group I. Police officers and firefighters belong to Group II. All assets are held in a single trust and are available to each group. Additional information is disclosed in the NHRS annual report, which is publicly available from the New Hampshire Retirement System located at 54 Regional Drive, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-8507, or on the NHRS website at [www.nhrs.org](http://www.nhrs.org).

**B. Benefits Provided**

Group I benefits are provided based on creditable service and average final salary for the highest of either three or five years, depending on when service commenced.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) (Continued)**

**B. Benefits Provided (Continued)**

Group II benefits are provided based on age, years of creditable service, and a benefit multiplier depending on vesting status as of January 1, 2012. The maximum retirement allowance for Group II members vested by January 1, 2012 (45 years of age with 20 years of service or age 60 regardless of years of creditable service) is the average final compensation multiplied by 2.5% multiplied by creditable service. For Group II members not vested by January 1, 2012, the benefit is calculated the same way but the multiplier used in the calculation will change depending on age and years of creditable service, as follows:

| Years of Creditable Service as of<br>January 1, 2012 | Minimum<br>Service | Minimum<br>Age | Benefit<br>Multiplier |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| At Least 8 but Less Than 10 Years                    | 21                 | 46             | 2.4 %                 |
| At Least 6 but Less Than 8 Years                     | 22                 | 47             | 2.3                   |
| At Least 4 but Less Than 6 Years                     | 23                 | 48             | 2.2                   |
| Less Than 4 Years                                    | 24                 | 49             | 2.1                   |

**C. Contributions**

Plan members are required to contribute a percentage of their gross earnings to the pension plan. For fiscal year 2025, member contribution rates were set at 7.00% for Group I employees and teachers, 11.55% for Group II police members, and 11.80% for Group II fire members. The City makes annual contributions to the pension plan equal to the amount required by Revised Statutes Annotated 100-A:16. For fiscal year 2025, the City's pension contribution percentages for covered employee compensation were set at 13.27% for Group I employees, 18.51% for Group I teachers, 28.68% for Group II police members, and 27.75% for Group II fire members.

The City's contributions to the NHRS pension plan for its covered police and fire members for the year ended June 30, 2025 totaled \$14,349,871 (exclusive of a \$1,319,832 medical subsidy), which was equal to its annual required contribution.

**D. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the NHRS, and additions to/deductions from NHRS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by NHRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) (Continued)**

**E. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

At June 30, 2025, the City reported a net pension liability of \$116,281,579 for its proportionate share of the NHRS' total net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on an actuarially determined projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers. At June 30, 2025, the City's proportion was 2.2424%, a decrease of 0.0697% from the prior year proportion of 2.3121%.

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the City recognized pension expense of \$10,140,046. In addition, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                                         | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience                                                      | \$ 2,588,606                         | \$ 23,381                           |
| Changes of Assumptions                                                                                  | -                                    | 1,360,911                           |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual<br>Earnings on Pension Plan Investments                     | -                                    | 1,623,235                           |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between<br>Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | -                                    | 5,298,230                           |
| Subtotal                                                                                                | 2,588,606                            | 8,305,757                           |
| Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date                                                        | 14,611,071                           | -                                   |
| Total                                                                                                   | <u>\$ 17,199,677</u>                 | <u>\$ 8,305,757</u>                 |

Deferred outflows of resources related to the NHRS resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2026.

A summary of the amortization of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows can be found later in this note.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) (Continued)**

**F. Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability was determined by a roll forward of the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2024, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|                           |                                                                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Price Inflation           | 2.25% Per Year                                                           |
| Wage Inflation            | 3.00% Per Year (2.50% for<br>(Teachers)                                  |
| Salary Increases          | 6.0% Average, Including Inflation                                        |
| Investment Rate of Return | 6.75%, Net of Pension Plan<br>Investment Expense, Including<br>Inflation |

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 healthy retiree mortality tables with credibility adjustments for each group (police and fire combined) and projected fully generational mortality improvements using scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2024 valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2023.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was selected from a best estimate range determined using the building block approach. Under this method, an expected future real return range is calculated separately for each asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return net of investment expenses by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major class are summarized in the following table.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) (Continued)**

**F. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Actuarial assumptions reflect benefit changes resulting from CH 340 laws of 2019 (HB616), which grants a one-time 1.50% COLA on the first \$50,000 of an annual pension benefit to members who retired on or before July 1, 2014, or any beneficiary of such member. The COLA will take effect on the retired member's first anniversary date of retirement occurring after July 1, 2021.

| Asset Class                 | Target<br>Allocation | Weighted<br>Average<br>Long-Term<br>Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Equity:              |                      |                                                                        |
| Broad U.S. Equity           | 24.00 %              | 5.40 %                                                                 |
| Global Ex-U.S. Equity       | 16.00                | 5.65                                                                   |
| Total Public Equity         | 40.00                |                                                                        |
| Private Market Equity:      |                      |                                                                        |
| Real Estate Equity          | 10.00                | 4.00                                                                   |
| Private Equity              | 10.00                | 6.65                                                                   |
| Total Private Market Equity | 20.00                |                                                                        |
| Private Debt                | 10.00                | 5.05                                                                   |
| Core U.S. Fixed Income      | 25.00                | 2.15                                                                   |
| Infrastructure              | 5.00                 | 4.35                                                                   |
| Total                       | 100.00 %             |                                                                        |

**G. Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. For purposes of the projection, member contributions and employer contributions are projected based on the expected payroll of current members only. Employer contributions are determined based on the pension plan's actuarial funding policy and as required by RSA 100-A:16. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the collective total pension liability.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) (Continued)**

**H. Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

|      | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(5.75%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(6.75%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(7.75%) |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| NHRS | \$ 162,574,835            | \$ 116,281,579                         | \$ 77,717,875             |

**I. Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the NHRS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued NHRS financial report.

**Component Unit – Manchester School District**

**A. Manchester School District**

**Net Pension**

The net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense reported by the Manchester School District in the statement of net position and statement of activities comprise all the pension plans in which school district employees participate. Accordingly, the following additional detail is provided:

**Net Pension Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions, and Pension Expense**

|       | Governmental Activities              |                             |                                     |                      |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
|       | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Net<br>Pension<br>Liability | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | Pension<br>Expense   |
| MECRS | \$ 9,146,240                         | \$ 38,011,434               | \$ -                                | \$ 7,033,443         |
| NHRS  | 24,060,381                           | 149,618,581                 | 7,987,894                           | 16,240,542           |
| Total | <u>\$ 33,206,621</u>                 | <u>\$ 187,630,015</u>       | <u>\$ 7,987,894</u>                 | <u>\$ 23,273,985</u> |

**Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS)**

Certain employees of the Manchester School District participate in MECRS. Actuarial assumptions, contribution requirements, benefits provided, and target allocations are the same as the primary government.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Component Unit – Manchester School District**

**B. Manchester Employees' Contributory Retirement System (MECRS)**

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

At June 30, 2025, the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City, reported a net pension liability of \$38,011,434 for the MECRS. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the school district pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City, recognized pension expense of \$7,033,443. In addition, the Manchester School District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                                         | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience                                                      | \$ 1,558,857                         | \$ -                                |
| Changes of Assumptions                                                                                  | 178,364                              | -                                   |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual<br>Earnings on Pension Plan Investments                     | 897,755                              | -                                   |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between<br>Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 3,589,138                            | -                                   |
| Subtotal                                                                                                | 6,224,114                            | -                                   |
| Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date                                                        | 2,922,126                            | -                                   |
| Total                                                                                                   | <u>\$ 9,146,240</u>                  | <u>\$ -</u>                         |

Deferred outflows of resources related to the MECRS resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2026.

A summary of the amortization of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows can be found later in this note.

**C. New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS)**

Certain employees of the Manchester School District participate in NHRS. Actuarial assumptions, contribution requirements, benefits provided, and target allocations are the same as the primary government.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Component Unit – Manchester School District**

**C. New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) (Continued)**

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

At June 30, 2025, the Manchester School District reported a net pension liability of \$149,618,581 related to the NHRS. For the year ended June 30, 2025, the Manchester School District recognized pension expense of \$16,240,542. In addition, the Manchester School District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions as follows:

|                                                                                                         | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience                                                      | \$ 3,330,739                         | \$ 30,084                           |
| Changes of Assumptions                                                                                  | -                                    | 1,751,074                           |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual<br>Earnings on Pension Plan Investments                     | -                                    | 2,088,603                           |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between<br>Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 2,538,251                            | 4,118,133                           |
| Subtotal                                                                                                | 5,868,990                            | 7,987,894                           |
| Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date                                                        | 18,191,391                           | -                                   |
| Total                                                                                                   | <u>\$ 24,060,381</u>                 | <u>\$ 7,987,894</u>                 |

Deferred outflows of resources related to the NHRS resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2026.

A summary of the amortization of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows can be found later in this note.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 10 RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**Amortization of Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions**

Detail of the pension related deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources exclusive of contributions subsequent to the measurement date are as follows:

|                                | Deferred Outflows of Resources |                  |                     |                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                | MECRS                          | Old System       | NHRS                | Total                |
| Governmental Activities        | \$ 6,774,079                   | \$ 26,761        | \$ 2,588,606        | \$ 9,389,446         |
| Business-Type Activities:      |                                |                  |                     |                      |
| Water Works                    | 1,248,025                      | 2,948            | -                   | 1,250,973            |
| EPD                            | 569,411                        | 1,810            | -                   | 571,221              |
| Aviation                       | 1,317,076                      | -                | -                   | 1,317,076            |
| Nonmajor                       | 246,523                        | -                | -                   | 246,523              |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 3,381,035                      | 4,758            | -                   | 3,385,793            |
| Component Unit:                |                                |                  |                     |                      |
| School District                | 6,224,114                      | -                | 5,868,990           | 12,093,104           |
| Total                          | <u>\$ 16,379,228</u>           | <u>\$ 31,519</u> | <u>\$ 8,457,596</u> | <u>\$ 24,868,343</u> |

|                                | Deferred Inflows of Resources |             |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                | MECRS                         | Old System  | NHRS                 | Total                |
| Governmental Activities        | \$ 2,036,394                  | \$ -        | \$ 8,305,757         | \$ 10,342,151        |
| Business-Type Activities:      |                               |             |                      |                      |
| Water Works                    | 498,041                       | -           | -                    | 498,041              |
| EPD                            | 478,976                       | -           | -                    | 478,976              |
| Aviation                       | 874,211                       | -           | -                    | 874,211              |
| Nonmajor                       | 252,982                       | -           | -                    | 252,982              |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 2,104,210                     | -           | -                    | 2,104,210            |
| Component Unit:                |                               |             |                      |                      |
| School District                | -                             | -           | 7,987,894            | 7,987,894            |
| Total                          | <u>\$ 4,140,604</u>           | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 16,293,651</u> | <u>\$ 20,434,255</u> |

The above amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred (inflows) of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Governmental        | Business-Type Activities |                  |                   |                   | Manchester School District |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                      | Activities          | Water Works              | EPD              | Aviation          | Nonmajor          |                            |
| 2026                 | \$ (2,642,696)      | \$ 447,389               | \$ 60,120        | \$ 256,794        | \$ (3,745)        | \$ (1,321,615)             |
| 2027                 | 7,344,726           | 578,489                  | 66,854           | 345,070           | (5,032)           | 11,857,738                 |
| 2028                 | (3,417,119)         | (186,886)                | (24,257)         | (108,294)         | 1,579             | (3,540,552)                |
| 2029                 | (2,237,616)         | (86,060)                 | (10,472)         | (50,705)          | 739               | (2,890,361)                |
| Total                | <u>\$ (952,705)</u> | <u>\$ 752,932</u>        | <u>\$ 92,245</u> | <u>\$ 442,865</u> | <u>\$ (6,459)</u> | <u>\$ 4,105,210</u>        |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)**

GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, replaces the requirements of GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. This statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discounted projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service.

**Primary Government**

**Plan Descriptions and Background**

The City of Manchester provides postemployment medical benefits to City retirees and their covered dependents. The participants in the plan consist of all eligible employees under MECRS as well as those in the NH Retirement System and the City's unfunded OPEB Plan. The City provides benefits for any employee who retires under the eligibility requirements. Medical coverage continues to the spouse after the death of the retiree provided the spouse makes the required contributions.

In general, retirees and their spouses pay 100% of coverage up through age 65. However, once the age of 65 is reached, the retiree is removed from the active group and has the option to pay for the Medicare Supplement Plan with the City.

The City-administered MECRS Medical Trust is aggregated and reported as a component of the fiduciary fund type in the City's financial statements. Details of the financial position and results of operations are in Note 10.

**Total/Net OPEB Liability**

The total/net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense reported by the primary government in the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities comprise all the OPEB plans in which City employees participate. Accordingly, the following additional detail is provided:

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**Net/Total OPEB Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Deferred Inflows Related to OPEB, and OPEB Expense**

|                                | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Net/Total<br>OPEB<br>Liability | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | OPEB<br>Expense     |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities:       |                                      |                                |                                     |                     |
| MECRS                          | \$ 1,170,665                         | \$ 6,758,689                   | \$ 3,067,438                        | \$ 291,303          |
| City                           | 776,610                              | 16,044,576                     | 4,831,696                           | (107,527)           |
| NHRS                           | 1,344,825                            | 10,895,914                     | 2,581                               | 646,686             |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 3,292,100                            | 33,699,179                     | 7,901,715                           | 830,462             |
| Business-Type Activities:      |                                      |                                |                                     |                     |
| MECRS                          | 964,562                              | 2,823,142                      | 1,362,191                           | 305,545             |
| City                           | 82,672                               | 1,635,782                      | 514,349                             | (37,320)            |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 1,047,234                            | 4,458,924                      | 1,876,540                           | 268,225             |
| Total                          | <u>\$ 4,339,334</u>                  | <u>\$ 38,158,103</u>           | <u>\$ 9,778,255</u>                 | <u>\$ 1,098,687</u> |

**A. City OPEB Plan**

All the following OPEB disclosures are based on a measurement date of June 30, 2025.

**General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**1. Plan Description**

The City indirectly provides postemployment healthcare for retired employees through an implicit rate covered by current employees. Retirees of the City who participate in this single-employer plan pay 100% of the healthcare premiums to participate in the City's healthcare program. Since they are included in the same pool as active employees, the insurance rates are implicitly higher for current employees due to the age consideration. This increased rate is an implicit subsidy the City pays for the retirees.

The City's OPEB plan is an unfunded plan and therefore is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

The City provides medical and prescription drug insurance to retirees and their covered dependents. All active employees who retire from the City and meet the eligibility criteria will receive these benefits.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**A. City OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**2. Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2025, the following employees (including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) were covered by the benefit terms:

|                                                                             |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently<br>Receiving Benefit Payments | 202          |
| Active Employees                                                            | 2,840        |
| Total                                                                       | <u>3,042</u> |

**3. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs**

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2025, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inflation                                    | 2.5% Per Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Investment Rate                              | 5.2% Net of Investment Expenses, Including<br>Inflation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates                  | 8% for 2026, Decreasing 0.5% Per Year to 6%,<br>then Grading Down to an Ultimate Trend Rate<br>of 4%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mortality:                                   | Pre-Retirement Mortality: PubG-2010<br>Headcount-Weighted Employee General Mortality<br>Tables, Projected with Fully Generational Mortality<br>Improvement Using Scale MP-2021.<br><br>Post-Retirement Mortality: Healthy Retirees:<br>102% of PubG-2010 Headcount-Weighted Retiree.<br>General Mortality Tables for Males and 107% of<br>PubG-2010 Headcount Weighted. |
| Retirees' Share of Benefit-<br>Related Costs | 100%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

**4. Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.20%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate.

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index published rate on June 30, 2025.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**A. City OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**5. Total OPEB Liability**

The City OPEB Plan has a measurement date of June 30, 2025, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2025.

|                                                            | Total OPEB<br>Liability     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance - June 30, 2024                                    | \$ 29,205,478               |
| Changes for the Year:                                      |                             |
| Service Cost                                               | 1,350,939                   |
| Interest                                                   | 1,164,388                   |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                                   | (792,255)                   |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual<br>Experience       | (1,722,702)                 |
| Changes in Assumptions or Other Inputs                     | (2,390,424)                 |
| Benefit Payments                                           | (1,856,434)                 |
| Net Changes                                                | <u>(4,246,488)</u>          |
| Balance - June 30, 2025                                    | 24,958,990                  |
| OPEB Liability Applicable to Manchester<br>School District | <u>(7,278,632)</u>          |
| Net OPEB Liability Applicable to the City                  | <u><u>\$ 17,680,358</u></u> |

Changes of benefit terms reflect changes in collective bargaining agreements.

**6. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the City (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) total OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|                | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(4.20%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(5.20%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(6.20%) |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| City OPEB Plan | \$ 19,828,890             | \$ 17,680,358                          | \$ 15,736,620             |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**A. City OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**7. Sensitivity of Total OPEB Liability to Changes in Healthcare Cost Trend Rates**

The following presents the City (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) total OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                   | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(7.00%) | Current<br>Healthcare<br>Cost Trend<br>Rates (8.00%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(9.00%) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| City Pension Plan | \$ 15,246,820             | \$ 17,680,358                                        | \$ 20,535,660             |

**8. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the City (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) recognized an OPEB expense of (\$144,847). At June 30, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                                                    | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ -                                 | \$ 2,296,004                        |
| Changes of Assumptions                             | 859,283                              | 3,050,041                           |
| Total                                              | <u>\$ 859,283</u>                    | <u>\$ 5,346,045</u>                 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense (benefit) as follows:

| <u>Year Ending June 30,</u> | <u>Amount</u>         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2026                        | \$ (971,972)          |
| 2027                        | (1,241,127)           |
| 2028                        | (769,052)             |
| 2029                        | (442,431)             |
| 2030                        | (462,267)             |
| Thereafter                  | (599,913)             |
| Total                       | <u>\$ (4,486,762)</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**B. New Hampshire Retirement System Medical Subsidy Plan**

General Information about the OPEB Plan

**1. Plan Description**

The City also participates in the New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) Medical Subsidy. The NHRS administers a cost-sharing, multiemployer other postemployment benefit plan (OPEB Plan) for retiree health insurance subsidies. Benefit amounts and eligibility requirements are set by state law, and members are designated by type. The four membership types are Group II Police Officer and Firefighters, Group I Teachers, Group I Political Subdivision Employees, and Group I State Employees. Collectively, they are referred to as the OPEB Plan.

**2. Benefits Provided**

The OPEB Plan provides a medical insurance subsidy to qualified retired members. The medical subsidy is a payment made by NHRS toward the cost of health insurance for a qualified retiree, his/her qualified spouse, and his/her certifiably dependent children with a disability who are living in the household and being cared for by the retiree. Under specific conditions, the qualified beneficiaries of members who die while in service may also be eligible for the medical subsidy. The eligibility requirements for receiving OPEB Plan benefits differ for Group I and Group II members. The monthly Medical Subsidy rates are:

|                              |   |          |
|------------------------------|---|----------|
| 1 Person                     | - | \$375.56 |
| 2 Person                     | - | \$751.12 |
| 1 Person Medicare Supplement | - | \$236.84 |
| 2 Person Medicare Supplement | - | \$473.68 |

**3. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs**

The City (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) recognized its proportionate share of the NHRS Medical Subsidy as of June 30, 2025, based upon an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2023, using a measurement date of June 30, 2024. The actuarial valuation used the same actuarial assumptions as in Note 10.

**4. Net OPEB Liability, Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows**

The City's proportionate share of the net NHRS Medical Subsidy (net OPEB liability) as of the measurement date of June 30, 2024, was \$10,895,914. The City's proportion was based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to the OPEB Plan's total employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2024. The City's percentage of the net OPEB liability was 3.5% and 3.4% as of June 30, 2025 and June 30, 2024, respectively, which represents an increase 0.1%.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**B. New Hampshire Retirement System Medical Subsidy Plan (Continued)**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**4. Net OPEB Liability, Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows (Continued)**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the City recognized an OPEB expense related to the NHRS Medical Subsidy of \$646,686. At June 30, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB as follows:

|                                                  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual OPEB |                                      |                                     |
| Investment Earnings                              | \$ -                                 | \$ 2,581                            |
| Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 1,344,825                            | -                                   |
| Total                                            | <u>\$ 1,344,825</u>                  | <u>\$ 2,581</u>                     |

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date and before the end of the fiscal year will be included as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2026.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense (benefit) as follows:

| <u>Year Ending June 30,</u> | <u>Amount</u>     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 2026                        | \$ (23,027)       |
| 2027                        | 34,072            |
| 2028                        | (8,786)           |
| 2029                        | (4,840)           |
| Total                       | <u>\$ (2,581)</u> |

**5. Sensitivity of the Net NHRS Medical Subsidy OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the net OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|      | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(5.75%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(6.75%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(7.75%) |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| NHRS | \$ 11,919,956             | \$ 10,895,914                          | \$ 10,188,403             |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**C. MECRS OPEB Plan**

All the following OPEB disclosures are based on a measurement date of December 31, 2024.

**General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**1. Plan Description**

The MECRS OPEB plan is administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 74.

**2. Plan Membership**

At December 31, 2024, the following employees (including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) were covered by the benefit terms:

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently |              |
| Receiving Benefits                   | 483          |
| Terminated Vested Members            | 134          |
| Active Employees                     | 1,183        |
| Total                                | <u>1,800</u> |

**3. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs**

The net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2024, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified all assumptions are substantially the same as reported in Note 10.

**4. Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the net OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate.

**5. Net OPEB Liability**

The MECRS has a measurement date of December 31, 2024, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**C. MECRS OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**6. Changes in the Net OPEB Liability**

|                                                            | Increase (Decrease)     |                                |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                            | Total OPEB<br>Liability | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position | Net OPEB<br>Liability |
|                                                            | (a)                     | (b)                            | (a)-(b)               |
| Balance - Beginning of Year                                | \$ 34,864,381           | \$ 21,370,459                  | \$ 13,493,922         |
| Changes for the Year:                                      |                         |                                |                       |
| Service Cost                                               | 901,553                 | -                              | 901,553               |
| Interest                                                   | 2,327,878               | -                              | 2,327,878             |
| Contributions - Employer                                   | -                       | 1,513,810                      | (1,513,810)           |
| Contributions - Employee                                   | -                       | 839,091                        | (839,091)             |
| Net Investment Income                                      | -                       | 2,184,307                      | (2,184,307)           |
| Differences Between Expected<br>and Actual Experience      | (40,842)                | -                              | (40,842)              |
| Benefit Payments                                           | (1,656,161)             | (1,656,161)                    | -                     |
| Administrative Expense                                     | -                       | (65,518)                       | 65,518                |
| Net Changes                                                | <u>1,532,428</u>        | <u>2,815,529</u>               | <u>(1,283,101)</u>    |
| Balance - End of Year                                      | <u>\$ 36,396,809</u>    | <u>\$ 24,185,988</u>           | 12,210,821            |
| OPEB Liability Applicable to<br>Manchester School District |                         |                                | <u>(2,628,990)</u>    |
| Net OPEB Liability Applicable<br>to the City               |                         |                                | <u>\$ 9,581,831</u>   |

**7. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the MECRS (not including the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City) Net OPEB liability, as well as what the Net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(5.75%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(6.75%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(7.75%) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| MECRS OPEB Liability | \$ 13,257,130             | \$ 9,581,831                           | \$ 6,522,732              |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**C. MECRS OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**8. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates**

Information regarding the sensitivity of the Net OPEB liability due to changes in healthcare trends is not readily available.

**9. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the City recognized an OPEB expense related to MECRS of \$596,848. At June 30, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                                                                                               | <u>Deferred<br/>Outflows of<br/>Resources</u> | <u>Deferred<br/>Inflows of<br/>Resources</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience                                             | \$ 281,606                                    | \$ 3,472,596                                 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contribution and Share of Contribution | 657,670                                       | 957,034                                      |
| Change in Assumptions                                                                         | 724,791                                       | -                                            |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual OPEB Investment Earnings                          | <u>169,284</u>                                | <u>-</u>                                     |
| Subtotal                                                                                      | 1,833,351                                     | 4,429,630                                    |
| Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date                                              | <u>301,878</u>                                | <u>-</u>                                     |
| Total                                                                                         | <u><u>\$ 2,135,229</u></u>                    | <u><u>\$ 4,429,630</u></u>                   |

Deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| <u>Year Ending June 30,</u> | <u>Amount</u>                |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2026                        | \$ (73,555)                  |
| 2027                        | (56,768)                     |
| 2028                        | (1,153,790)                  |
| 2029                        | (1,001,491)                  |
| 2030                        | (308,456)                    |
| Thereafter                  | <u>(2,219)</u>               |
| Total                       | <u><u>\$ (2,596,279)</u></u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**Primary Government (Continued)**

**D. Component Unit – Manchester School District**

**Net/Total OPEB Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Deferred Inflows Related to OPEB, and OPEB Expense**

|       | Manchester School District           |                                |                                     |                   |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|       | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Net/Total<br>OPEB<br>Liability | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | OPEB<br>Expense   |
| MECRS | \$ 971,337                           | \$ 2,628,990                   | \$ 1,100,080                        | \$ 198,181        |
| City  | 312,710                              | 7,278,632                      | 1,945,527                           | 697,663           |
| NHRS  | 1,016,318                            | 9,179,489                      | 2,174                               | (661,579)         |
| Total | <u>\$ 2,300,365</u>                  | <u>\$ 19,087,111</u>           | <u>\$ 3,047,781</u>                 | <u>\$ 234,265</u> |

**City OPEB Plan**

As fully described earlier, certain School Department employees participate in the same plan as City employees. The Manchester School District is allocated its share of the total OPEB liability which totals \$7,278,632 as of June 30, 2025.

**A. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City, total OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|                | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(4.20%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(5.20%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(6.20%) |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| OPEB Liability | \$ 7,905,195              | \$ 7,278,632                           | \$ 6,711,792              |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**City OPEB Plan (Continued)**

**B. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates**

The following presents the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City, total OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(7.00%) | Current<br>Healthcare<br>Cost Trend<br>Rates (8.00%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(9.00%) |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| OPEB Liability | \$ 6,568,955              | \$ 7,278,632                                         | \$ 8,111,306              |

**C. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the Manchester School District, recognized an OPEB expense of \$697,663. At June 30, 2025, the District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                                                   | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ -                                 | \$ 835,559                          |
| Change in Assumptions                             | 312,710                              | 1,109,968                           |
| Total                                             | <u>\$ 312,710</u>                    | <u>\$ 1,945,527</u>                 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense (benefit) as follows:

| <u>Year Ending June 30,</u> | <u>Amount</u>         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2026                        | \$ (353,719)          |
| 2027                        | (451,670)             |
| 2028                        | (279,873)             |
| 2029                        | (161,009)             |
| 2030                        | (168,227)             |
| Thereafter                  | (218,319)             |
| Total                       | <u>\$ (1,632,817)</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS)**

Certain School District employees participate in the NHRS Medical Subsidy Plan. Actuarial assumptions, contribution requirements, and target allocations are the same as the Primary Government.

**A. Net OPEB Liability, Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows**

The School District's proportionate share of the net NHRS Medical Subsidy (net OPEB liability) as of the measurement date of June 30, 2024 was \$9,179,489.

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the District recognized an OPEB expense related to the NHRS Medical Subsidy of \$(661,579). At June 30, 2025, the District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                                                     | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual OPEB    |                                      |                                     |
| Investment Earnings                                 | \$ -                                 | \$ 2,174                            |
| Contributions Subsequent to the<br>Measurement Date | 1,016,318                            | -                                   |
| Total                                               | <u>\$ 1,016,318</u>                  | <u>\$ 2,174</u>                     |

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date and before the end of the fiscal year will be included as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2026.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense (benefit) as follows:

| <u>Year Ending June 30.</u> | <u>Amount</u>     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 2026                        | \$ (19,399)       |
| 2027                        | 28,705            |
| 2028                        | (7,402)           |
| 2029                        | (4,078)           |
| Total                       | <u>\$ (2,174)</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 11 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75) (CONTINUED)**

**New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) (Continued)**

**B. Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the OPEB Liability**

|                | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(5.75%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(6.75%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(7.75%) |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| OPEB Liability | \$ 10,042,215             | \$ 9,179,489                           | \$ 8,583,432              |

Certain School District employees also participate in the MECRS – Medical Subsidy Program. Amounts and disclosures are not considered material.

**MTA**

MTA contracted with an outside consultant to assist in the determination and valuation of the OPEB liability under GASB Statement No. 75. An OPEB liability actuarial valuation was completed by the consultants as of June 30, 2024.

**A. Plan Description**

The MTA sponsors a post-retirement benefit (OPEB) plan that provides health insurance to retiring employees. The Manchester Transit Authority Retiree Medical Benefit Plan is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the MTA and the Union. The MTA currently plans to fund these benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. No assets have been segregated and restricted to provide post-employment benefits. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

**NOTE 12 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND RISK MANAGEMENT**

There are various claims and legal actions pending against the City for which provision has been made in the financial statements. In the opinion of the City Solicitor and other City officials, losses arising from these claims and legal actions, if any, will not have a material adverse effect on the City.

The City has received federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the federal government. Although such audits could result in expenditure disallowance under grant terms, any required reimbursements are not expected to be significant.

The City's insurance coverage consists of both self-insured programs and policies maintained with various carriers. Coverage has not been materially reduced nor has settled claims exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three years.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 12 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities as described below recorded by the City during the past three years were as follows:

| <u>Fiscal Year Ended</u> | <u>Claims<br/>Payable<br/>July 1</u> | <u>Claims and<br/>Changes in<br/>Estimates</u> | <u>Claims<br/>Paid</u> | <u>Claims<br/>Payable<br/>June 30</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2025                     | \$ 7,578,837                         | \$ 19,939,080                                  | \$ 19,756,187          | \$ 7,761,730                          |
| 2024                     | 7,363,299                            | 18,762,810                                     | 18,547,272             | 7,578,837                             |
| 2023                     | 5,005,822                            | 18,506,714                                     | 16,149,237             | 7,363,299                             |

**Health**

Accident and health claims are administered through a private carrier. The City is self-insured under this program. The City reports an insurance claims payable on the fund basis with a balance at year-end of \$762,999. The City maintains a stop-loss policy with limits of \$250,000 per year, per individual.

**Property**

Property insurance is maintained with a commercial insurer and provides for a deductible of \$100,000 for each claim and an overall coverage limit of \$35,000,000.

**General Liability**

Liability claims are administered through a private carrier. The City is self-insured under this program, except for the Aviation Fund which maintains a liability insurance policy which provides coverage generally up to \$100,000,000 for each occurrence and in the aggregate in any one annual period of insurance. State law generally limits a city's liability for an incident to \$325,000 per individual and \$1,000,000 per incident. \$921,343 was recorded in the government wide statements governmental activities for fiscal year 2025 as the City's estimated liabilities for unsettled claims.

**Workers' Compensation**

Workers' compensation claims are administered through a private carrier. The City is self-insured under this program for all City employees. There is a \$1,150,000 limit per employee per claim. \$5,524,051 was recorded in the government wide statements governmental activities as the City's estimated liability for all types of claims incurred in 2025 or prior, which have not been settled.

**Department of Aviation**

The DA has comprehensive airport liability insurance policies with insurance companies, which provide coverage generally up to \$250,000,000 for each occurrence and \$250,000,000 in the aggregate in any one annual period of insurance. Claims are subject to a deductible amount of \$1,000 for each occurrence up to a maximum of \$10,000 during any one annual insurance period. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 12 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

**Regulatory**

The City was issued an Administrative Order in 1998 by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), requiring the City to evaluate and plan for appropriate treatment of Combined Sewer Overflows (CSOs) pursuant to the Federal Clean Water Act. The City completed all work required by the Administrative Order on schedule in 2010. As of June 30, 2025, there was no pending claim by the EPA or the State.

The City prepared a Phase II Long-Term Control Plan to address the CSOs on the City's East Side and submitted it to the EPA in March 2010. The Phase II CSO abatement program recommended \$160 million in environmental infrastructure improvements over 20 years to the City's east side. Due to area flooding, the City completed construction of the first two Phase II contracts in 2014 and 2016. In September 2020, the City and EPA agreed to an update to the Long-Term Control Plan and Phase II program, which was incorporated into a formal Consent Decree. The Phase II program consists of environmental infrastructure improvements to be implemented over 20 years with a project cost of approximately \$630 million.

The City was issued a Notice of Violation by the EPA for the wastewater treatment plant's incinerator emissions. The City negotiated a consent decree with the EPA to achieve compliance. An \$8 million incinerator emissions upgrade project was constructed and went on line in June of 2019 resulting in full compliance with EPA's new incinerator emissions regulations. EPD was subsequently released from the Consent Decree on January 19, 2023.

The City has been governed under, and been in compliance with, the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) national permit since 2004. In 2018 the MS4 permit was reissued and the City is currently in full compliance with all requirements.

**NOTE 13 LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE COSTS**

State and federal laws and regulations required the City to place final cover on its landfill site when it stopped accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. The \$2,685,736 reported as landfill closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2025 represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on use of 100% of the estimated capacity of the landfill. The City closed the landfill on June 28, 1996. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 14 RESTRICTED NET POSITION**

Below is a listing of the primary government's restricted net position at June 30, 2025:

|                                                    | Governmental<br>Activities   | EPD                        | Aviation                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bond Fund                                          | \$ -                         | \$ -                       | \$ 3,803,599                |
| Bond Reserve Fund                                  | -                            | -                          | 9,185,043                   |
| Capital Improvements                               | 28,938,679                   | 1,354,368                  | -                           |
| Debt Service                                       | 3,023,505                    | -                          | -                           |
| Grants and Other Specific Purposes                 | 23,771,980                   | -                          | -                           |
| Cemetery and Other Trust<br>Funds-Nonspendable     | 40,289,921                   | -                          | -                           |
| Cemetery and Other Trust<br>Funds-Restricted       | 6,703,155                    | -                          | -                           |
| Passenger Facility Charges                         | -                            | -                          | 2,086,274                   |
| Renewal and Replacement                            | -                            | -                          | 250,000                     |
| Revenue Bond Operations and<br>Maintenance Reserve | -                            | -                          | 8,832,000                   |
| Total Restricted Net Position                      | <u>102,727,240</u>           | <u>1,354,368</u>           | <u>24,156,916</u>           |
| Less: Accrued Bond Interest                        | -                            | -                          | (1,848,566)                 |
| Total Restricted Net Position                      | <u><u>\$ 102,727,240</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,354,368</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 22,308,350</u></u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 15 FUND BALANCES PRIMARY GOVERNMENT**

Below is a table of fund balance categories and classifications at June 30, 2025 for the City governmental funds:

|                                             | General<br>Fund      | Other<br>Grant<br>Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total                 |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fund Balances:                              |                      |                        |                                |                       |
| Nonspendable:                               |                      |                        |                                |                       |
| Cemetery/Library Trust                      | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ 40,289,921                  | \$ 40,289,921         |
| Inventories                                 | 1,162,187            | -                      | -                              | 1,162,187             |
| Prepaid Items                               | 887,083              | -                      | -                              | 887,083               |
| Total Nonspendable                          | <u>2,049,270</u>     | <u>-</u>               | <u>40,289,921</u>              | <u>42,339,191</u>     |
| Restricted:                                 |                      |                        |                                |                       |
| Capital Projects                            | -                    | -                      | 9,358,678                      | 9,358,678             |
| Cemetery/Library Trust                      | -                    | -                      | 6,703,154                      | 6,703,154             |
| CDBG                                        | -                    | -                      | 533,738                        | 533,738               |
| Civic Center                                | -                    | -                      | 5,428,147                      | 5,428,147             |
| Grants                                      | -                    | 7,016,759              | -                              | 7,016,759             |
| HUD Section 108 Fund                        | -                    | -                      | 385,155                        | 385,155               |
| Revolving Loan Fund                         | -                    | -                      | 235,940                        | 235,940               |
| Total Restricted                            | <u>-</u>             | <u>7,016,759</u>       | <u>22,644,812</u>              | <u>29,661,571</u>     |
| Committed:                                  |                      |                        |                                |                       |
| Capital                                     | 1,410,260            | -                      | -                              | 1,410,260             |
| Workers' Compensation                       | 3,808,375            | -                      | -                              | 3,808,375             |
| General Liability Insurance                 | 1,996,265            | -                      | -                              | 1,996,265             |
| Health Department Reserve                   | 722,527              | -                      | -                              | 722,527               |
| Health Insurance                            | 3,987,945            | -                      | -                              | 3,987,945             |
| ALS Response                                | 40,500               | -                      | -                              | 40,500                |
| Municipal and Transportation<br>Improvement | 913,036              | -                      | -                              | 913,036               |
| Pine Grove Cemetery Reserve                 | 177,950              | -                      | -                              | 177,950               |
| Roadway Degradation                         |                      |                        |                                |                       |
| Fee Reserve                                 | 2,101,856            | -                      | -                              | 2,101,856             |
| Severance Reserve                           | 1,563,968            | -                      | -                              | 1,563,968             |
| Snow Reserve                                | 851,790              | -                      | -                              | 851,790               |
| Cash Projects Fund                          | 965,456              | -                      | -                              | 965,456               |
| Total Committed                             | <u>18,539,928</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>                       | <u>18,539,928</u>     |
| Assigned:                                   |                      |                        |                                |                       |
| General Government                          | 649,960              | -                      | -                              | 649,960               |
| Public Safety                               | 319,860              | -                      | -                              | 319,860               |
| Health and Sanitation                       | 2,581                | -                      | -                              | 2,581                 |
| Highway and Streets                         | 881,128              | -                      | -                              | 881,128               |
| Welfare                                     | 1,713                | -                      | -                              | 1,713                 |
| Parks and Recreation                        | 57,644               | -                      | -                              | 57,644                |
| Total Assigned                              | <u>1,912,886</u>     | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>                       | <u>1,912,886</u>      |
| Unassigned:                                 |                      |                        |                                |                       |
| General Fund                                | 14,483,278           | -                      | -                              | 14,483,278            |
| Total Unassigned                            | <u>14,483,278</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>                       | <u>14,483,278</u>     |
| Total Fund Balance                          | <u>\$ 36,985,362</u> | <u>\$ 7,016,759</u>    | <u>\$ 62,934,733</u>           | <u>\$ 106,936,854</u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 16 TAXES AND TAX RELIEF INCENTIVES**

The principal tax of the City is the tax on real property. The State has no cap or limit as to the rate or amount of tax a municipality may raise. The municipality's annual property tax rate is established by the Commissioner of the Department of Revenue Administration of the State, based on reports filed with the State. A single tax is levied for general, county and school purposes. The "assessment year" for taxing purposes runs from April 1 to March 31 of the following year.

The City bills and collects its property taxes in two installments. The levy dates are June 1 and November 1 and the due dates for these semi-annual tax billings are July 1 and December 1. Property taxes are recorded as a receivable and deferred inflow of resources when billed, net of estimated allowance for abatements.

Real property (land and buildings) is subject to a lien for the taxes assessed upon it (subject to any paramount federal lien and subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws). The City places a lien on delinquent property taxes prior to May 1 of the following assessment year. From the date of the tax lien, a two-year period of redemption is allowed the owner, during which time payment of taxes, interest and costs will be accepted and the lien released.

As of levy year 2019, interest accrues on delinquent taxes at a rate of 8% per annum and during the redemption period interest accrues at 14% per annum. For levy years 2018 and older, interest accrues at 12% per annum and accrues at 18% per annum during the redemption period. Beyond the two-year period of redemption the City has the right to foreclose on properties for which taxes have not been paid. Properties are deeded to the City unless the Governing Body has notified the tax collector that it will not accept the deed because acceptance could result in liability under environmental statutes imposing strict liability on owners. Except for any paramount federal lien and subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws, tax liens take precedence over all other liens, and tax collector's deeds are free and clear of all encumbrances.

The City provides property tax relief incentives authorized under New Hampshire RSA 79E, *Community Revitalization Tax Relief Incentive*. The purpose of the program is to provide short-term property tax assessment relief to encourage enhancements to the downtown area with respect to economic activity and to replace or rehabilitate underutilized structures in the urban centers. A property owner can apply for tax relief subject to the following limitations:

- The building is located within the Central Business District (CBSD), as defined by the BMA pursuant to Ordinance 37.02, or the Redevelopment District (RDV) as defined by Article 4.01 A. 10 of the Zoning Ordinance of the City.
- Substantial rehabilitation shall mean rehabilitation of a qualifying structure which costs at least 15% of the pre-rehabilitation assessed valuation or at least \$75,000 whichever is greater.
- The Board of Mayor and Alderman shall grant a tax relief period of up to, but not exceeding, five years.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 16 TAXES AND TAX RELIEF INCENTIVES (CONTINUED)**

- In addition to the five years, the Board of Mayor and Alderman may vote to provide two additional years of tax relief for projects that create new residential units and four additional years for a project that includes at least two-thirds (2/3rds) of new affordable housing units.
- Substantial rehabilitation or replacement shall commence within twelve months of the date if the Board of Mayor and Alderman's decision granting tax relief.

In order to qualify for tax relief, the proposed substantial rehabilitation must provide at least one of the following public benefits:

- Enhances the economic vitality of the downtown;
- Enhances and improves a structure that is culturally or historically important on a local, regional, state, or national level, either independently or within the context of a historic district, town center, or village center in which the building is located;
- Promotes development of municipal centers, providing for efficiency, safety, and a greater sense of community, consistent with New Hampshire RSA 9-B; or
- Increases residential housing in urban or town centers.

RSA Chapter 79E stipulates that the BMA must review the application submitted by the property owner, schedule a public hearing within 60 days of receiving the application, and render a decision on the application within 45 days of the public hearing. Property tax revenues were reduced by \$793,068 under agreements entered into by the City during fiscal year 2025.

**NOTE 17 CORRECTION OF AN ERROR**

During fiscal year 2024, the City determined that an accounts receivable and revenue related to a portion of fiscal year 2024 meals and rooms taxes were not reported. Therefore, in the governmental activities and the aggregate remaining fund information (specifically, nonmajor governmental funds), accounts receivable and revenue were understated by \$5,140,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. For governmental activities, general government revenue from operating grants and contributions was understated by \$5,140,000. For nonmajor governmental funds, federal, state grants, and aid revenue was understated by \$5,140,000. This results in an increase of \$5,140,000 on the prior year's changes in governmental activities net position and the nonmajor governmental funds' change in fund balance. The effect of correcting this error is shown in the table below.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**NOTE 17 CORRECTION OF AN ERROR (CONTINUED)**

Also, during fiscal year 2024, the City determined that certain loans receivable that should have been accrued as revenue in governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements were reported as deferred inflows of resources and other liabilities. Therefore, in governmental activities, deferred inflows of resources and other liabilities were overstated by \$13,597,193 and general government revenue from operating grants and contributions was understated by \$13,597,193 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. This results in an increase of \$13,597,193 in the prior year's change in governmental activities net position. The effect of correcting this error is shown in the table below.

|                                                           | Governmental<br>Activities | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Net Position/Fund Balance - June 30, 2024                 | \$(123,794,000)            | \$ 32,594,057                     |
| Error Correction - Receivables                            | 5,140,000                  | 5,140,000                         |
| Error Correction - Unavailable Revenues/Other Liabilities | 13,597,193                 | -                                 |
| Net Position/Fund Balance - June 30, 2025                 | <u>\$(105,056,807)</u>     | <u>\$ 37,734,057</u>              |

**NOTE 18 COMMITMENTS**

The City has entered into, or is planning to enter into, contracts for various capital projects totaling approximately \$315 million.

**NOTE 19 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

On November 13, 2025, the City issued \$77,390,000 of General Obligation Bond Anticipation Notes. The Bond Anticipation Notes will be used to finance a portion of the cost of various school related capital projects of the City and was issued in 2025 Series 1, a nontaxable issuance. The true interest cost on 2025 Series 1 is 2.50%.

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY**  
**MANCHESTER EMPLOYEES' CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                            | 2025                  | 2024                  | 2023                  | 2022                  | 2021                  | 2020                  | 2019                  | 2018                  | 2017                  | 2016                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Pension Liability                                                    | \$ 475,228,589        | \$ 459,815,673        | \$ 439,489,792        | \$ 426,344,434        | \$ 413,910,761        | \$ 370,984,435        | \$ 355,948,216        | \$ 344,418,296        | \$ 321,887,981        | \$ 314,355,740        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                                                | 298,677,572           | 273,592,981           | 245,595,722           | 287,263,228           | 259,929,360           | 232,789,386           | 203,944,655           | 219,277,973           | 191,930,272           | 186,492,399           |
| Net Pension Liability                                                      | <u>\$ 176,551,017</u> | <u>\$ 186,222,692</u> | <u>\$ 193,904,070</u> | <u>\$ 139,081,206</u> | <u>\$ 153,981,401</u> | <u>\$ 138,195,049</u> | <u>\$ 152,003,561</u> | <u>\$ 125,140,323</u> | <u>\$ 129,957,709</u> | <u>\$ 127,863,341</u> |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 62.85 %               | 59.50 %               | 55.88 %               | 67.38 %               | 62.80 %               | 62.75 %               | 57.30 %               | 63.67 %               | 59.63 %               | 59.33 %               |
| Covered Payroll                                                            | \$ 67,129,760         | \$ 62,181,204         | \$ 56,969,297         | \$ 55,323,580         | \$ 54,254,463         | \$ 52,895,992         | \$ 51,787,265         | \$ 53,364,536         | \$ 52,888,074         | \$ 52,953,903         |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll                   | 263.00 %              | 299.48 %              | 340.37 %              | 251.40 %              | 283.81 %              | 261.26 %              | 293.52 %              | 234.50 %              | 245.72 %              | 241.46 %              |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY**  
**MANCHESTER EMPLOYEES' CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                                                      | 2025           | 2024           | 2023           | 2022           | 2021           | 2020           | 2019           | 2018           | 2017           | 2016           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total Pension Liability:                                                                             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Service Cost                                                                                         | \$ 8,431,498   | \$ 7,822,395   | \$ 7,086,981   | \$ 6,793,736   | \$ 6,467,132   | \$ 6,188,578   | \$ 6,361,053   | \$ 6,341,280   | \$ 6,327,991   | \$ 6,468,648   |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability                                                              | 30,426,357     | 29,077,152     | 28,215,371     | 27,407,254     | 25,471,822     | 24,447,847     | 23,689,732     | 22,956,480     | 22,438,990     | 21,231,157     |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Total Pension Liability | 3,096,213      | 7,227,104      | 1,617,855      | 781,152        | 2,625,836      | 3,974,876      | (172,714)      | 201,281        | (5,201,876)    | 4,528,433      |
| Changes of Assumptions                                                                               | -              | 1,465,950      | -              | -              | 29,031,182     | -              | -              | 9,866,319      | -              | -              |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions                                        | (25,986,947)   | (24,678,227)   | (23,267,787)   | (21,857,612)   | (20,446,872)   | (19,575,082)   | (18,348,151)   | (16,835,045)   | (16,032,864)   | (14,963,425)   |
| Refunds                                                                                              | (554,205)      | (598,493)      | (497,062)      | (690,857)      | (222,774)      | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                                                                | 15,412,916     | 20,315,881     | 13,155,358     | 12,433,673     | 42,926,326     | 15,036,219     | 11,529,920     | 22,530,315     | 7,532,241      | 17,264,813     |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                                                                  | 459,815,673    | 439,499,792    | 426,344,434    | 413,910,761    | 370,984,435    | 355,948,216    | 344,418,296    | 321,887,981    | 314,355,740    | 297,090,927    |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending                                                                     | 475,228,589    | 459,815,673    | 439,499,792    | 426,344,434    | 413,910,761    | 370,984,435    | 355,948,216    | 344,418,296    | 321,887,981    | 314,355,740    |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position:                                                                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Contributions - Employer                                                                             | 22,131,038     | 20,289,596     | 18,657,250     | 17,333,301     | 15,442,093     | 14,205,016     | 13,113,367     | 12,221,415     | 8,391,457      | 11,613,137     |
| Contributions - Employee                                                                             | 2,716,614      | 2,580,363      | 2,551,251      | 2,478,106      | 2,374,547      | 2,440,534      | 2,387,580      | 2,342,148      | 2,389,882      | 2,744,956      |
| Pension Plan Net Investment Income                                                                   | 27,604,966     | 31,188,606     | (38,377,993)   | 30,846,413     | 30,899,858     | 32,777,140     | (11,682,616)   | 30,429,722     | 11,543,017     | (4,783,148)    |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions                                        | (25,986,947)   | (24,678,227)   | (23,267,787)   | (21,857,612)   | (20,446,872)   | (19,575,082)   | (18,348,151)   | (16,835,045)   | (16,032,864)   | (14,963,425)   |
| Refunds                                                                                              | (554,205)      | (598,493)      | (497,062)      | (690,857)      | (222,774)      | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Pension Plan Administrative Expense                                                                  | (826,875)      | (784,586)      | (733,165)      | (775,483)      | (910,717)      | (876,860)      | (702,533)      | (759,927)      | (791,764)      | (693,329)      |
| Other Changes                                                                                        | -              | -              | -              | -              | (1,982)        | (36,626)       | (59,532)       | (50,612)       | (61,855)       | (65,963)       |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position                                                            | 25,084,591     | 27,997,259     | (41,667,506)   | 27,333,868     | 27,134,153     | 28,934,322     | (15,291,885)   | 27,347,701     | 5,437,873      | (6,147,772)    |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning                                                              | 273,592,981    | 245,595,722    | 287,263,228    | 259,929,360    | 232,789,386    | 203,944,655    | 219,277,973    | 191,930,272    | 186,492,399    | 192,640,171    |
| Adjustment                                                                                           | -              | -              | -              | -              | 5,821          | (89,591)       | (41,433)       | -              | -              | -              |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)                                                             | 298,677,572    | 273,592,981    | 245,595,722    | 287,263,228    | 259,929,360    | 232,789,386    | 203,944,655    | 219,277,973    | 191,930,272    | 186,492,399    |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)                                                             | \$ 176,551,017 | \$ 186,222,692 | \$ 193,904,070 | \$ 139,081,206 | \$ 153,981,401 | \$ 138,195,049 | \$ 152,003,561 | \$ 125,140,323 | \$ 129,957,709 | \$ 127,863,341 |

\*This schedule is inclusive of the Manchester School District, a component unit of the City.

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**MANCHESTER EMPLOYEES' CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                      | Fiscal Year   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                      | 2025          | 2024          | 2023          | 2022          | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          |
| Contractually Required Contribution                                  | \$ 22,131,038 | \$ 20,289,596 | \$ 18,657,250 | \$ 17,333,301 | \$ 15,442,093 | \$ 14,205,016 | \$ 13,113,367 | \$ 12,221,415 | \$ 8,391,457  | \$ 11,613,137 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 22,131,038    | 20,289,596    | 18,657,250    | 17,333,301    | 15,442,093    | 14,205,016    | 13,113,367    | 12,221,415    | 8,391,457     | 11,613,137    |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                                     | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| Covered Payroll                                                      | \$ 67,129,760 | \$ 62,181,204 | \$ 56,969,297 | \$ 55,323,580 | \$ 54,254,463 | \$ 52,895,992 | \$ 51,787,265 | \$ 53,364,536 | \$ 52,888,074 | \$ 52,953,903 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll                     | 32.97 %       | 32.63 %       | 32.75 %       | 31.33 %       | 28.46 %       | 26.85 %       | 25.32 %       | 22.90 %       | 15.87 %       | 21.93 %       |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS**  
**MANCHESTER EMPLOYEES' CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                    | Fiscal Year |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|                                                                    | 2025        | 2024   | 2023    | 2022   | 2021   | 2020   | 2019   | 2018   | 2017  | 2016   |
| Annual Money Weighted Rate of Return,<br>Net of Investment Expense | 10.0 %      | 12.9 % | (14.9)% | 11.6 % | 13.1 % | 15.9 % | (5.5)% | 15.6 % | 6.3 % | (2.5)% |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY**  
**OLD SYSTEM PENSION TRUST**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                                                      | 2025         | 2024         | 2023         | 2022         | 2021         | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total Pension Liability:                                                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Service Cost                                                                                         | \$ -         | \$ 315,582   | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 16,027    | \$ 18,157    | \$ 34,755    |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability                                                              | 290,950      |              | 338,129      | 290,205      | 302,591      | 478,499      | 540,284      | 544,339      | 516,863      | 800,703      |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Total Pension Liability | -            | (426,707)    | -            | (260,721)    | -            | (436,791)    | -            | (901,997)    | -            | (1,284,322)  |
| Changes of Assumptions                                                                               | (459,136)    | (131,389)    | (22,123)     | (683,189)    | (88,715)     | 284,867      | 338,910      | 863,082      | (566,613)    | 1,971,523    |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions                                        | (907,908)    | (1,008,024)  | (1,025,096)  | (1,128,547)  | (1,200,876)  | (1,264,450)  | (1,269,226)  | (1,357,692)  | (1,405,754)  | (1,551,678)  |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                                                                | (1,076,094)  | (1,250,538)  | (709,090)    | (1,782,252)  | (987,000)    | (937,875)    | (390,032)    | (836,241)    | (1,437,347)  | (29,019)     |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                                                                  | 7,691,505    | 8,942,043    | 9,651,133    | 11,433,385   | 12,420,385   | 13,358,260   | 13,748,292   | 14,584,533   | 16,021,880   | 16,050,899   |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)                                                                 | 6,615,411    | 7,691,505    | 8,942,043    | 9,651,133    | 11,433,385   | 12,420,385   | 13,358,260   | 13,748,292   | 14,584,533   | 16,021,880   |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position:                                                                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Pension Plan Net Investment Income                                                                   | 146,861      | 337,232      | 317,432      | (701,472)    | 1,298,867    | 239,784      | 304,899      | 574,648      | 925,222      | (75,022)     |
| Benefits Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions                                       | (907,908)    | (1,008,024)  | (1,025,096)  | (1,128,547)  | (1,200,876)  | (1,264,450)  | (1,269,226)  | (1,357,692)  | (1,405,754)  | (1,551,678)  |
| Pension Plan Administrative Expense                                                                  | (17,214)     | (17,936)     | (16,410)     | (16,649)     | (16,406)     | (15,494)     | (15,952)     | (14,017)     | (21,995)     | (11,629)     |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position                                                            | (778,261)    | (688,728)    | (724,074)    | (1,846,668)  | 81,585       | (1,040,160)  | (980,279)    | (797,061)    | (502,527)    | (1,638,329)  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning                                                              | 2,384,322    | 3,073,050    | 3,797,124    | 5,643,792    | 5,562,207    | 6,602,367    | 7,582,646    | 8,379,707    | 8,882,234    | 10,520,563   |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)                                                             | 1,606,061    | 2,384,322    | 3,073,050    | 3,797,124    | 5,643,792    | 5,562,207    | 6,602,367    | 7,582,646    | 8,379,707    | 8,882,234    |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)                                                             | \$ 5,009,350 | \$ 5,307,183 | \$ 5,868,993 | \$ 5,854,009 | \$ 5,789,593 | \$ 6,858,178 | \$ 6,755,893 | \$ 6,165,646 | \$ 6,204,826 | \$ 7,139,646 |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY**  
**OLD SYSTEM PENSION TRUST**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                            | 2025         | 2024         | 2023         | 2022         | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Pension Liability                                                    | \$ 6,615,411 | \$ 7,691,505 | \$ 8,942,043 | \$ 9,651,133 | \$ 11,433,385 | \$ 12,420,385 | \$ 13,358,260 | \$ 13,748,292 | \$ 14,584,533 | \$ 16,021,880 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                                                | 1,606,061    | 2,384,322    | 3,073,050    | 3,797,124    | 5,643,792     | 5,562,207     | 6,602,367     | 7,582,646     | 8,379,707     | 8,882,234     |
| Net Pension Liability                                                      | \$ 5,009,350 | \$ 5,307,183 | \$ 5,868,993 | \$ 5,854,009 | \$ 5,789,593  | \$ 6,858,178  | \$ 6,755,893  | \$ 6,165,646  | \$ 6,204,826  | \$ 7,139,646  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 24.28 %      | 31.00 %      | 34.37 %      | 39.34 %      | 49.36 %       | 44.78 %       | 49.43 %       | 55.15 %       | 57.46 %       | 55.44 %       |
| Covered Payroll                                                            | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 134,957   | \$ 122,117   | \$ 122,177    | \$ 120,307    | \$ 294,625    | \$ 283,421    | \$ 283,420    | \$ 280,592    |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll                   | N/A          | N/A          | 4348.79 %    | 4793.77 %    | 4738.69 %     | 5700.56 %     | 2293.05 %     | 2175.44 %     | 2189.27 %     | 2544.49 %     |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**OLD SYSTEM PENSION TRUST**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                                                                | 2025       | 2024       | 2023       | 2022       | 2021       | 2020       | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Actuarially Determined Contribution<br>Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially<br>Determined Contribution | \$ 639,418 | \$ 642,323 | \$ 701,383 | \$ 698,323 | \$ 658,658 | \$ 776,228 | \$ 808,107 | \$ 791,915 | \$ 665,949 | \$ 692,354 |
|                                                                                                                | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Contributions Deficiency (Excess)                                                                              | \$ 639,418 | \$ 642,323 | \$ 701,383 | \$ 698,323 | \$ 658,658 | \$ 776,228 | \$ 808,107 | \$ 791,915 | \$ 665,949 | \$ 692,354 |
| Covered Payroll                                                                                                | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ 134,957 | \$ 122,117 | \$ 122,177 | \$ 120,307 | \$ 294,625 | \$ 283,421 | \$ 283,420 | \$ 280,592 |
| Actual Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll                                                     | N/A        | N/A        | - %        | - %        | - %        | - %        | - %        | - %        | - %        | - %        |
| Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return,<br>Net of Investment Expenses                                            | 10.39 %    | 11.00 %    | 8.38 %     | (12.45)%   | 23.38 %    | 3.64 %     | 4.02 %     | 6.86 %     | 10.43 %    | (0.71)%    |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY**  
**NEW HAMPSHIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| New Hampshire Retirement System   |                  |                                         |                                    |                                                  |                                    |                 |         |                                                                                     |                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30.</u> | Measurement Date | Proportion of the Net Pension Liability |                                    | Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability |                                    | Covered Payroll |         | Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |                                                                       |
|                                   |                  | Net Pension Liability                   | Share of the Net Pension Liability | Net Pension Liability                            | Share of the Net Pension Liability | Payroll         | Payroll | Payroll                                                                             | Plan Fiduciary Net Position Percentage of the Total Pension Liability |
| 2025                              | 2024             |                                         | 2.242 %                            | \$ 116,281,580                                   |                                    | \$ 49,476,053   |         | 235.03 %                                                                            | 70.3 %                                                                |
| 2024                              | 2023             |                                         | 2.312                              | 129,438,428                                      |                                    | 48,035,003      |         | 269.47                                                                              | 67.2                                                                  |
| 2023                              | 2022             |                                         | 2.328                              | 133,559,540                                      |                                    | 45,922,319      |         | 290.84                                                                              | 65.1                                                                  |
| 2022                              | 2021             |                                         | 2.425                              | 107,475,241                                      |                                    | 44,520,350      |         | 241.41                                                                              | 72.2                                                                  |
| 2021                              | 2020             |                                         | 2.430                              | 155,400,626                                      |                                    | 43,631,613      |         | 356.17                                                                              | 58.7                                                                  |
| 2020                              | 2019             |                                         | 2.519                              | 121,221,028                                      |                                    | 42,289,979      |         | 286.64                                                                              | 65.6                                                                  |
| 2019                              | 2018             |                                         | 2.493                              | 120,063,396                                      |                                    | 41,480,052      |         | 289.45                                                                              | 64.7                                                                  |
| 2018                              | 2017             |                                         | 2.531                              | 124,450,514                                      |                                    | 39,866,826      |         | 312.17                                                                              | 62.7                                                                  |
| 2017                              | 2016             |                                         | 2.554                              | 135,802,989                                      |                                    | 38,912,144      |         | 349.00                                                                              | 58.3                                                                  |
| 2016                              | 2015             |                                         | 2.594                              | 102,751,888                                      |                                    | 38,348,521      |         | 267.94                                                                              | 66.5                                                                  |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS  
NEW HAMPSHIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(UNAUDITED)**

New Hampshire Retirement System

| <u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u> | <u>Contractually<br/>Required<br/>Contribution</u> | <u>Contributions<br/>in Relation<br/>to the<br/>Contractually<br/>Required<br/>Contribution</u> | <u>Contribution<br/>Deficiency<br/>(Excess)</u> | <u>Covered<br/>Payroll</u> | <u>Contributions<br/>as a<br/>Percentage<br/>of Covered<br/>Payroll</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2025                              | \$ 13,516,386                                      | \$ 13,516,386                                                                                   | \$ -                                            | \$ 50,607,893              | 26.71 %                                                                 |
| 2024                              | 13,575,730                                         | 13,575,730                                                                                      | -                                               | 48,035,003                 | 28.26                                                                   |
| 2023                              | 13,904,399                                         | 13,904,399                                                                                      | -                                               | 45,922,319                 | 30.28                                                                   |
| 2022                              | 13,479,250                                         | 13,479,250                                                                                      | -                                               | 44,520,350                 | 30.28                                                                   |
| 2021                              | 11,140,712                                         | 11,140,712                                                                                      | -                                               | 43,631,613                 | 25.53                                                                   |
| 2020                              | 10,793,286                                         | 10,793,286                                                                                      | -                                               | 42,289,979                 | 25.52                                                                   |
| 2019                              | 10,963,627                                         | 10,963,627                                                                                      | -                                               | 41,480,052                 | 26.43                                                                   |
| 2018                              | 10,539,221                                         | 10,539,221                                                                                      | -                                               | 39,866,826                 | 26.44                                                                   |
| 2017                              | 9,270,373                                          | 9,270,373                                                                                       | -                                               | 38,912,144                 | 23.82                                                                   |
| 2016                              | 9,144,766                                          | 9,144,766                                                                                       | -                                               | 38,348,521                 | 23.85                                                                   |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE  
NEW HAMPSHIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEDICAL SUBSIDY  
OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)  
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS\*  
(UNAUDITED)**

| New Hampshire Retirement System Medical Subsidy |                         |                   |           |                            |           |               |         |                            |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30.</u>               | <u>Measurement Date</u> | Proportion of the |           | Proportionate Share of the |           | Covered       |         | Proportionate Share of the |                                                                    |
|                                                 |                         | Total OPEB        | Liability | Total OPEB                 | Liability | Payroll       | Payroll | Total OPEB                 | Liability                                                          |
|                                                 |                         |                   |           |                            |           |               |         | Percentage of Covered      | Plan Fiduciary Net Position Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability |
| 2025                                            | 2024                    | 3.505 %           |           | \$ 10,895,914              |           | \$ 49,476,053 |         | 22.02 %                    | 14.01%                                                             |
| 2024                                            | 2023                    | 3.368             |           | 11,509,311                 |           | 48,035,003    |         | 23.96                      | 12.8                                                               |
| 2023                                            | 2022                    | 3.394             |           | 12,827,319                 |           | 45,922,319    |         | 27.93                      | 10.6                                                               |
| 2022                                            | 2021                    | 3.323             |           | 13,308,151                 |           | 44,520,350    |         | 29.89                      | 11.1                                                               |
| 2021                                            | 2020                    | 3.335             |           | 14,595,692                 |           | 43,631,613    |         | 33.45                      | 7.7                                                                |
| 2020                                            | 2019                    | 3.727             |           | 16,337,931                 |           | 42,289,979    |         | 38.63                      | 7.8                                                                |
| 2019                                            | 2018                    | 3.695             |           | 16,917,189                 |           | 41,480,052    |         | 40.78                      | 7.5                                                                |
| 2018                                            | 2017                    | 2.521             |           | 11,527,086                 |           | 39,866,826    |         | 28.91                      | 7.9                                                                |
| 2017                                            | 2016                    | 2.554             |           | 12,268,677                 |           | 38,912,144    |         | 31.53                      | 5.2                                                                |

\*This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**NEW HAMPSHIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEDICAL SUBSIDY**  
**OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)**  
**LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS\***  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| New Hampshire Retirement System Medical Subsidy |                         |                                            |                                                                      |                                         |                        |                                                                  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30.</u>               | <u>Measurement Date</u> | <u>Contractually Required Contribution</u> | <u>Contributions Relative to Contractually Required Contribution</u> | <u>Contribution Deficiency (Excess)</u> | <u>Covered Payroll</u> | <u>Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll</u> |  |  |  |
| 2025                                            | 2024                    | \$ 1,243,668                               | \$ 1,243,668                                                         | \$ -                                    | \$ 50,607,893          | 2.46 %                                                           |  |  |  |
| 2024                                            | 2023                    | 1,474,075                                  | 1,474,075                                                            | -                                       | 48,035,003             | 3.07                                                             |  |  |  |
| 2023                                            | 2022                    | 1,429,382                                  | 1,429,382                                                            | -                                       | 45,922,319             | 3.11                                                             |  |  |  |
| 2022                                            | 2021                    | 1,596,988                                  | 1,596,988                                                            | -                                       | 44,520,350             | 3.59                                                             |  |  |  |
| 2021                                            | 2020                    | 1,596,917                                  | 1,596,917                                                            | -                                       | 43,631,613             | 3.66                                                             |  |  |  |
| 2020                                            | 2019                    | 1,547,812                                  | 1,547,812                                                            | -                                       | 42,289,979             | 3.66                                                             |  |  |  |
| 2019                                            | 2018                    | 1,700,682                                  | 1,700,682                                                            | -                                       | 41,480,052             | 4.10                                                             |  |  |  |
| 2018                                            | 2017                    | 1,634,388                                  | 1,634,388                                                            | -                                       | 39,866,826             | 4.10                                                             |  |  |  |
| 2017                                            | 2016                    | 1,494,227                                  | 1,494,227                                                            | -                                       | 38,912,144             | 3.84                                                             |  |  |  |

\*This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY**  
**CITY OPEB PLAN**  
**OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)**  
**LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS\***  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                             | 2025                 | 2024                 | 2023                 | 2022                 | 2021                 | 2020                 | 2019                 | 2018                 | 2017                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability:                                       |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Service Cost                                                | \$ 1,350,939         | \$ 1,376,803         | \$ 1,347,975         | \$ 1,706,119         | \$ 1,866,541         | \$ 1,412,955         | \$ 1,338,843         | \$ 1,486,350         | \$ 1,665,478         |
| Interest                                                    | 1,164,388            | 1,083,998            | 1,015,310            | 693,010              | 801,082              | 1,079,123            | 1,108,843            | 1,231,814            | 1,028,133            |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                                    | (792,255)            | -                    | (81,346)             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience          | (1,722,702)          | -                    | (296,480)            | -                    | (5,389,276)          | -                    | (2,556,250)          | (5,987,133)          | -                    |
| Changes of Assumptions                                      | (2,390,424)          | (691,431)            | 699,286              | (3,887,333)          | 259,794              | 4,054,711            | 3,830,079            | (700,744)            | (2,500,260)          |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (1,856,434)          | (1,771,263)          | (1,620,965)          | (1,491,693)          | (1,592,360)          | (1,576,421)          | (1,655,242)          | (1,622,237)          | (1,739,426)          |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability                          | (4,246,488)          | (1,893)              | 1,063,780            | (2,979,897)          | (4,054,219)          | 4,970,368            | 2,066,273            | (5,591,950)          | (1,546,075)          |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning                            | 29,205,478           | 29,207,371           | 28,143,591           | 31,123,488           | 35,177,707           | 30,207,339           | 28,141,066           | 33,733,016           | 35,279,091           |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending**                             | <u>\$ 24,958,990</u> | <u>\$ 29,205,478</u> | <u>\$ 29,207,371</u> | <u>\$ 28,143,591</u> | <u>\$ 31,123,488</u> | <u>\$ 35,177,707</u> | <u>\$ 30,207,339</u> | <u>\$ 28,141,066</u> | <u>\$ 33,733,016</u> |

\*This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

\*\* No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the requirements to be netted against OPEB liabilities.

See notes to the City's financial statement for summary of significant actuarial methods and assumptions.

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

(130)

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY**  
**MANCHESTER EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM OPEB PLAN**  
**OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)**  
**LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS\***  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                               | 2025          | 2024          | 2023          | 2022          | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total OPEB Liability:                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Service Cost                                                  | \$ 901,553    | \$ 828,254    | \$ 836,879    | \$ 800,532    | \$ 750,882    | \$ 722,950    | \$ 667,057    | \$ 629,368    |
| Interest on Unfunded Liability - Time Value of \$             | 2,327,878     | 2,608,199     | 2,516,831     | 2,355,738     | 2,103,564     | 1,993,098     | 1,834,405     | 1,657,437     |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| in the Measurement of the Total OPEB Liability                | (40,842)      | (6,029,325)   | (401,765)     | 776,644       | (158,010)     | 108,038       | 871,321       | (139,278)     |
| Changes of Assumptions                                        | -             | -             | -             | -             | 3,525,938     | -             | -             | 2,188,276     |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions | (1,656,161)   | (1,537,208)   | (1,650,847)   | (1,478,210)   | (1,318,384)   | (1,201,543)   | (1,065,835)   | (954,291)     |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability                            | 1,532,428     | (4,130,080)   | 1,301,098     | 2,454,704     | 4,903,990     | 1,622,543     | 2,306,948     | 3,381,512     |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning                              | 34,864,381    | 38,994,481    | 37,693,363    | 35,238,659    | 30,334,669    | 28,712,126    | 26,405,178    | 23,023,686    |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)                             | 36,396,809    | 34,864,381    | 38,994,461    | 37,693,363    | 35,238,659    | 30,334,669    | 28,712,126    | 26,405,178    |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position:                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Contributions - Employer                                      | 1,513,810     | 1,770,966     | 1,615,726     | 1,439,820     | 1,252,923     | 1,075,844     | 856,677       | 715,870       |
| Contributions - Employee                                      | 839,091       | 778,070       | 721,128       | 710,291       | 702,739       | 682,470       | 674,011       | 680,166       |
| OPEB Plan Investment Income                                   | 2,184,307     | 2,353,094     | (2,696,932)   | 2,085,283     | 2,074,039     | 2,002,516     | (688,995)     | 1,681,916     |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions | (1,656,161)   | (1,537,208)   | (1,650,847)   | (1,478,210)   | (1,318,384)   | (1,201,543)   | (1,065,835)   | (954,291)     |
| OPEB Plan Administrative Expense                              | (65,518)      | (58,905)      | (52,011)      | (48,968)      | (58,908)      | (47,490)      | (37,111)      | (44,790)      |
| Other Changes                                                 | -             | -             | -             | -             | (128)         | (2,239)       | (3,484)       | -             |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position                     | 2,815,529     | 3,306,017     | (2,062,936)   | 2,708,216     | 2,652,281     | 2,509,558     | (264,737)     | 2,078,871     |
| Adjustment                                                    | -             | -             | -             | -             | (5,821)       | (5,315)       | (2,340)       | -             |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning                       | 21,370,459    | 18,064,442    | 20,127,378    | 17,419,162    | 14,772,702    | 12,288,459    | 12,535,536    | 10,456,665    |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)                      | 24,185,988    | 21,370,459    | 18,064,442    | 20,127,378    | 17,419,162    | 14,772,702    | 12,268,459    | 12,535,536    |
| Net OPEB Liability - Ending (a) - (b)                         | \$ 12,210,821 | \$ 13,493,922 | \$ 20,930,019 | \$ 17,565,985 | \$ 17,819,497 | \$ 15,561,967 | \$ 16,443,667 | \$ 13,869,642 |

\*This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

This schedule is inclusive of the Manchester School District

See notes to the City's financial statements for summary of significant actuarial methods and assumptions.

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**MANCHESTER EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM OPEB PLAN**  
**LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS\***  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                      | 2025          | 2024          | 2023          | 2022          | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                  | \$ 1,656,161  | \$ 1,537,208  | \$ 1,650,847  | \$ 1,478,210  | \$ 1,252,923  | \$ 1,075,844  | \$ 856,677    | \$ 715,870    |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 1,656,161     | 1,537,208     | 1,650,847     | 1,478,210     | 1,252,923     | 1,075,844     | 856,677       | 715,870       |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                                     | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| Covered Payroll                                                      | \$ 67,129,760 | \$ 62,181,204 | \$ 56,969,297 | \$ 55,323,580 | \$ 54,254,463 | \$ 52,895,992 | \$ 51,787,265 | \$ 53,364,536 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll                     | 2.47 %        | 2.47 %        | 2.90 %        | 2.67 %        | 2.31 %        | 2.03 %        | 1.65 %        | 1.34 %        |

\*This schedule is tended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

This schedule is inclusive of the Manchester School District

See notes to the City's financial statements for summary of significant actuarial methods and assumptions.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS)**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                                                                                   | Original<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget     | Actual                | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                                                                                                   |                    |                       |                       |                                                            |
| Property Taxes                                                                                                                    | \$ 123,727,543     | \$ 123,772,013        | \$ 124,003,170        | \$ 231,157                                                 |
| Federal and State Grants and Aid                                                                                                  | 9,784,823          | 10,351,891            | 10,967,795            | 615,904                                                    |
| Nonenterprise Charges for Sales<br>and Services                                                                                   | 5,144,587          | 4,915,654             | 5,812,095             | 896,441                                                    |
| Licenses and Permits                                                                                                              | 29,306,223         | 26,674,827            | 29,879,640            | 3,204,813                                                  |
| Interest                                                                                                                          | 2,507,500          | 2,952,825             | 3,213,062             | 260,237                                                    |
| Other                                                                                                                             | 14,592,282         | 13,930,421            | 13,913,822            | (16,599)                                                   |
| Total Revenues                                                                                                                    | 185,062,958        | 182,597,631           | 187,789,584           | 5,191,953                                                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                                                                                               |                    |                       |                       |                                                            |
| General Government                                                                                                                | 73,918,618         | 73,916,418            | 73,534,591            | 381,827                                                    |
| Public Safety                                                                                                                     | 57,760,666         | 57,760,666            | 57,400,243            | 360,423                                                    |
| Health and Sanitation                                                                                                             | 2,177,859          | 2,177,859             | 2,061,573             | 116,286                                                    |
| Public Works                                                                                                                      | 33,826,822         | 33,826,822            | 34,418,491            | (591,669)                                                  |
| Welfare                                                                                                                           | 1,130,321          | 1,130,321             | 1,126,442             | 3,879                                                      |
| Education                                                                                                                         | 2,461,215          | 2,461,215             | 2,458,624             | 2,591                                                      |
| Debt Service:                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                       |                                                            |
| Principal Retirement                                                                                                              | 11,300,000         | 11,300,000            | 9,898,035             | 1,401,965                                                  |
| Interest                                                                                                                          | 4,800,000          | 4,800,000             | 6,197,692             | (1,397,692)                                                |
| Total Expenditures                                                                                                                | 187,375,501        | 187,373,301           | 187,095,691           | 277,610                                                    |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>                                                              | (2,312,543)        | (4,775,670)           | 693,893               | 4,914,343                                                  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                                                                                             |                    |                       |                       |                                                            |
| Transfers In                                                                                                                      | 3,229,636          | 3,282,674             | 3,305,206             | 22,532                                                     |
| Transfers Out                                                                                                                     | (300,200)          | (300,200)             | (2,600,200)           | (2,300,000)                                                |
| Total Other Financing Sources<br>(Uses)                                                                                           | 2,929,436          | 2,982,474             | 705,006               | (2,277,468)                                                |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND<br/>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER<br/>(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER<br/>FINANCING USES</b> | <u>\$ 616,893</u>  | <u>\$ (5,075,870)</u> | <u>\$ (1,906,307)</u> | <u>\$ 3,169,563</u>                                        |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
GENERAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OPERATING TRANSFERS IN –  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS)  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025  
(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                       | Original<br>Budget    | Revised<br>Budget     | Actual                | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                       |                       |                       |                       |                                                            |
| Taxes:                                                |                       |                       |                       |                                                            |
| Property Tax                                          | \$ 121,805,543        | \$ 121,805,543        | \$ 122,085,732        | \$ 280,189                                                 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes                                   | 20,000                | 21,470                | -                     | (21,470)                                                   |
| Interest and Penalties                                | 602,000               | 545,000               | 666,650               | 121,650                                                    |
| Cable Franchise Fees                                  | 1,300,000             | 1,400,000             | 1,250,788             | (149,212)                                                  |
| Total Taxes                                           | 123,727,543           | 123,772,013           | 124,003,170           | 231,157                                                    |
| Federal and State Grants and Aid:                     |                       |                       |                       |                                                            |
| Federal Grants                                        | 387,776               | 418,000               | 548,797               | 130,797                                                    |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes                             | 1,073,041             | 1,005,944             | 1,052,641             | 46,697                                                     |
| State Grants                                          | 8,324,006             | 8,927,947             | 9,366,357             | 438,410                                                    |
| Total Federal and State Grants and Aid                | 9,784,823             | 10,351,891            | 10,967,795            | 615,904                                                    |
| Nonenterprise Charges for Sales and Services:         |                       |                       |                       |                                                            |
| General Revenues                                      | 235,780               | 241,050               | 215,534               | (25,516)                                                   |
| Public Safety                                         | 301,650               | 288,650               | 313,927               | 25,277                                                     |
| Highway                                               | 1,274,348             | 1,124,348             | 1,455,425             | 331,077                                                    |
| Health                                                | 10,000                | 10,000                | 5,550                 | (4,450)                                                    |
| Cemetery, Parks, and Recreation                       | 2,060,606             | 2,000,706             | 2,399,297             | 398,591                                                    |
| Zoning Board                                          | 82,000                | 82,000                | 110,230               | 28,230                                                     |
| Parking Violations                                    | 10,000                | 3,000                 | 7,091                 | 4,091                                                      |
| Court Fines                                           | 4,000                 | 4,000                 | 10,352                | 6,352                                                      |
| Other Fines                                           | -                     | -                     | 8,621                 | 8,621                                                      |
| Fees                                                  | 1,166,203             | 1,161,900             | 1,285,943             | 124,043                                                    |
| Witness Fees                                          | -                     | -                     | 125                   | 125                                                        |
| Total Nonenterprise Charges for<br>Sales and Services | 5,144,587             | 4,915,654             | 5,812,095             | 896,441                                                    |
| Licenses and Permits:                                 |                       |                       |                       |                                                            |
| Auto Registrations                                    | 23,134,628            | 22,688,092            | 24,828,904            | 2,140,812                                                  |
| Licenses                                              | 700,700               | 596,340               | 671,169               | 74,829                                                     |
| Permits                                               | 5,470,895             | 3,390,395             | 4,379,567             | 989,172                                                    |
| Total Licenses and Permits                            | 29,306,223            | 26,674,827            | 29,879,640            | 3,204,813                                                  |
| Interest:                                             |                       |                       |                       |                                                            |
| Income from Invested Funds                            | 2,507,500             | 2,952,825             | 3,213,062             | 260,237                                                    |
| Other Revenues:                                       |                       |                       |                       |                                                            |
| Reimbursements                                        | 3,485,599             | 3,293,789             | 3,332,970             | 39,181                                                     |
| Rentals and Leases                                    | 1,249,395             | 1,243,667             | 1,304,952             | 61,285                                                     |
| School Chargebacks                                    | 9,804,788             | 9,390,465             | 9,083,935             | (306,530)                                                  |
| Miscellaneous                                         | 52,500                | 2,500                 | 191,965               | 189,465                                                    |
| Total Other Revenues                                  | 14,592,282            | 13,930,421            | 13,913,822            | (16,599)                                                   |
| Total Revenues                                        | 185,062,958           | 182,597,631           | 187,789,584           | 5,191,953                                                  |
| <b>TRANSFERS IN</b>                                   | 3,229,636             | 3,282,674             | 3,305,206             | 22,532                                                     |
| Total Revenues and Transfers In                       | <u>\$ 188,292,594</u> | <u>\$ 185,880,305</u> | <u>\$ 191,094,790</u> | <u>\$ 5,214,485</u>                                        |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
GENERAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES, ENCUMBRANCES AND OTHER FINANCING USES –  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS)  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025  
(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                | Original<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget | Total<br>Commitments | Commitments<br>vs<br>Revised<br>Budget<br>Variance |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                            |                    |                   |                      |                                                    |
| General Government:                            |                    |                   |                      |                                                    |
| Aldermen                                       | \$ 70,000          | \$ 70,000         | \$ 70,000            | \$ -                                               |
| Assessors                                      | 880,069            | 880,069           | 721,879              | 158,190                                            |
| City Clerk                                     | 1,260,490          | 1,260,490         | 1,463,511            | (203,021)                                          |
| City Solicitor                                 | 2,379,199          | 2,379,199         | 1,799,398            | 579,801                                            |
| Economic Development                           | 223,888            | 223,888           | 207,906              | 15,982                                             |
| Civic Contribution                             | 124,871            | 124,871           | 124,871              | -                                                  |
| Central Fleet Management                       | 3,910,903          | 3,910,903         | 3,742,081            | 168,822                                            |
| Finance                                        | 1,246,508          | 1,246,508         | 1,186,226            | 60,282                                             |
| Information Systems                            | 2,223,386          | 2,223,386         | 2,215,300            | 8,086                                              |
| Mayor                                          | 298,859            | 298,859           | 290,691              | 8,168                                              |
| MPTS                                           | 470,674            | 470,674           | 470,674              | -                                                  |
| MTA                                            | 1,657,544          | 1,657,544         | 1,657,544            | -                                                  |
| Nondepartmental                                | 54,247,240         | 54,247,240        | 54,913,430           | (666,190)                                          |
| Noncity Program                                | 78,385             | 78,385            | 78,525               | (140)                                              |
| Human Resources                                | 815,496            | 815,496           | 779,196              | 36,300                                             |
| Planning and Community Development             | 2,548,264          | 2,548,264         | 2,395,742            | 152,522                                            |
| Tax Collector                                  | 821,200            | 821,200           | 757,872              | 63,328                                             |
| Youth Services                                 | 659,442            | 659,442           | 659,745              | (303)                                              |
| Department of Housing Stability                | 2,200              | -                 | -                    | -                                                  |
| Total General Government                       | 73,918,618         | 73,916,418        | 73,534,591           | 381,827                                            |
| Public Safety:                                 |                    |                   |                      |                                                    |
| Fire                                           | 25,594,559         | 25,594,559        | 25,468,942           | 125,617                                            |
| Police                                         | 32,166,107         | 32,166,107        | 31,931,301           | 234,806                                            |
| Total Public Safety                            | 57,760,666         | 57,760,666        | 57,400,243           | 360,423                                            |
| Health and Sanitation:                         |                    |                   |                      |                                                    |
| Health                                         | 2,177,859          | 2,177,859         | 2,061,573            | 116,286                                            |
| Public Works:                                  |                    |                   |                      |                                                    |
| Public Works                                   | 33,826,822         | 33,826,822        | 34,418,491           | (591,669)                                          |
| Welfare:                                       |                    |                   |                      |                                                    |
| Welfare                                        | 1,130,321          | 1,130,321         | 1,126,442            | 3,879                                              |
| Education:                                     |                    |                   |                      |                                                    |
| Library                                        | 2,461,215          | 2,461,215         | 2,458,624            | 2,591                                              |
| Debt Service:                                  |                    |                   |                      |                                                    |
| Principal Retirement                           | 11,300,000         | 11,300,000        | 9,898,035            | 1,401,965                                          |
| Interest                                       | 4,800,000          | 4,800,000         | 6,197,692            | (1,397,692)                                        |
| Total Debt Service                             | 16,100,000         | 16,100,000        | 16,095,727           | 4,273                                              |
| Total Expenditures                             | 187,375,501        | 187,373,301       | 187,095,691          | 277,610                                            |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>                    |                    |                   |                      |                                                    |
| Transfer Out                                   | -                  | -                 | 2,300,000            | (2,300,000)                                        |
| Community Improvement Program                  | 300,200            | 300,200           | 300,200              | -                                                  |
| Total Other Financing Uses                     | 300,200            | 300,200           | 2,600,200            | (2,300,000)                                        |
| Total Expenditures and Other<br>Financing Uses | \$ 187,675,701     | \$ 187,673,501    | \$ 189,695,891       | \$ (2,022,390)                                     |

See accompanying Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

**NOTE 1 BUDGETS AND APPROPRIATIONS**

Pursuant to the City's Charter, Section 6.01, the City adopts an annual budget for all General Fund functions and certain enterprise functions (the Water Works enterprise fund operates on a nonappropriated budgetary basis). The legal level of budgetary control is the department level. The special revenue and capital project funds are also appropriated on an annual basis.

All portions of the annual City budget and the MSD budget are prepared under the direction of the Mayor. The Mayor establishes the procedures applicable to the preparation and adoption of the annual budget. Budgets include all proposed expenditures and the proposed use of all anticipated revenues.

All departments, agencies, and officers submit detailed statements of departmental budget requests to the Mayor per established procedures.

The Mayor develops budget recommendations on appropriations and revenues and submits the recommendations to the BMA on or before the last day of March of each year. Departmental appropriations are made on a bottom-line basis. Benefits and non-departmental items are appropriated apart from the departmental budgets.

The Finance Committee of the BMA reviews the proposed budget recommendations presented by the Mayor. The BMA may increase, reduce or reject any item in the budget submitted by the Mayor. A public hearing is required to be conducted. A majority vote of the BMA is required to adopt the budget appropriation resolutions and is to be completed no later than the second Tuesday in June. The Mayor has line-item veto authority.

If the BMA fails to adopt appropriation resolutions, the budget, as originally submitted by the Mayor, shall become the budget.

If during the fiscal year the Mayor certifies, after consultation with and verification by the Finance Officer, that there are available for appropriation revenues in excess of those estimated in the budget, the BMA may make supplemental appropriations for the year up to the amount of such excess, after observing the budget procedures set forth in section 6.04 of the City Charter. There were no additional appropriations during the year.

If at any time during the fiscal year it appears probable to the Mayor, after consultation with and verification by the Finance Officer, that the revenues or fund balances available will be insufficient to finance the expenditures for which appropriations have been authorized, the Mayor shall report to the BMA without delay, indicating the estimated amount of the deficit, any remedial action taken by the Mayor and recommendations as to any other steps to be taken. The BMA shall then take such further action as it deems necessary to prevent or reduce any deficit, and for that purpose it may reduce one or more appropriations.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

**NOTE 2    LIMITATION ON BUDGET INCREASE**

The City applies Charter Section 6.15, which limits annual budget increases.

The amendment does not apply to (a) the Enterprise Funds of the City of Manchester, i.e., the Aviation Department, the Environmental Protection Division, the Parking Division, and the Water Works, and such other enterprise funds as duly created by the BMA and (b) the Central Business Service District. In addition, Section 6.15 does not apply to amounts payable in connection with municipal bond obligations, whether issued for school or municipal purposes. Furthermore, budgetary restrictions described in any part of Section 6.15 may be overridden upon a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of all Aldermen elected. Such override would apply only to the budget then under consideration.

Section 6.15 provides in part as follows: "In establishing a combined municipal budget, the BMA shall be allowed to assume estimated property revenues only in an amount not to exceed the property tax revenues raised, excluding property tax revenues raised for amounts payable in connection with municipal bond obligations, during the prior fiscal year increased by a factor equal to the average of the changes in the National Consumer Price Index – Urban as published by the United States Department of Labor for the three calendar years immediately preceding the year of the budget adoption."

Section 6.15 further provides as follows: "Capital expenditures may be excepted from being included in the expenditures that are subject to the prior limitation upon a two-thirds (2/3) vote of all the Aldermen elected. The exception made under this section shall expire upon adoption of the budget for the next budget year, unless two-thirds (2/3) of all the Alderman elected vote to renew the exception for the next budget year. If the average of the changes in the Consumer Price Index-Urban as published by the United States Department of Labor for the three immediately preceding calendar years declines, then the increase in total expenditures, excluding amounts payable in connection with municipal bond obligations, shall be zero."

Section 6.15 further provides as follows: "Total expenditure, excluding amounts payable in connection with municipal bond obligations, for any given budget year shall not exceed the amount of funds reasonably calculated to be derived from property tax revenues established pursuant to Paragraph A.4 herein, increased by the other revenues generated by the City."

**NOTE 3    BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING**

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as assigned fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be re-appropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

The City employs certain accounting principles for budgetary reporting purposes that differ from a GAAP basis. The Statements of Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis, presents the "actual" results to provide a comparison with the budgets.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

**NOTE 3 BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING (CONTINUED)**

The major differences between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis are:

- a) Tax revenues are recorded when invoiced (budgetary), as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- b) Encumbrances outstanding at year-end do not represent GAAP expenditures or liabilities but represent budgetary accounting controls. Governmental fund budgets are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting except that budgetary basis expenditures include purchase orders and contracts (encumbrances) issued for goods or services not received at year end. Encumbrances are recorded to reserve a portion of fund balance in the governmental fund types for commitments for which no firm liability exists.

**NOTE 4 EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, expenditures exceeded appropriations in public works of the general fund by \$591,669.

**NOTE 5 BUDGET/GAAP RECONCILIATION**

Reconciliation of the reported revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance of the general fund between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis are presented below:

|                                                                                                  | Revenues              | Expenditures          | Other<br>Financing<br>Sources (In) | Other<br>Financing<br>Uses (Out) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and                                                         |                       |                       |                                    |                                  |
| Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis                                                        | \$ 187,789,584        | \$ 187,095,691        | \$ 3,305,206                       | \$ 2,600,200                     |
| Manchester School District Debt Service                                                          | 11,407,251            | 11,407,251            | -                                  | -                                |
| Central Business District                                                                        | -                     | (187,302)             | -                                  | -                                |
| Transfers from Reserves to CIP Projects                                                          | -                     | 230,200               | -                                  | (230,200)                        |
| Non-Budgeted Health Insurance                                                                    | -                     | (1,007,197)           | -                                  | -                                |
| Non-Budgeted CIP Projects                                                                        | 638,927               | 2,328,078             | -                                  | -                                |
| Non-Budgeted Expendable Trust Fund                                                               | 27,180                | 1,369                 | -                                  | -                                |
| Sale of Capital Asset Proceeds                                                                   | (102,634)             | -                     | 102,634                            | -                                |
| Miscellaneous                                                                                    | -                     | (107,476)             | -                                  | -                                |
| Health Insurance (IBNR)                                                                          | -                     | (748,866)             | -                                  | -                                |
| Expenditures of Prior Year Encumbrances -                                                        |                       |                       |                                    |                                  |
| Carry Forwards                                                                                   | -                     | (1,629,195)           | -                                  | -                                |
| Current Year Encumbrances                                                                        | -                     | 1,912,886             | -                                  | -                                |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,<br>and Changes in Fund Balance<br>(In Conformity with GAAP) | <u>\$ 199,760,308</u> | <u>\$ 199,295,439</u> | <u>\$ 3,407,840</u>                | <u>\$ 2,370,000</u>              |

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER SCHEDULES**

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank

**GENERAL FUND**

## **GENERAL FUND**

The general fund is the principal fund of the City and is used to account for all activities of the City, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund accounts for the normal recurring activities of the City (i.e., general government, public safety, public works, health, social services, recreation, education, etc.). These activities are funded principally by property taxes, user fees and grants from other governmental units.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**  
(WITH COMPARATIVE AMOUNTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2024)

|                                                                      | <u>2025</u>                  | <u>2024</u>                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                        |                              |                              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                            | \$ 26,756,637                | \$ 75,492,936                |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents                                 | 14,516,278                   | 12,470,043                   |
| Restricted Investments                                               | 21,782,244                   | 28,319,919                   |
| Investments                                                          | 29,999,680                   | 14,382,629                   |
| Receivables, Net of Allowance for Collection Losses                  | 97,415,933                   | 39,137,918                   |
| Prepaid Expenses                                                     | 887,083                      | 920,885                      |
| Due from Other Funds                                                 | 16,331,334                   | 45,039,051                   |
| Inventories                                                          | <u>1,162,187</u>             | <u>894,920</u>               |
| Total Assets                                                         | <u><u>\$ 208,851,376</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 216,658,301</u></u> |
| <b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b> |                              |                              |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                   |                              |                              |
| Accounts Payable                                                     | \$ 3,788,073                 | \$ 4,276,351                 |
| Accrued Liabilities                                                  | 4,603,622                    | 4,259,797                    |
| Tax Refunds Payable                                                  | -                            | 2,865,097                    |
| Other Liabilities                                                    | 1,521,269                    | 6,512,928                    |
| Escrow Deposits                                                      | 3,436,198                    | -                            |
| Insurance Claims Payable                                             | 762,999                      | 1,511,885                    |
| Due to Other Funds                                                   | 129,238                      | -                            |
| Due to Manchester School District                                    | 39,775,443                   | 86,676,883                   |
| Unearned Revenues                                                    | <u>4,309,440</u>             | <u>2,791,813</u>             |
| Total Liabilities                                                    | 58,326,282                   | 108,894,754                  |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                 |                              |                              |
| Unavailable Revenues - Property Taxes                                | 3,971,604                    | 3,123,984                    |
| Unavailable Revenues - Taxes Collected in Advance                    | 107,077,262                  | 66,377,969                   |
| Lease Related                                                        | <u>2,490,866</u>             | <u>2,778,941</u>             |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                  | 113,539,732                  | 72,280,894                   |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                 |                              |                              |
| Nonspendable                                                         | 2,049,270                    | 1,801,883                    |
| Committed                                                            | 18,539,928                   | 18,389,935                   |
| Assigned                                                             | 1,912,886                    | 2,045,793                    |
| Unassigned                                                           | <u>14,483,278</u>            | <u>13,245,042</u>            |
| Total Fund Balances                                                  | <u><u>36,985,362</u></u>     | <u><u>35,482,653</u></u>     |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances  | <u><u>\$ 208,851,376</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 216,658,301</u></u> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**  
**(WITH COMPARATIVE AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024)**

|                                                                      | <u>2025</u>                 | <u>2024</u>                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                                      |                             |                             |
| Taxes                                                                | \$ 124,003,170              | \$ 120,583,086              |
| Federal and State Grants and Aid                                     | 22,375,046                  | 10,758,448                  |
| Charges for Sales and Services                                       | 9,168,241                   | 5,459,896                   |
| Licenses and Permits                                                 | 26,719,502                  | 27,600,587                  |
| Interest                                                             | 3,240,266                   | 3,656,018                   |
| Contributions                                                        | 541,833                     | -                           |
| School Charge Backs                                                  | 9,083,935                   | 9,055,847                   |
| Lease and Rent Income                                                | 1,241,008                   | 1,172,447                   |
| Debt Recovery                                                        | 679,674                     | 688,340                     |
| Miscellaneous                                                        | <u>2,707,633</u>            | <u>3,733,002</u>            |
| Total Revenues                                                       | 199,760,308                 | 182,707,671                 |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                                  |                             |                             |
| Current:                                                             |                             |                             |
| General Government                                                   | 43,064,830                  | 46,909,366                  |
| Public Safety                                                        | 84,724,163                  | 81,727,424                  |
| Health and Sanitation                                                | 2,384,883                   | 2,536,477                   |
| Highway and Streets                                                  | 30,670,747                  | 25,156,339                  |
| Welfare                                                              | 1,603,356                   | 1,527,161                   |
| Education                                                            | 3,658,327                   | 3,568,728                   |
| Parks and Recreation                                                 | 5,686,155                   | 6,725,631                   |
| Debt Service:                                                        |                             |                             |
| Principal Retirement                                                 | 18,997,186                  | 11,287,677                  |
| Interest                                                             | <u>8,505,792</u>            | <u>4,807,947</u>            |
| Total Expenditures                                                   | <u>199,295,439</u>          | <u>184,246,750</u>          |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b> | 464,869                     | (1,539,079)                 |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                                |                             |                             |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets                                 | 102,634                     | 1,306                       |
| Transfers In                                                         | 3,305,206                   | 2,450,151                   |
| Transfers Out                                                        | <u>(2,370,000)</u>          | <u>-</u>                    |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                 | <u>1,037,840</u>            | <u>2,451,457</u>            |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>                                    | 1,502,709                   | 912,378                     |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year                                     | <u>35,482,653</u>           | <u>34,570,275</u>           |
| <b>FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR</b>                                    | <u><u>\$ 36,985,362</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 35,482,653</u></u> |

**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank

## **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special revenue funds are used to account for revenues legally restricted for specific expenditures.

### **HUD Section 108 Fund**

To account for Housing and Urban Development Programs that qualify for funding under Section 108.

### **CDBG Fund**

To account for various Community Development Block Grant funded programs.

### **Civic Center Fund**

To account for a portion of the meals and rooms tax distribution from the State of New Hampshire to help fund a City owned civic center.

### **Revolving Loan Fund**

To account for a loan program funded by CDBG funds.

## **CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS**

The Capital Project Funds account for financial resources to be used for capital expenditures or for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities, improvements, and/or equipment. Most of the capital outlays are financed by the issuance of general obligation bonds. Other sources include capital grants and low-interest state loans.

## **PERMANENT FUNDS**

Permanent funds are to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

### **Cemetery Trust Fund**

To account for assets, contributions, and income earned on investments used to maintain the City's cemeteries and endowment funds, as well as for other purposes deemed appropriate by the Trustees.

### **Library Trust Fund**

To account for contributions and income earned on investments used to maintain the City's library. The principal of the Trust is preserved with income used to add to the City's library resources.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**ASSETS**

Cash and Cash Equivalents  
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents  
Restricted Investments  
Receivables, Net of Allowances for Collection Losses

Total Assets

**LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF  
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES**

**LIABILITIES**

Accounts Payable  
Accrued liabilities  
Notes payable  
Other Liabilities  
Due to Other Funds  
Total Liabilities

**DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

Unavailable Revenues

**FUND BALANCES**

Nonspendable  
Restricted  
Total Fund Balances

Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,  
and Fund Balances

| HUD<br>Section 108<br>Fund | Special Revenue      |                         |                           | Capital Projects            |                      | Permanent Funds     |                       |           |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                            | CDBG<br>Fund         | Civic<br>Center<br>Fund | Revolving<br>Loan<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Cemetery<br>Trust    | Library<br>Trust    | Total                 |           |
| \$ 340,438                 | \$ 539,288           | \$ -                    | \$ -                      | \$ 775                      | \$ 3,779,126         | \$ 124,146          | \$                    | 4,783,773 |
| -                          | -                    | 288,147                 | 694,588                   | 56,690,136                  | -                    | 169,611             | 57,842,482            |           |
| -                          | -                    | -                       | -                         | -                           | 35,156,922           | 7,761,921           | 42,918,843            |           |
| 93,586                     | 14,037,407           | 5,140,000               | -                         | -                           | 1,349                | -                   | 19,272,342            |           |
| <u>\$ 434,024</u>          | <u>\$ 14,576,695</u> | <u>\$ 5,428,147</u>     | <u>\$ 694,588</u>         | <u>\$ 56,690,911</u>        | <u>\$ 38,937,397</u> | <u>\$ 8,055,678</u> | <u>\$ 124,817,440</u> |           |
| \$ -                       | \$ 275               | \$ -                    | \$ -                      | \$ 3,633,178                | \$ -                 | \$ -                | \$ 3,633,453          |           |
| -                          | 5,275                | -                       | -                         | 2,636                       | -                    | -                   | 7,911                 |           |
| -                          | -                    | -                       | -                         | 28,492,157                  | -                    | -                   | 28,492,157            |           |
| 48,869                     | -                    | -                       | 458,648                   | -                           | -                    | -                   | 507,517               |           |
| -                          | -                    | -                       | -                         | 15,204,262                  | -                    | -                   | 15,204,262            |           |
| <u>48,869</u>              | <u>5,550</u>         | <u>-</u>                | <u>458,648</u>            | <u>47,332,233</u>           | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>            | <u>47,845,300</u>     |           |
| -                          | 14,037,407           | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                    | -                   | 14,037,407            |           |
| -                          | -                    | -                       | -                         | -                           | 34,105,527           | 6,184,394           | 40,289,921            |           |
| 385,155                    | 533,738              | 5,428,147               | 235,940                   | 9,358,678                   | 4,831,870            | 1,871,284           | 22,644,812            |           |
| <u>385,155</u>             | <u>533,738</u>       | <u>5,428,147</u>        | <u>235,940</u>            | <u>9,358,678</u>            | <u>38,937,397</u>    | <u>8,055,678</u>    | <u>62,934,733</u>     |           |
| <u>\$ 434,024</u>          | <u>\$ 14,576,695</u> | <u>\$ 5,428,147</u>     | <u>\$ 694,588</u>         | <u>\$ 56,690,911</u>        | <u>\$ 38,937,397</u> | <u>\$ 8,055,678</u> | <u>\$ 124,817,440</u> |           |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

|                                                                      | Special Revenue            |              |                         | Capital Projects          |                             | Permanent Funds   |                  |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                                                      | HUD<br>Section 108<br>Fund | CDBG<br>Fund | Civic<br>Center<br>Fund | Revolving<br>Loan<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Cemetery<br>Trust | Library<br>Trust | Total         |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                                      |                            |              |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |               |
| Federal and State Grants and Aid                                     | \$ -                       | \$ 3,219,524 | \$ 5,273,482            | \$ -                      | \$ -                        | \$ -              | \$ -             | \$ 8,493,006  |
| Investment Income                                                    | 5,309                      | -            | 12,481                  | 31,765                    | 2,474,290                   | 3,503,542         | 853,290          | 6,880,677     |
| Contributions                                                        | -                          | -            | -                       | -                         | 275,296                     | 95,870            | 48,097           | 419,263       |
| Debt Recovery                                                        | -                          | -            | -                       | 6,251                     | -                           | -                 | -                | 6,251         |
| Other                                                                | -                          | 901,371      | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                 | -                | 901,371       |
| Total Revenues                                                       | 5,309                      | 4,120,895    | 5,285,963               | 38,016                    | 2,749,586                   | 3,599,412         | 901,387          | 16,700,568    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                                  |                            |              |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |               |
| Current:                                                             |                            |              |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |               |
| General Government                                                   | -                          | 3,388,737    | 5,303,460               | -                         | 9,723,937                   | -                 | 121,434          | 18,537,568    |
| Public Safety                                                        | -                          | 20,000       | -                       | -                         | 2,916,289                   | -                 | -                | 2,936,289     |
| Highway and Streets                                                  | -                          | -            | -                       | -                         | 7,720,503                   | -                 | -                | 7,720,503     |
| Parks and Recreation                                                 | -                          | -            | 13,731                  | -                         | 3,307,454                   | -                 | -                | 3,321,185     |
| Cemetery Trust                                                       | -                          | -            | -                       | -                         | -                           | 145,500           | -                | 145,500       |
| Debt Service:                                                        |                            |              |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |               |
| Principal                                                            | 54,000                     | -            | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                 | -                | 54,000        |
| Interest                                                             | 10,383                     | -            | -                       | -                         | -                           | -                 | -                | 10,383        |
| Total Expenditures                                                   | 64,383                     | 3,408,737    | 5,317,191               | -                         | 23,668,183                  | 145,500           | 121,434          | 32,725,428    |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b> | (59,074)                   | 712,158      | (31,228)                | 38,016                    | (20,918,597)                | 3,453,912         | 779,953          | (16,024,860)  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                                |                            |              |                         |                           |                             |                   |                  |               |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds                                      | 273,000                    | -            | -                       | -                         | 37,715,000                  | -                 | -                | 37,988,000    |
| Premiums from Issuance of Bonds                                      | -                          | -            | -                       | -                         | 3,787,636                   | -                 | -                | 3,787,636     |
| Transfers Out                                                        | -                          | -            | -                       | -                         | -                           | (550,100)         | -                | (550,100)     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                 | 273,000                    | -            | -                       | -                         | 41,502,636                  | (550,100)         | -                | 41,225,536    |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>                                    | 213,926                    | 712,158      | (31,228)                | 38,016                    | 20,584,039                  | 2,903,812         | 779,953          | 25,200,676    |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, as Previously Reported             | 171,229                    | (178,420)    | 319,375                 | 197,924                   | (11,225,361)                | 36,033,585        | 7,275,725        | 32,594,057    |
| Error Correction                                                     | -                          | -            | 5,140,000               | -                         | -                           | -                 | -                | 5,140,000     |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, as Restated                        | 171,229                    | (178,420)    | 5,459,375               | 197,924                   | (11,225,361)                | 36,033,585        | 7,275,725        | 37,734,057    |
| <b>FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR</b>                                    | \$ 385,155                 | \$ 533,738   | \$ 5,428,147            | \$ 235,940                | \$ 9,358,678                | \$ 38,937,397     | \$ 8,055,678     | \$ 62,934,733 |

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank

## STATISTICAL SECTION

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Manchester, New Hampshire's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

### Contents

#### *Financial Trends*

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. 153

#### *Revenue Capacity*

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. 160

#### *Debt Capacity*

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. 164

#### *Demographic and Economic Information*

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place. 168

#### *Operating Information*

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. 172

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NET POSITION BY COMPONENT**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                       | Fiscal Year     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                       | 2025            | 2024***          | 2023             | 2022             | 2021             | 2020**           | 2019            | 2018*           | 2017            | 2016            |
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>       |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Restricted                            | \$ 92,030,585   | \$ 65,454,151    | \$ 63,089,437    | \$ 81,390,993    | \$ 89,974,812    | \$ 98,007,141    | \$ 111,117,342  | \$ 111,460,362  | \$ 136,783,674  | \$ 129,313,006  |
| Unrestricted                          | 102,727,240     | 46,142,658       | 38,339,040       | 38,576,028       | 44,872,293       | 35,111,991       | 34,475,335      | 34,007,297      | 31,984,959      | 28,332,984      |
|                                       | (280,958,585)   | (216,653,616)    | (227,485,299)    | (256,396,566)    | (266,232,264)    | (252,758,905)    | (240,679,666)   | (226,759,159)   | (218,406,961)   | (191,048,782)   |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Net Position                          | \$ (86,200,760) | \$ (105,056,807) | \$ (126,056,822) | \$ (136,429,545) | \$ (131,385,159) | \$ (119,639,773) | \$ (95,086,989) | \$ (81,291,500) | \$ (49,638,328) | \$ (33,402,792) |
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>      |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Restricted                            | \$ 427,155,143  | \$ 402,006,143   | \$ 382,997,840   | \$ 315,025,128   | \$ 374,843,955   | \$ 387,371,222   | \$ 373,100,197  | \$ 359,020,913  | \$ 353,802,649  | \$ 357,446,113  |
| Unrestricted                          | 23,662,718      | 24,191,780       | 37,802,031       | 73,509,597       | 45,452,276       | 41,441,574       | 49,740,120      | 41,422,051      | 47,520,434      | 42,767,676      |
|                                       | 29,768,887      | 47,871,438       | 45,266,748       | 56,202,660       | 20,270,557       | 9,715,703        | 10,966,243      | 24,631,511      | 23,452,904      | 16,297,466      |
| <b>Total Business-Type Activities</b> |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Net Position                          | \$ 480,586,748  | \$ 474,069,361   | \$ 466,066,619   | \$ 444,737,385   | \$ 440,566,788   | \$ 438,528,499   | \$ 433,806,560  | \$ 425,074,475  | \$ 424,775,987  | \$ 416,511,255  |
| <b>Primary Government:</b>            |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Restricted                            | \$ 519,185,728  | \$ 467,460,294   | \$ 446,087,277   | \$ 396,416,121   | \$ 464,818,767   | \$ 485,378,363   | \$ 484,217,539  | \$ 470,481,275  | \$ 490,586,323  | \$ 486,759,119  |
| Unrestricted                          | 126,389,958     | 70,334,438       | 76,141,071       | 112,085,625      | 90,324,569       | 76,553,565       | 84,215,455      | 75,429,348      | 79,505,393      | 71,100,660      |
|                                       | (251,189,698)   | (168,782,178)    | (182,218,551)    | (200,193,906)    | (245,961,707)    | (243,043,202)    | (229,713,423)   | (202,127,648)   | (194,954,057)   | (174,751,316)   |
| <b>Total Primary Government</b>       |                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Net Position                          | \$ 394,385,988  | \$ 369,012,554   | \$ 340,009,797   | \$ 308,307,840   | \$ 309,181,629   | \$ 318,888,726   | \$ 338,719,571  | \$ 343,782,975  | \$ 375,137,659  | \$ 383,108,463  |

\* As restated for OPEB accrual.

\*\* As reclassified for School District capital reserve accounts.

\*\*\* As restated for revenue accruals.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                         | Fiscal Year   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                         | 2025          | 2024          | 2023          | 2022          | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental Activities:                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General Government                      | \$ 69,706,532 | \$ 71,214,976 | \$ 56,573,916 | \$ 62,713,801 | \$ 59,731,237 | \$ 59,143,917 | \$ 53,017,320 | \$ 51,012,199 | \$ 50,891,446 | \$ 47,456,518 |
| Public Safety                           | 88,016,532    | 87,745,842    | 86,337,495    | 73,127,559    | 83,722,722    | 81,066,826    | 77,029,203    | 72,298,704    | 78,398,684    | 67,169,582    |
| Health and Sanitation                   | 7,391,525     | 8,781,297     | 8,830,083     | 9,478,559     | 9,583,082     | 7,578,681     | 7,533,812     | 6,822,876     | 8,175,993     | 6,932,313     |
| Highways and Streets                    | 38,807,061    | 41,012,564    | 38,439,962    | 33,969,409    | 36,709,585    | 35,242,387    | 32,370,413    | 29,855,676    | 30,950,866    | 28,954,003    |
| Welfare                                 | 1,643,794     | 1,551,563     | 1,498,518     | 1,088,703     | 1,167,423     | 1,302,623     | 1,230,385     | 1,355,851     | 1,353,827     | 1,243,227     |
| Education and Library                   | 3,658,327     | 9,915,733     | 10,061,913    | 9,484,914     | 9,658,060     | 10,368,885    | 10,338,342    | 10,263,012    | 13,374,099    | 10,729,959    |
| Parks and Recreation                    | 10,116,245    | 9,601,814     | 10,357,165    | 8,603,732     | 8,451,110     | 8,439,589     | 8,413,930     | 8,121,107     | 8,363,631     | 6,193,407     |
| Cemetery Trust                          | 145,500       | 112,989       | 190,502       | 73,000        | 80,269        | 175,000       | 74,472        | 37,000        | 82,500        | 89,514        |
| Investment Management Fee               | -             | 76,830        | 74,148        | 78,286        | 77,648        | 79,454        | 125,894       | 74,411        | 72,638        | 63,729        |
| Interest                                | 4,946,763     | 3,300,720     | 4,304,885     | 2,642,018     | 4,029,320     | 4,117,146     | 4,754,881     | 4,632,611     | 4,703,688     | 5,004,183     |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses  | 224,432,279   | 233,314,338   | 216,668,587   | 201,239,981   | 213,210,456   | 207,514,508   | 194,888,652   | 184,573,447   | 196,367,372   | 173,836,435   |
| Business-Type Activities:               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Water                                   | 25,474,122    | 27,327,640    | 23,667,241    | 20,985,449    | 19,490,056    | 19,380,325    | 18,740,309    | 17,194,578    | 16,717,107    | 16,910,802    |
| EPD                                     | 31,358,133    | 25,108,523    | 22,623,650    | 19,568,806    | 19,294,588    | 19,071,874    | 17,379,284    | 18,405,793    | 18,410,901    | 17,792,589    |
| Aviation                                | 50,413,905    | 53,515,848    | 49,910,465    | 49,164,941    | 46,498,247    | 51,512,295    | 52,698,100    | 51,294,318    | 52,020,524    | 49,823,452    |
| Recreation                              | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | 2,217,413     |
| Parking                                 | 2,185,299     | 2,498,655     | 2,342,246     | 2,083,853     | 2,982,823     | 2,509,519     | 2,667,205     | 2,455,840     | 2,787,272     | 2,426,118     |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses | 109,431,459   | 108,450,666   | 98,543,602    | 91,803,049    | 88,265,714    | 92,474,013    | 91,484,898    | 89,350,529    | 89,935,804    | 88,170,374    |
| Total Primary Government Expenses       | 333,863,738   | 341,765,004   | 315,212,189   | 293,043,030   | 301,476,170   | 299,988,521   | 286,373,550   | 273,923,976   | 286,303,176   | 263,006,809   |
| <b>PROGRAM REVENUES</b>                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental Activities:                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Charges for Services:                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General Government                      | 16,556,532    | 17,406,358    | 15,377,420    | 14,152,491    | 14,909,247    | 15,514,973    | 13,678,186    | 13,877,979    | 12,968,718    | 13,681,090    |
| Public Safety                           | 2,441,890     | 2,403,698     | 2,551,769     | 2,123,652     | 1,740,259     | 2,240,803     | 2,270,780     | 2,392,128     | 2,055,032     | 2,332,003     |
| Health and Sanitation                   | 262,657       | 349,428       | 302,773       | 2,635,146     | 2,813,657     | 2,450,185     | 2,582,680     | 2,843,689     | 2,574,894     | 2,394,618     |
| Highways and Streets                    | 4,210,251     | 2,780,222     | 2,945,911     | 2,863,285     | 2,979,019     | 3,576,033     | 4,008,693     | 3,803,260     | 6,432,619     | 3,302,528     |
| Welfare                                 | 26,822        | 40,679        | 26,124        | 33,525        | 20,465        | 23,163        | 16,600        | 15,042        | 18,172        | 12,851        |
| Education and Library                   | 48,097        | 92,092        | 282,320       | 136,434       | 42,460        | 346,802       | 549,900       | 598,787       | 475,691       | 2,325,745     |
| Parks and Recreation                    | 3,250,502     | 3,155,832     | 3,137,592     | 1,704,915     | 2,664,332     | 2,384,826     | 2,596,643     | 2,680,624     | 2,460,752     | 739,982       |
| Operating Grants and Contributions:     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General Government                      | 30,452,245    | 28,550,456    | 15,098,561    | 20,729,145    | 15,540,262    | 12,580,423    | 9,750,463     | 10,027,247    | 9,643,349     | 10,025,686    |
| Public Safety                           | 3,849,223     | 2,747,454     | 5,127,822     | 4,390,049     | 1,804,039     | 2,419,477     | 1,450,747     | 1,669,240     | 1,451,897     | 1,123,910     |
| Health and Sanitation                   | 2,748,261     | 4,211,052     | 3,198,764     | 5,258,838     | 4,237,992     | 2,985,018     | 2,560,142     | 2,285,123     | 3,161,464     | 2,233,546     |
| Highways and Streets                    | 12,372,039    | 6,631,886     | 16,207,490    | 3,494,234     | 2,309,384     | 2,711,148     | 2,222,366     | 2,220,977     | 2,172,676     | 2,297,104     |
| Education and Library                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | 68,976        |
| Parks and Recreation                    | 2,002,187     | 2,526,645     | 2,991,170     | 639,335       | 1,180,064     | 51,660        | 64,675        | 364,532       | 1,045,189     | 70,228        |
| Capital Grants and Contributions:       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General Government                      | 584,873       | 1,325,702     | 1,500,000     | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Public Safety                           | -             | -             | -             | 3,237         | 3,237         | 335,263       | 125,894       | -             | -             | -             |
| Highways and Streets                    | -             | -             | -             | 10,000        | 1,100,267     | 600,494       | 900,697       | 2,511,054     | 1,777,474     | 2,717,364     |
| Parks and Recreation                    | -             | -             | -             | 781,981       | 781,981       | 81,234        | 183,686       | 212,637       | 78,128        | 509,915       |
| Total Governmental Activities           | 78,805,579    | 72,221,504    | 68,747,716    | 58,956,267    | 52,126,665    | 48,301,502    | 42,962,152    | 45,302,319    | 46,316,055    | 43,835,546    |
| Program Revenues                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                         | Fiscal Year   |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                         | 2025          | 2024          | 2023          | 2022          | 2021           | 2020            | 2019           | 2018          | 2017           | 2016          |
| <b>PROGRAM REVENUES (CONTINUED)</b>     |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Business-Type Activities:               |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Charges for Services:                   |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Water                                   | \$ 25,067,246 | \$ 23,312,287 | \$ 22,480,671 | \$ 21,036,029 | \$ 20,829,307  | \$ 19,090,956   | \$ 18,317,783  | \$ 17,903,419 | \$ 17,376,705  | \$ 17,366,473 |
| EPD                                     | 29,632,805    | 25,331,934    | 22,869,230    | 21,299,686    | 21,212,000     | 19,348,509      | 20,082,550     | 18,333,959    | 20,530,182     | 20,956,366    |
| Aviation                                | 40,089,197    | 38,539,688    | 37,148,153    | 36,702,151    | 26,265,809     | 36,519,014      | 42,308,101     | 44,831,750    | 44,661,332     | 44,298,025    |
| Recreation                              | -             | -             | -             | -             | -              | -               | -              | -             | -              | 1,559,492     |
| Parking                                 | 4,997,753     | 4,423,288     | 4,404,587     | 4,227,863     | 4,070,765      | 4,800,058       | 5,704,574      | 5,600,801     | 5,719,446      | 5,790,373     |
| Operating Grants and Contributions:     |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| EPD                                     | 114,139       | 136,852       | 179,059       | 260,764       | 327,577        | 131,583         | 141,559        | 152,067       | 163,113        | 174,158       |
| Aviation                                | -             | -             | 7,785,981     | 6,082,284     | 7,824,091      | 3,488,593       | -              | -             | 10,000         | -             |
| Capital Grants and Contributions:       |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Water                                   | 4,159,263     | 9,604,165     | 1,290,607     | 769,779       | 3,812,034      | 1,216,452       | 4,938,193      | 1,252,707     | 2,101,390      | 1,037,752     |
| EPD                                     | 2,212,446     | 788,081       | 2,103,712     | 2,431,687     | 3,972,059      | 1,220,987       | 2,436,580      | 59,842        | 4,402,331      | 140,800       |
| Aviation                                | 4,809,194     | 18,902,295    | 20,481,722    | 4,572,974     | 3,491,433      | 11,735,901      | 5,036,803      | 5,501,802     | 6,648,922      | 9,747,920     |
| Total Business-Type Activities          |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Program Revenues                        | 111,082,043   | 121,038,590   | 118,743,722   | 97,383,217    | 91,805,075     | 97,552,053      | 98,966,143     | 93,636,347    | 101,613,421    | 101,071,359   |
| Total Primary Government                |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Program Revenues                        | 189,887,622   | 193,260,094   | 187,491,438   | 156,339,484   | 143,931,740    | 145,853,555     | 141,928,295    | 138,938,666   | 147,929,476    | 144,906,905   |
| <b>NET REVENUE (EXPENSE)</b>            |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Governmental Activities                 | (145,626,700) | (161,092,834) | (147,920,871) | (142,283,714) | (161,119,807)  | (159,213,006)   | (151,926,500)  | (139,271,128) | (150,051,317)  | (130,000,889) |
| Business-Type Activities                | 1,650,584     | 12,587,924    | 20,200,120    | 5,580,168     | 3,539,361      | 5,078,040       | 7,481,245      | 4,285,818     | 11,677,617     | 11,900,985    |
| Total Primary Governmental Expense, Net | (143,976,116) | (148,504,910) | (127,720,751) | (136,703,546) | (157,580,446)  | (154,134,966)   | (144,445,255)  | (134,985,310) | (138,373,700)  | (118,099,904) |
| <b>GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER</b>       |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| CHANGES IN NET EXPENSES                 |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Governmental Activities:                |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Property Taxes                          | 123,270,476   | 127,918,300   | 125,015,492   | 108,655,923   | 106,510,310    | 101,724,887     | 100,140,171    | 99,008,663    | 96,574,549     | 98,166,170    |
| Auto Registration Fees                  | 22,807,549    | 26,967,129    | 21,291,780    | 19,862,286    | 20,935,398     | 19,925,661      | 20,682,404     | 19,476,158    | 18,678,231     | 18,900,997    |
| Franchise Fees                          | 1,250,788     | 1,392,202     | 1,542,033     | 1,700,005     | 1,903,292      | 1,912,596       | 1,945,843      | 2,049,843     | 2,098,503      | 2,012,078     |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings        | 10,120,942    | 9,698,279     | 7,378,078     | (2,933,073)   | 10,121,964     | 2,445,756       | 3,318,119      | 3,092,409     | 3,705,972      | 224,117       |
| Investment Income                       | -             | -             | -             | -             | -              | -               | -              | -             | -              | -             |
| Debt Reimbursement from MSD             | -             | -             | -             | 8,347,040     | 7,752,367      | 7,897,432       | 8,229,289      | 8,990,298     | 8,075,793      | 7,896,842     |
| Impact Fees                             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -              | -               | -              | -             | -              | 39,610        |
| Miscellaneous                           | 4,245,252     | -             | -             | -             | -              | -               | -              | -             | -              | -             |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets       | 102,634       | 504,023       | 1,154,160     | (344,218)     | 298,160        | (674,844)       | 564,893        | 112,407       | (83,098)       | 49,799        |
| Transfers In (Out)                      | 2,685,106     | 1,900,051     | 1,912,050     | 1,951,365     | 1,852,890      | 2,467,019       | 3,251,102      | 3,264,293     | 3,243,851      | 2,887,792     |
| Total Governmental Activities           | 164,482,747   | 168,379,984   | 158,293,593   | 137,239,328   | 149,374,381    | 135,698,507     | 138,131,011    | 135,994,071   | 132,693,801    | 130,177,405   |
| Business-Type Activities:               |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings        | 6,705,157     | 4,263,354     | 2,769,013     | (107,990)     | 131,038        | 1,520,176       | 1,896,575      | 1,156,762     | 817,168        | 748,022       |
| Miscellaneous                           | 363,546       | 604,177       | 103,320       | 434,856       | 162,200        | 357,182         | 884,301        | 204,790       | 52,437         | 15,960        |
| Service Line Protection                 | -             | -             | -             | 138,425       | -              | -               | -              | -             | 157,596        | 195,419       |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets       | 483,206       | 504,372       | 176,037       | 69,293        | 36,648         | (63,765)        | 1,721,067      | 568,006       | (74,252)       | (102,879)     |
| Transfers In (Out)                      | (2,685,106)   | (1,900,051)   | (1,912,050)   | (1,951,365)   | (1,830,959)    | (2,476,019)     | (3,251,102)    | (3,264,293)   | (3,243,851)    | (2,887,792)   |
| Total Business-Type Activities          | 4,866,803     | 3,471,862     | 1,136,320     | (1,416,781)   | (1,501,073)    | (662,426)       | 1,250,841      | (1,334,735)   | (2,290,902)    | (2,031,270)   |
| Total Primary Government                | 169,349,550   | 171,851,836   | 159,429,913   | 135,822,547   | 147,873,308    | 135,036,081     | 139,381,852    | 134,659,336   | 130,402,899    | 128,146,135   |
| <b>CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>          |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                |               |                |               |
| Governmental Activities                 | 18,856,047    | 7,287,150     | 10,372,723    | (5,044,386)   | (11,745,426)   | (23,505,489)    | (13,795,489)   | (3,277,057)   | (17,357,516)   | 176,516       |
| Business-Type Activities                | 6,517,387     | 16,059,776    | 21,336,440    | 4,170,595     | 2,038,288      | 4,721,939       | 8,732,086      | 2,951,083     | 9,386,715      | 9,869,715     |
| Total Primary Government                | \$ 25,373,434 | \$ 23,346,926 | \$ 31,709,163 | \$ (873,791)  | \$ (9,707,138) | \$ (18,783,550) | \$ (5,063,403) | \$ (325,974)  | \$ (7,970,801) | \$ 10,046,231 |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Function/Program                      | 2025                  | 2024                  | 2023                  | 2022                  | 2021                  | 2020                  | 2019                  | 2018                  | 2017                  | 2016                  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| General Government                    | \$47,593,650          | \$ 47,282,516         | \$ 31,975,981         | \$ 34,881,636         | \$ 30,449,509         | \$ 28,095,396         | \$ 23,428,649         | \$ 23,905,226         | \$ 22,612,067         | \$ 23,706,776         |
| Public Safety                         | 6,291,113             | 5,151,152             | 7,679,591             | 6,513,701             | 3,547,535             | 4,995,543             | 3,847,421             | 4,061,368             | 3,506,929             | 3,455,913             |
| Health and Sanitation                 | 3,010,918             | 4,560,480             | 3,501,537             | 7,897,221             | 7,051,649             | 5,435,203             | 5,142,822             | 4,928,812             | 5,736,358             | 4,628,164             |
| Highways and Streets                  | 16,582,290            | 9,412,108             | 19,153,402            | 6,367,519             | 6,388,670             | 6,887,675             | 7,131,756             | 8,535,291             | 10,382,769            | 8,316,996             |
| Welfare                               | 26,822                | 40,679                | 26,124                | 33,525                | 20,465                | 23,163                | 16,600                | 15,042                | 18,172                | 12,851                |
| Education and Library                 | 48,097                | 92,092                | 282,320               | 136,434               | 42,460                | 346,802               | 549,900               | 598,787               | 475,691               | 2,394,721             |
| Parks and Recreation                  | 5,252,689             | 5,682,477             | 6,128,762             | 3,126,231             | 4,626,377             | 2,517,720             | 2,845,004             | 3,257,793             | 3,584,069             | 1,320,125             |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>  | <b>78,805,579</b>     | <b>72,221,504</b>     | <b>68,747,717</b>     | <b>58,956,267</b>     | <b>52,126,665</b>     | <b>48,301,502</b>     | <b>42,962,152</b>     | <b>45,302,319</b>     | <b>46,316,055</b>     | <b>43,835,546</b>     |
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Water                                 | 29,226,509            | 32,916,452            | 23,771,278            | 21,805,808            | 24,641,341            | 20,307,408            | 23,255,976            | 19,156,126            | 19,478,095            | 18,404,225            |
| EPD                                   | 31,959,390            | 26,256,867            | 25,152,001            | 23,953,566            | 25,511,636            | 20,701,079            | 22,660,689            | 18,545,868            | 25,095,626            | 21,271,324            |
| Aviation                              | 44,898,391            | 57,441,983            | 65,415,856            | 47,357,409            | 37,581,333            | 51,743,508            | 47,344,904            | 50,333,552            | 51,320,254            | 54,045,945            |
| Recreation                            | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | 1,559,492             |
| Parking                               | 4,997,753             | 4,423,288             | 4,404,587             | 4,227,863             | 4,070,765             | 4,800,058             | 5,704,574             | 5,600,801             | 5,719,446             | 5,790,373             |
| <b>Total Business-Type Activities</b> | <b>111,082,043</b>    | <b>121,038,590</b>    | <b>118,743,722</b>    | <b>97,344,646</b>     | <b>91,805,075</b>     | <b>97,552,053</b>     | <b>98,966,143</b>     | <b>93,636,347</b>     | <b>101,613,421</b>    | <b>101,071,359</b>    |
| <b>Total Government</b>               | <b>\$ 189,887,622</b> | <b>\$ 193,260,094</b> | <b>\$ 187,491,439</b> | <b>\$ 156,300,913</b> | <b>\$ 143,931,740</b> | <b>\$ 145,853,555</b> | <b>\$ 141,928,295</b> | <b>\$ 138,938,666</b> | <b>\$ 147,929,476</b> | <b>\$ 144,906,905</b> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**FUND BALANCES**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                               | 2025                 | 2024                 | 2023                 | 2022                 | 2021                 | 2020                 | 2019                 | 2018                 | 2017                 | 2016                 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund:                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Restricted                    | \$ 2,049,270         | \$ 1,801,883         | \$ 2,830,258         | \$ 2,521,787         | \$ 2,325,623         | \$ 5,365,299         | \$ 4,939,858         | \$ 4,794,207         | \$ 4,680,346         | \$ 4,296,436         |
| Committed                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | 3,013,308            | 2,579,981            | 1,872,360            | 1,772,360            | 2,224,364            | 2,524,364            | 2,357,499            |
| Assigned                      | 18,539,928           | 18,389,935           | 14,932,090           | 6,239,367            | 6,375,860            | 6,401,002            | 6,694,958            | 6,624,726            | 5,878,562            | 4,235,311            |
| Unassigned                    | 1,912,886            | 2,045,793            | 2,264,652            | 2,056,903            | 2,025,500            | 2,034,448            | 1,698,657            | 1,695,580            | 1,157,202            | 1,242,448            |
|                               | <u>14,483,278</u>    | <u>13,245,042</u>    | <u>14,543,275</u>    | <u>11,075,661</u>    | <u>10,870,731</u>    | <u>11,373,281</u>    | <u>9,654,570</u>     | <u>9,921,950</u>     | <u>8,052,406</u>     | <u>7,696,350</u>     |
| Total General Fund            | <u>\$ 36,985,362</u> | <u>\$ 35,482,653</u> | <u>\$ 34,570,275</u> | <u>\$ 24,907,026</u> | <u>\$ 24,177,695</u> | <u>\$ 27,046,390</u> | <u>\$ 24,760,403</u> | <u>\$ 25,260,827</u> | <u>\$ 22,292,880</u> | <u>\$ 19,828,044</u> |
| All Other Governmental Funds: |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Restricted                    | \$ 40,289,921        | \$ 32,336,178        | \$ 34,465,475        | \$ 31,764,446        | \$ 38,079,767        | \$ 29,493,237        | \$ 28,643,336        | \$ 28,204,202        | \$ 26,346,686        | \$ 22,905,823        |
| Committed                     | 29,661,571           | 26,846,944           | 27,406,505           | 22,736,927           | 20,043,430           | 26,751,935           | 13,063,803           | 13,995,815           | 10,110,038           | 10,632,100           |
| Unassigned                    | -                    | 171,229              | 173,911              | 174,449              | 1,520,106            | 2,575,995            | 2,501,150            | 2,678,803            | 2,160,632            | 4,770,528            |
| Unassigned, Reported In:      | -                    | (26,039,387)         | (14,963,273)         | (33,247,451)         | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | (25,742,959)         | (12,768,835)         |
| Special Revenue Funds         | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | (2,647,692)          | (936,214)            | (531,391)            | (545,103)            | -                    | -                    |
| Capital Projects Funds        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | (9,749,255)          | (76,025)             | (7,879,232)          | (65,792)             | -                    | -                    |
| Total All Other               | <u>\$ 69,951,492</u> | <u>\$ 33,314,964</u> | <u>\$ 47,082,618</u> | <u>\$ 21,428,371</u> | <u>\$ 47,246,356</u> | <u>\$ 57,808,928</u> | <u>\$ 35,797,666</u> | <u>\$ 44,267,925</u> | <u>\$ 12,874,397</u> | <u>\$ 25,539,616</u> |
| Government Funds              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(UNAUDITED)

|                                                                 | 2025           | 2024            | 2023           | 2022            | 2021            | 2020           | 2019           | 2018           | 2017            | 2016            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                                 |                |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Taxes                                                           | \$ 124,003,170 | \$ 120,583,086  | \$ 118,606,229 | \$ 111,371,822  | \$ 106,677,930  | \$ 105,596,817 | \$ 102,496,141 | \$ 101,624,767 | \$ 100,208,002  | \$ 99,360,223   |
| Federal and State Grants and Aid                                | 61,567,382     | 44,667,495      | 42,623,760     | 34,125,571      | 26,921,075      | 21,683,021     | 17,248,670     | 19,012,687     | 18,814,113      | 17,519,784      |
| Charges for Sales and Services                                  | 9,168,241      | 5,459,896       | 5,503,649      | 5,036,090       | 4,824,859       | 4,541,067      | 4,859,658      | 4,769,187      | 4,580,815       | 3,150,831       |
| Licenses and Permits                                            | 26,719,502     | 27,600,587      | 27,276,995     | 24,714,967      | 25,294,018      | 26,583,859     | 26,090,771     | 25,049,001     | 26,221,183      | 23,364,179      |
| Interest                                                        | 7,285,352      | 5,854,696       | 4,396,291      | 4,498,603       | 1,045,208       | 1,595,430      | 2,945,923      | 1,645,593      | 881,243         | 1,178,053       |
| Contributions                                                   | 1,853,756      | 2,013,679       | 1,514,492      | 1,191,538       | 1,463,267       | 1,838,432      | 1,805,435      | 1,790,987      | 1,742,526       | 3,131,573       |
| Net Gain (Loss) on Sale of Securities                           | 2,835,591      | 3,827,973       | 2,873,541      | (7,429,052)     | 9,076,756       | 850,326        | 372,196        | 1,446,816      | 2,824,729       | (953,936)       |
| School Charge Backs                                             | 9,083,935      | 9,055,847       | 7,811,060      | 9,487,678       | 9,206,736       | 9,008,194      | 9,227,647      | 9,264,906      | 9,291,929       | 9,379,583       |
| Lease and Rent Income                                           | 1,241,008      | 1,172,447       | 1,170,848      | 1,119,207       | 1,155,041       | 749,832        | 1,128,456      | 1,124,918      | 946,557         | 962,763         |
| Debt Recovery                                                   | 685,925        | 688,340         | 664,474        | 676,398         | 1,368,604       | 976,513        | 1,107,294      | 1,117,410      | 1,075,282       | 909,301         |
| Miscellaneous                                                   | 4,949,689      | 3,740,552       | 3,814,101      | 2,608,187       | 3,225,673       | 2,801,515      | 3,006,551      | 3,082,295      | 2,963,559       | 2,888,929       |
| Total Revenue                                                   | 249,393,551    | 224,684,598     | 216,255,440    | 187,421,009     | 190,259,167     | 176,225,006    | 170,288,742    | 169,928,567    | 169,549,938     | 160,891,283     |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                             |                |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| General Government                                              | 70,549,497     | 73,134,283      | 64,486,718     | 55,672,351      | 48,193,280      | 53,990,426     | 47,892,915     | 43,900,469     | 44,566,109      | 42,373,716      |
| Public Safety                                                   | 92,621,690     | 85,844,738      | 87,512,371     | 79,162,088      | 73,627,193      | 74,379,655     | 71,485,660     | 68,380,481     | 68,083,493      | 66,543,229      |
| Health and Sanitation                                           | 6,978,853      | 8,170,484       | 7,932,187      | 9,720,518       | 9,084,667       | 7,008,213      | 6,742,979      | 6,550,257      | 7,166,483       | 6,383,434       |
| Highway and Streets                                             | 46,628,861     | 40,463,484      | 36,496,261     | 28,911,057      | 27,978,457      | 27,682,122     | 24,925,017     | 22,721,282     | 23,153,464      | 21,400,697      |
| Welfare                                                         | 1,603,356      | 1,527,161       | 1,380,872      | 1,117,719       | 1,115,713       | 1,236,013      | 1,117,147      | 1,332,476      | 1,194,319       | 1,171,783       |
| Education                                                       | 3,658,327      | 3,568,728       | 3,260,149      | 3,081,231       | 3,083,249       | 3,089,859      | 2,982,029      | 2,908,040      | 5,797,495       | 3,626,769       |
| Parks and Recreation                                            | 11,204,245     | 10,414,368      | 9,975,017      | 5,984,777       | 6,724,767       | 6,574,049      | 5,883,795      | 5,799,594      | 6,206,516       | 4,271,144       |
| Cemetery Trust                                                  | 145,500        | 112,999         | 190,502        | 73,000          | 80,269          | 175,000        | 74,472         | 37,000         | 82,500          | 89,514          |
| Investment Management Fee                                       | -              | 76,830          | 74,148         | 78,286          | 77,648          | 79,454         | 125,894        | 74,411         | 72,638          | 63,729          |
| Capital Outlay                                                  | -              | -               | -              | 15,181,361      | 17,873,483      | 12,701,930     | 4,705,308      | 8,723,473      | 9,901,415       | 14,933,976      |
| Debt Service:                                                   |                |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Principal Retirement                                            | 19,051,186     | 11,287,677      | 10,172,104     | 10,904,259      | 11,151,655      | 12,137,778     | 11,594,711     | 11,537,019     | 11,675,985      | 11,601,455      |
| Interest                                                        | 8,516,175      | 4,820,479       | 5,539,592      | 4,656,839       | 5,576,985       | 4,876,050      | 5,530,600      | 5,135,100      | 5,418,794       | 5,489,115       |
| Total Expenditures                                              | 260,957,690    | 239,421,231     | 227,019,921    | 214,543,486     | 204,567,366     | 203,930,549    | 183,060,527    | 177,099,602    | 183,319,211     | 177,948,561     |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b> | (11,564,139)   | (14,756,633)    | (10,764,481)   | (27,122,477)    | (14,308,199)    | (27,705,543)   | (12,771,785)   | (7,171,035)    | (13,769,273)    | (17,057,278)    |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                           |                |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Proceeds of Bonds                                               | 37,988,000     | -               | 39,191,000     | -               | -               | 44,260,000     | 550,000        | 34,599,001     | -               | -               |
| Proceeds from Premium of Bonds                                  | 3,787,636      | -               | 4,134,797      | -               | -               | 5,186,772      | -              | 3,465,347      | -               | -               |
| Issuance of Refunding Bonds                                     | -              | -               | -              | -               | 58,086,059      | -              | -              | -              | -               | 12,167,005      |
| Premiums as a Result of Refunding                               | -              | -               | -              | -               | 8,533,803       | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent                           | -              | -               | -              | -               | (66,688,573)    | -              | -              | -              | -               | (12,112,045)    |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets                            | 102,634        | 1,306           | 844,132        | 82,458          | 160,000         | -              | -              | 318            | 240,437         | 21,000          |
| Transfers In                                                    | 5,605,206      | 2,726,735       | 2,712,150      | 3,839,823       | 5,352,990       | 4,944,208      | 6,459,587      | 5,525,736      | 6,315,630       | 4,846,219       |
| Transfers Out                                                   | (2,920,100)    | (826,684)       | (800,100)      | (1,888,458)     | (3,500,100)     | (2,468,189)    | (3,208,485)    | (2,261,443)    | (3,071,779)     | (1,958,427)     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                            | 44,563,376     | 1,901,357       | 46,081,979     | 2,033,823       | 1,924,179       | 51,922,791     | 3,801,102      | 41,328,959     | 3,484,288       | 2,963,752       |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>                              | \$ 32,999,237  | \$ (12,855,276) | \$ 35,317,498  | \$ (25,088,654) | \$ (12,384,020) | \$ 24,217,248  | \$ (8,970,683) | \$ 34,157,924  | \$ (10,284,985) | \$ (14,093,526) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures         | 7.12 %         | 6.73 %          | 6.92 %         | 7.25 %          | 8.18 %          | 8.34 %         | 9.35 %         | 9.41 %         | 9.33 %          | 9.60 %          |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Fiscal Year                                  | Property Tax   | Fee          | Deferred Tax | Cost on Tax Title | Interest on Tax | Lien       | Railroad Tax | Tax Lien | Miscellaneous Tax | Yield/  | Central Business District | Land Use Change Tax | Total          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
|                                              |                |              |              |                   |                 |            |              |          |                   |         |                           |                     |                |
| 2025                                         | \$ 121,827,743 | \$ 1,250,788 | \$ 30,619    | \$ 17,203         | \$ 352,368      | \$ 266,461 | \$ -         | \$ -     | \$ -              | -       | \$ 257,988                | \$ -                | \$ 124,003,170 |
| 2024                                         | 116,669,587    | 1,407,068    | 26,969       | 20,108            | 332,914         | 425,631    | 1,471        | 103,344  | 2,167             | 256,001 | -                         | -                   | 119,247,260    |
| 2023                                         | 115,609,658    | 1,542,066    | 28,413       | 19,742            | 291,202         | 374,290    | 1,414        | 19,273   | 4,475             | 258,000 | -                         | -                   | 118,148,533    |
| 2022                                         | 108,655,923    | 1,700,005    | 29,255       | 22,195            | 274,391         | 847,587    | 1,785        | 52,588   | 4,536             | 258,138 | -                         | -                   | 111,846,403    |
| 2021                                         | 102,376,714    | 1,733,114    | 26,736       | 20,484            | 250,231         | 638,371    | 1,495        | 37,592   | 12,557            | 258,000 | -                         | -                   | 105,365,294    |
| 2020                                         | 102,611,230    | 1,757,127    | 22,920       | 20,113            | 266,726         | 663,020    | 1,171        | 23,332   | 3,483             | 257,695 | (30,000)                  | -                   | 105,596,817    |
| 2019                                         | 98,751,666     | 1,791,753    | 35,951       | 26,948            | 389,263         | 928,374    | 1,113        | 4,946    | 623               | 258,004 | 307,500                   | -                   | 102,496,141    |
| 2018                                         | 98,167,213     | 1,903,169    | 33,140       | 21,632            | 427,844         | 792,623    | 541          | 14,674   | 5,931             | 258,000 | -                         | -                   | 101,624,767    |
| 2017                                         | 96,497,427     | 1,962,707    | 33,018       | 26,828            | 420,911         | 994,700    | 2,230        | 4,138    | 8,043             | 258,000 | -                         | -                   | 100,208,002    |
| 2016                                         | 95,964,486     | 1,870,203    | 34,803       | 21,999            | 416,324         | 706,720    | 1,048        | 83,538   | 3,102             | 258,000 | -                         | -                   | 99,360,223     |
| Change from First Year on Record Versus 2025 | 26.95%         | -33.12%      | -12.02%      | -21.80%           | -15.36%         | -62.30%    | -100.00%     | -100.00% | -100.00%          | 0.00%   | 0.00%                     | 0.00%               | 24.80%         |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Fiscal Year | Residential<br>Property | Nonresidential<br>Property | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Percent<br>Growth<br>(Reduction) | Total Direct<br>Tax Rate | Actual<br>Taxable<br>Value | Value as a<br>Percentage of<br>Actual Value |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 2025        | \$ 8,522,425,300        | \$ 4,872,652,886           | \$ 13,395,078,186                  | (0.28)%                          | 20.24                    | \$ 13,358,909,303          | 99.73 %                                     |
| 2024        | 8,568,112,777           | 4,863,914,197              | 13,432,026,974                     | 0.28                             | 18.86                    | 13,303,442,778             | 99.04                                       |
| 2023        | 8,522,425,300           | 4,872,652,886              | 13,395,078,186                     | 1.02                             | 18.24                    | 13,264,649,054             | 99.03                                       |
| 2022        | 8,492,348,806           | 4,767,769,403              | 13,260,118,209                     | 42.80                            | 17.68                    | 13,128,827,277             | 99.01                                       |
| 2021        | 5,671,233,417           | 3,614,566,212              | 9,285,799,629                      | 0.38                             | 24.66                    | 9,175,091,539              | 98.81                                       |
| 2020        | 5,646,564,934           | 3,604,398,679              | 9,250,963,613                      | 0.81                             | 24.32                    | 9,136,033,119              | 98.76                                       |
| 2019        | 5,611,398,980           | 3,565,228,731              | 9,176,627,711                      | 0.51                             | 23.68                    | 9,056,948,367              | 98.70                                       |
| 2018        | 5,578,766,428           | 3,550,955,561              | 9,129,721,989                      | 0.57                             | 23.32                    | 9,004,365,407              | 98.63                                       |
| 2017        | 5,544,356,799           | 3,533,730,190              | 9,078,086,989                      | 5.82                             | 23.14                    | 8,946,360,522              | 98.55                                       |
| 2016        | 5,340,634,374           | 3,340,650,306              | 8,681,284,680                      | 1.19                             | 23.44                    | 8,548,613,841              | 98.47                                       |

Source: City of Manchester Assessor's Office

Note: There is no personal property tax (on cars or jewelry); only real property is taxed. The above information presents the information for each period for which it is levied. A tax levy provides taxes remitted in the following year. The farmland value is based upon productivity instead of actual market value.

\* Total Assessed and Actual Taxable Values represent valuations reported on the MS-1 Summary Inventory of Valuation.

\*\* The values on the 2024 MS-1 form were used for fiscal year 2025.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
PROPERTY TAX RATES  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(UNAUDITED)**

| DRA<br>Year | Fiscal<br>Year | Rate Per Thousand <sup>(1)</sup> |                 |                 |         |          |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
|             |                | City                             | School<br>Local | School<br>State | County  | Total    |
| 2024        | 2025           | \$ 9.36                          | \$ 7.59         | \$ 1.52         | \$ 1.11 | \$ 19.58 |
| 2023        | 2024           | 8.89                             | 7.39            | 1.52            | 1.06    | 18.86    |
| 2022        | 2023           | 8.81                             | 7.31            | 1.20            | 0.92    | 18.24    |
| 2021        | 2022           | 8.26                             | 6.83            | 1.63            | 0.96    | 17.68    |
| 2020        | 2021           | 11.48                            | 9.53            | 2.36            | 1.29    | 24.66    |
| 2019        | 2020           | 11.11                            | 9.61            | 2.28            | 1.32    | 24.32    |
| 2018        | 2019           | 11.02                            | 9.09            | 2.29            | 1.28    | 23.68    |
| 2017        | 2018           | 10.88                            | 8.82            | 2.32            | 1.30    | 23.32    |
| 2016        | 2017           | 10.96                            | 8.58            | 2.31            | 1.29    | 23.14    |
| 2015        | 2016           | 11.53                            | 8.20            | 2.42            | 1.29    | 23.44    |

**Note:**

<sup>(1)</sup> 2017 and 2022 tax rates reflect the new assessed valuation determined through a Citywide valuation.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS**  
**CURRENT FISCAL YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Taxpayer                       | 2025                         |      |                                                             | 2016                         |      |                                                             |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |
| Public Service Co. of NH       | \$ 195,458,300               | 1    | 1.46 %                                                      | \$ 201,359,900               | 1    | 2.43 %                                                      |
| Energy North Natural Gas, Inc. | 152,154,900                  | 2    | 1.14                                                        | 84,762,800                   | 3    | 1.02                                                        |
| PRCP-NH Manchester LLC         | 80,282,000                   | 3    | 0.60                                                        | -                            |      | -                                                           |
| Waterford Place HLDG LCC       | 77,495,800                   | 4    | 0.58                                                        | 50,542,900                   | 4    | 0.61                                                        |
| Wellington DHC, LLC            | 65,299,400                   | 5    | 0.49                                                        | 33,480,500                   | 6    | 0.40                                                        |
| Manchester Health Services LLC | 62,424,000                   | 6    | 0.47                                                        | -                            |      | -                                                           |
| Village Circle Way Owner LLC   | 61,884,400                   | 7    | 0.46                                                        | 38,525,500                   | 5    | 0.46                                                        |
| MNH L.L.C.                     | 59,518,400                   | 8    | 0.44                                                        | 145,125,200                  | 2    | 1.75                                                        |
| The Timbers LLC                | 52,355,700                   | 9    | 0.39                                                        | -                            |      | -                                                           |
| Brady Sullivan Plaza, LLC      | 45,833,700                   | 10   | 0.34                                                        | 23,409,900                   | 8    | 0.28                                                        |
| 1200 Elm Street, LLC           | -                            |      | -                                                           | 24,522,800                   | 7    | 0.30                                                        |
| WAL-MART Real Estate Bus Tr    | -                            |      | -                                                           | 22,667,500                   | 9    | 0.27                                                        |
| 175 Canal Street, LLC          | -                            |      | -                                                           | 21,000,000                   | 10   | 0.25                                                        |
| Total                          | \$ 852,706,600               |      | 6.36 %                                                      | \$ 645,397,000               |      | 7.79 %                                                      |

Source: City of Manchester, Board of Assessors' total taxable value for the November 2024 tax billing.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Tax<br>Year | Taxes Levied<br>for the<br>Tax Year | Collected Within the<br>Fiscal Year of the Levy |                       | Tax Collections<br>in Subsequent<br>Years | Total Collections to Date |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                     |             |                                     | Amount                                          | Percentage<br>of Levy |                                           | Amount                    | Percentage<br>of Levy |
| 2025                                | 2024        | \$ 258,152,414                      | \$ 255,429,215                                  | 98.95 %               | \$ 2,723,199                              | \$ 258,152,414            | 100.00 %              |
| 2024                                | 2023        | 249,090,440                         | 247,163,347                                     | 99.23                 | 1,927,093                                 | 249,090,440               | 100.00                |
| 2023                                | 2022        | 240,265,477                         | 238,680,440                                     | 99.34                 | 1,585,037                                 | 240,265,477               | 100.00                |
| 2022                                | 2021        | 230,339,629                         | 228,746,240                                     | 99.31                 | 1,593,389                                 | 230,339,629               | 100.00                |
| 2021                                | 2020        | 224,581,356                         | 222,898,115                                     | 99.25                 | 1,705,767                                 | 224,603,882               | 100.01                |
| 2020                                | 2019        | 220,851,248                         | 218,497,714                                     | 98.93                 | 2,376,060                                 | 220,873,774               | 100.01                |
| 2019                                | 2018        | 213,225,095                         | 211,097,421                                     | 99.00                 | 2,150,200                                 | 213,247,621               | 100.01                |
| 2018                                | 2017        | 208,655,860                         | 205,869,755                                     | 98.66                 | 2,808,631                                 | 208,678,386               | 100.01                |
| 2017                                | 2016        | 205,299,084                         | 202,768,901                                     | 98.77                 | 2,552,709                                 | 205,321,610               | 100.01                |
| 2016                                | 2015        | 198,594,226                         | 195,619,849                                     | 98.50                 | 3,009,646                                 | 198,629,495               | 100.02                |

**Note:**

There is no personal property tax (on cars or jewelry); only real property is taxed.  
The above information presents the information for each period for which it is levied.  
A tax levy provides taxes remitted in the following year.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING BY TYPE**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Fiscal Year | Governmental Activities |  |                               |                                | Business-Type Activities |  |                               |                                | Total Primary Government |  |                   |                           |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
|             | General                 |  | Percentage of Actual          |                                | General                  |  | Percentage of Actual          |                                | Total                    |  | Percentage of Per |                           |
|             | Obligation Bonds        |  | Property Value <sup>(1)</sup> | Debt Per Capita <sup>(2)</sup> | Obligation Bonds         |  | Property Value <sup>(1)</sup> | Debt Per Capita <sup>(2)</sup> | Primary Government       |  | Capita Income     | Per Capita <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 2025        | \$ 198,184,597          |  | 1.48 %                        | \$ 1,714                       | \$ 106,839,984           |  | 0.80 %                        | \$ 924                         | \$ 305,024,581           |  | 0.03 %            | \$ 2,638                  |
| 2024        | 165,639,345             |  | 1.25                          | 1,432                          | 88,873,171               |  | 0.67                          | 769                            | 254,512,516              |  | 0.03              | 2,201                     |
| 2023        | 280,082,640             |  | 1.36                          | 1,557                          | 95,371,038               |  | 0.72                          | 825                            | 375,453,678              |  | 0.02              | 2,382                     |
| 2022        | 153,578,687             |  | 1.17                          | 1,328                          | 101,995,815              |  | 0.78                          | 882                            | 255,574,502              |  | 0.03              | 2,210                     |
| 2021        | 167,919,987             |  | 1.83                          | 1,449                          | 102,967,650              |  | 1.12                          | 890                            | 270,887,637              |  | 0.03              | 2,340                     |
| 2020        | 174,354,898             |  | 1.91                          | 1,555                          | 85,373,371               |  | 0.93                          | 762                            | 259,728,269              |  | 0.02              | 2,317                     |
| 2019        | 145,330,108             |  | 1.60                          | 1,292                          | 86,867,385               |  | 0.96                          | 772                            | 232,197,493              |  | 0.03              | 2,064                     |
| 2018        | 160,599,107             |  | 1.78                          | 1,444                          | 90,235,350               |  | 1.00                          | 811                            | 250,834,457              |  | 0.02              | 2,256                     |
| 2017        | 142,212,424             |  | 1.59                          | 1,300                          | 82,943,072               |  | 0.93                          | 758                            | 225,155,496              |  | 0.03              | 2,058                     |
| 2016        | 151,443,024             |  | 1.77                          | 1,384                          | 73,297,890               |  | 0.86                          | 670                            | 224,740,914              |  | 0.03              | 2,054                     |

**Note:**

Details regarding the City's outstanding debt may be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

<sup>(1)</sup> See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

<sup>(2)</sup> Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(IN THOUSANDS)**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| City:                                                                                         | 2025                | 2024                | 2023                | 2022                | 2021                | 2020                | 2019              | 2018              | 2017              | 2016              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Debt Limitation                                                                               | \$ 1,901,987        | \$ 1,750,790        | \$ 1,606,380        | \$ 1,363,745        | \$ 1,255,664        | \$ 1,141,695        | \$ 1,087,948      | \$ 982,809        | \$ 928,117        | \$ 897,270        |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                                                            | <u>134,268</u>      | <u>114,944</u>      | <u>125,667</u>      | <u>107,579</u>      | <u>118,162</u>      | <u>134,816</u>      | <u>113,504</u>    | <u>122,905</u>    | <u>103,689</u>    | <u>114,593</u>    |
| Legal Debt Margin                                                                             | <u>\$ 1,767,719</u> | <u>\$ 1,635,846</u> | <u>\$ 1,480,713</u> | <u>\$ 1,256,166</u> | <u>\$ 1,137,502</u> | <u>\$ 1,006,879</u> | <u>\$ 974,444</u> | <u>\$ 859,904</u> | <u>\$ 824,428</u> | <u>\$ 782,677</u> |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit<br>as a Percentage of Debt Limitation                  | 7.06%               | 6.57%               | 7.82%               | 7.89%               | 9.41%               | 11.81%              | 10.43%            | 12.51%            | 11.17%            | 12.77%            |
| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2025:<br>Base Equalized Valuation - Real Estate | \$ 19,507,564       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Debt Limitation (9.75% of Base Valuation)                                                     | 1,901,987           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Debt Applicable to Limitation:                                                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Bonded Debt for General Government                                                      | 136,816             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Less Debt for Urban Redevelopment                                                             | -                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Less Debt for Pension Obligation Bonds                                                        | <u>(2,548)</u>      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limitation                                                       | <u>134,268</u>      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Legal Debt Margin                                                                             | <u>\$ 1,767,719</u> |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| School:                                                                                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Debt Limitation                                                                               | \$ 1,365,529        | \$ 1,256,978        | \$ 1,153,298        | \$ 979,099          | \$ 901,503          | \$ 819,678          | \$ 781,091        | \$ 705,606        | \$ 666,341        | \$ 644,194        |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                                                            | <u>80,680</u>       | <u>47,854</u>       | <u>49,010</u>       | <u>41,995</u>       | <u>45,117</u>       | <u>33,255</u>       | <u>25,809</u>     | <u>30,943</u>     | <u>31,014</u>     | <u>34,995</u>     |
| Legal Debt Margin                                                                             | <u>\$ 1,284,849</u> | <u>\$ 1,209,124</u> | <u>\$ 1,104,288</u> | <u>\$ 937,104</u>   | <u>\$ 856,386</u>   | <u>\$ 786,423</u>   | <u>\$ 755,282</u> | <u>\$ 674,663</u> | <u>\$ 635,327</u> | <u>\$ 609,199</u> |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit<br>as a Percentage of Debt Limitation                  | 5.91%               | 3.81%               | 4.25%               | 4.29%               | 5.00%               | 4.06%               | 3.30%             | 4.39%             | 4.65%             | 5.43%             |
| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2025:<br>Base Valuation - Real Estate           | \$ 19,507,564       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Debt Limitation (7% of Base Valuation)                                                        | 1,365,529           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Debt Applicable to Limitation:                                                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Bonded Debt for School District                                                         | 88,285              |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Less Debt for Facilities Revenue Bond                                                         | <u>(7,605)</u>      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limitation                                                       | <u>80,680</u>       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Legal Debt Margin                                                                             | <u>\$ 1,284,849</u> |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(IN THOUSANDS)**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

|                                                                              | 2025                | 2024                | 2023                | 2022                | 2021                | 2020                | 2019                | 2018              | 2017              | 2016              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Water and Waste Water:                                                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Debt Limitation                                                              | \$ 1,950,756        | \$ 1,795,682        | \$ 1,647,569        | \$ 1,398,713        | \$ 1,398,713        | \$ 1,170,969        | \$ 1,115,844        | \$ 1,008,009      | \$ 951,915        | \$ 920,277        |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                                           | 105,863             | 87,796              | 140,579             | 146,938             | 101,105             | 89,662              | 85,783              | 88,886            | 81,280            | 64,887            |
| Legal Debt Margin                                                            | <u>\$ 1,844,893</u> | <u>\$ 1,707,886</u> | <u>\$ 1,506,990</u> | <u>\$ 1,251,775</u> | <u>\$ 1,297,608</u> | <u>\$ 1,081,307</u> | <u>\$ 1,030,061</u> | <u>\$ 919,123</u> | <u>\$ 870,635</u> | <u>\$ 855,390</u> |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit<br>as a Percentage of Debt Limitation | 5.43%               | 4.89%               | 8.53%               | 10.51%              | 7.23%               | 7.66%               | 7.69%               | 8.82%             | 8.54%             | 7.05%             |
| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2024:                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Base Valuation - Real Estate                                                 | \$ 19,507,564       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Debt Limitation (10% of Base Valuation)                                      | 1,950,756           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Debt Applicable to Limitation:                                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Bonded Debt for Water Projects                                         | 56,644              |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Less Debt for Revenue Bonds                                                  | 201,429             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Bonded Debt for Sewer Projects                                         | (152,210)           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limitation                                      | <u>105,863</u>      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Legal Debt Margin                                                            | <u>\$ 1,844,893</u> |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
AVIATION REVENUE BOND COVERAGE  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

| Fiscal<br>Year | Gross<br>Revenue | Revenue                           |              | Coverage                          |               | Net Revenue   |           | Requirements        |                      |                   |                               |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
|                |                  | From Prior<br>Year <sup>(3)</sup> | Credit       | From Prior<br>Year <sup>(3)</sup> | Amount        | Available for |           | 1998/2000/2001/2002 |                      | Coverage<br>Ratio |                               |
|                |                  |                                   |              |                                   |               | 1998/2000     | 2001/2002 | Debt Service        |                      |                   | O&M<br>Reserve <sup>(3)</sup> |
|                |                  |                                   |              |                                   |               |               |           | Debt Service        | Total <sup>(2)</sup> |                   |                               |
| 2025           | \$ 38,654,494    | \$ 2,019,601                      | \$ 3,298,279 | \$ 29,496,951                     | \$ 14,475,423 | \$ 7,355,686  | \$ -      | 1.97                |                      |                   |                               |
| 2024           | 38,116,979       | 3,613,681                         | 3,298,279    | 28,342,899                        | 16,686,040    | 7,664,836     | -         | 2.18                |                      |                   |                               |
| 2023           | 35,349,833       | 3,376,254                         | 3,298,279    | 27,849,079                        | 14,175,287    | 1,753,958     | -         | 8.08 <sup>(5)</sup> |                      |                   |                               |
| 2022           | 34,459,437       | 484,145                           | 3,298,279    | 27,022,371                        | 11,219,490    | -             | -         | N/A <sup>(4)</sup>  |                      |                   |                               |
| 2021           | 25,033,010       | -                                 | 3,298,279    | 23,100,232                        | 5,231,057     | -             | -         | N/A <sup>(4)</sup>  |                      |                   |                               |
| 2020           | 34,673,264       | 1,853,000                         | 3,310,512    | 25,813,644                        | 14,023,132    | 10,672,201    | -         | 1.38                |                      |                   |                               |
| 2019           | 39,765,458       | 948,439                           | 3,298,279    | 25,809,228                        | 18,202,948    | 10,044,110    | -         | 1.81                |                      |                   |                               |
| 2018           | 42,164,157       | 559,349                           | 3,298,279    | 25,350,030                        | 20,671,755    | 12,807,954    | -         | 1.61                |                      |                   |                               |
| 2017           | 41,071,582       | 754,952                           | 3,298,279    | 25,884,955                        | 19,239,858    | 12,909,883    | -         | 1.49                |                      |                   |                               |
| 2016           | 40,362,305       | 502,734                           | 3,298,279    | 24,709,385                        | 19,453,933    | 12,187,053    | -         | 1.60                |                      |                   |                               |

**Notes:**

- <sup>(1)</sup> Exclusive of depreciation and bond interest
- <sup>(2)</sup> Principal, interest, and O&M reserve required at year-end to fund three months of operations and maintenance expense
- <sup>(3)</sup> Provided by Leigh Fisher Management Consultants, formerly known as Jacob's Consultancy formerly known as Leigh Fisher Associates, Aviation Consultants
- <sup>(4)</sup> Not specifically calculated as principal and interest costs were funded by CARES grants
- <sup>(5)</sup> Includes CARES Revenue in calculation

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(UNAUDITED)**

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | Population <sup>(1)</sup> | Per Capita<br>Income <sup>(2)</sup> | School<br>Enrollment <sup>(3)</sup> | Monthly<br>Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>(4)</sup> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2025                          | 115,644                   | \$ 80,473                           | \$ 11,865                           | 3.1 %                                          |
| 2024                          | 115,644                   | 76,187                              | 11,851                              | 2.6                                            |
| 2023                          | 115,644                   | 71,849                              | 12,016                              | 1.7                                            |
| 2022                          | 115,644                   | 71,849                              | 12,418                              | 1.9                                            |
| 2021                          | 115,644                   | 71,849                              | 12,737                              | 3.2                                            |
| 2020                          | 112,109                   | 63,218                              | 13,557                              | 8.2                                            |
| 2019                          | 112,525                   | 61,147                              | 13,815                              | 2.6                                            |
| 2018                          | 111,196                   | 60,064                              | 13,967                              | 2.8                                            |
| 2017                          | 109,419                   | 56,531                              | 14,198                              | 3.0                                            |
| 2016                          | 109,419                   | 57,180                              | 14,430                              | 3.0                                            |

Sources:

- <sup>(1)</sup> NH Business Review Book of Lists used for FY2016 thru FY2017.  
U.S. Census Bureau data estimates used for FY2018 thru FY2025.
- <sup>(2)</sup> U.S. Department of Commerce, BEA (Bureau of Economic Analysis), using  
Manchester-Nashua MSA based on most recent data available up through 2024,  
FY2025 income based on Hillsborough County data available up through 2024.
- <sup>(3)</sup> City of Manchester, NH School Department
- <sup>(4)</sup> State of New Hampshire, Economic and Labor Market Information Bureau

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS**  
**CURRENT FISCAL YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Employer                     | 2025                     |                     |                                                            | 2016                     |                     |                                                            |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | Employees <sup>(1)</sup> | Rank <sup>(1)</sup> | Percentage of Total Average City Employment <sup>(2)</sup> | Employees <sup>(3)</sup> | Rank <sup>(3)</sup> | Percentage of Total Average City Employment <sup>(3)</sup> |
| Southern NH University       | 11,989                   | 1                   | 18.10 %                                                    | 2,093                    | 3                   | 3.29 %                                                     |
| Elliot Hospital              | 3,969                    | 2                   | 5.99                                                       | 3,682                    | 1                   | 5.78                                                       |
| Catholic Medical Center      | 2,400                    | 3                   | 3.65                                                       | 2,600                    | 2                   | 4.08                                                       |
| Eversource Energy            | 1,348                    | 4                   | 2.04                                                       | 1,400                    | 4                   | 2.20                                                       |
| DEKA Research & Development  | 1,000                    | 5                   | 1.51                                                       | -                        | -                   | -                                                          |
| Saint Anselm College         | 650                      | 6                   | 0.98                                                       | 689                      | 9                   | 1.08                                                       |
| Velcro USA Inc               | 650                      | 6                   | 0.98                                                       | 800                      | 7                   | 1.26                                                       |
| Burndy LLC                   | 612                      | 8                   | 0.92                                                       | 612                      | 10                  | 0.96                                                       |
| Summit Packaging Systems Inc | 600                      | 9                   | 0.91                                                       | -                        | -                   | -                                                          |
| AutoFair Automotive Group    | 500                      | 10                  | 0.75                                                       | -                        | -                   | -                                                          |
| Allegro Microsystems         | 500                      | 10                  | 0.75                                                       | -                        | -                   | -                                                          |
| FairPoint Communications     | -                        | -                   | -                                                          | 1,050                    | 5                   | 1.65                                                       |
| TD Bank, N.A.                | -                        | -                   | -                                                          | 900                      | 6                   | 1.41                                                       |
| Citizens Bank                | -                        | -                   | -                                                          | 700                      | 8                   | 1.10                                                       |

Sources:

- <sup>(1)</sup> 2025 Book of Lists, NH Business Review. (Ranked by number of NH employees.)  
<sup>(2)</sup> NH Employment Security, Economic and Labor Market Bureau June 2025  
<sup>(3)</sup> NH Employment Security, Economic and Labor Market Bureau - 2016 figures used

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Function/Program                   | 2025 | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General Government:                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Aldermen                           | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 13   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 13   | 14   |
| Assessors                          | 8    | 8    | 8    | 7    | 8    | 8    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    |
| Building Maintenance               | 20   | 19   | 16   | 19   | 21   | 22   | 20   | 21   | 20   | 20   |
| City Clerk                         | 14   | 14   | 10   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 13   | 13   | 14   | 14   |
| City Solicitor                     | 18   | 18   | 13   | 13   | 14   | 14   | 13   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Economic Development Office        | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Elderly Services                   | 3    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| Finance                            | 12   | 12   | 11   | 9    | 9    | 9    | 11   | 11   | 10   | 11   |
| Human Resources                    | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 9    | 8    | 9    | 9    | 10   | 10   |
| Information Systems                | 17   | 16   | 15   | 15   | 15   | 15   | 15   | 17   | 15   | 14   |
| Mayor                              | 6    | 6    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| MCAM/MPTS                          | -    | -    | -    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| Office of Youth Services           | 9    | 9    | 8    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 9    | 8    | 9    | 9    |
| Planning and Community Development | 38   | 40   | 36   | 30   | 28   | 26   | 30   | 28   | 30   | 29   |
| Tax Collector                      | 12   | 13   | 9    | 10   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 8    | 9    | 8    |
| Parks and Recreation:              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Cemetery Care                      | 6    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 8    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 11   | 11   |
| Derryfield Golf Course             | 3    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| Forestry                           | 6    | 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| General and Administrative         | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| Public Swimming Pools              | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Parks Maintenance                  | 10   | 9    | 14   | 15   | 16   | 15   | 14   | 15   | 13   | 13   |
| Recreation                         | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | -    |
| Skating Arenas                     | 5    | 5    | 3    | 5    | 5    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| Police:                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Officers                           | 251  | 251  | 248  | 212  | 236  | 231  | 217  | 222  | 223  | 216  |
| Civilians                          | 63   | 59   | 56   | 54   | 53   | 55   | 53   | 52   | 53   | 55   |
| Fire:                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Firefighters and Officers          | 239  | 226  | 221  | 220  | 212  | 209  | 210  | 208  | 208  | 208  |
| Civilians                          | 7    | 8    | 8    | 9    | 17   | 17   | 15   | 16   | 16   | 16   |
| Fleet                              | 24   | 25   | 24   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 21   | 24   | 23   | 22   |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS (CONTINUED)**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Function/Program                 | 2025         | 2024         | 2023         | 2022         | 2021         | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Public Works:</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Administration                   | 18           | 18           | 17           | 17           | 15           | 14           | 16           | 13           | 15           | 15           |
| Street Maintenance/Const.        | 48           | 57           | 49           | 50           | 44           | 51           | 56           | 58           | 56           | 51           |
| Street Sweeping                  | 5            | 5            | 5            | 5            | 5            | 5            | 5            | 4            | 5            | 5            |
| Refuse Collection                | 29           | 19           | 19           | 23           | 23           | 24           | 25           | 30           | 34           | 33           |
| Drain/Sewer Repair/Const.        | 11           | 10           | 12           | 12           | 14           | 15           | 15           | 15           | 17           | 17           |
| Engineering                      | 15           | 13           | 12           | 12           | 13           | 15           | 14           | 15           | 15           | 15           |
| Traffic                          | 11           | 9            | 10           | 11           | 10           | 10           | 10           | 12           | 12           | 11           |
| <b>Parking:</b>                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Administration                   | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 4            | 4            |
| Meters                           | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 1            | 1            |
| Victory Garage                   | 2            | 5            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 4            | 3            |
| PCOs                             | 6            | 6            | 4            | 4            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 8            | 7            | 5            |
| <b>Water:</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Administration and Financial     | 14           | 11           | 15           | 14           | 13           | 15           | 15           | 16           | 16           | 16           |
| Water Distribution               | 38           | 40           | 36           | 36           | 38           | 41           | 42           | 42           | 39           | 40           |
| Water Supply                     | 33           | 38           | 36           | 29           | 29           | 30           | 23           | 22           | 21           | 21           |
| <b>Sewer:</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Administration and Financial     | 8            | 8            | 8            | 9            | 9            | 9            | 8            | 8            | 8            | 8            |
| Monitoring                       | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 2            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            |
| Sewer Plant Operation            | 15           | 15           | 14           | 14           | 14           | 16           | 16           | 16           | 15           | 16           |
| Maintenance                      | 13           | 11           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 13           | 12           | 14           | 13           | 13           |
| <b>Airport - Total:</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Administration and Financial     | 17           | 18           | 18           | 22           | 19           | 17           | 17           | 18           | 20           | 20           |
| Airfield Maintenance             | 23           | 27           | 28           | 28           | 27           | 26           | 24           | 22           | 25           | 25           |
| Terminal Maintenance             | 24           | 25           | 18           | 26           | 22           | 25           | 26           | 26           | 23           | 24           |
| <b>Other Programs/Functions:</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Health                           | 52           | 43           | 31           | 36           | 60           | 56           | 52           | 53           | 55           | 55           |
| Library                          | 39           | 39           | 37           | 35           | 38           | 36           | 39           | 37           | 37           | 38           |
| Welfare                          | 11           | 10           | 9            | 7            | 9            | 8            | 9            | 10           | 11           | 12           |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>1,244</b> | <b>1,223</b> | <b>1,148</b> | <b>1,126</b> | <b>1,171</b> | <b>1,173</b> | <b>1,161</b> | <b>1,169</b> | <b>1,180</b> | <b>1,167</b> |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Function/Program              | 2025 <sup>(1)</sup> | 2024 <sup>(2)</sup> | 2023           | 2022           | 2021           | 2020           | 2019           | 2018           | 2017           | 2016           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Police:</b>                |                     |                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Physical Arrests              | 2,209               | 4,753               | 4,379          | 4,306          | 4,058          | 4,298          | 5,295          | 5,766          | 5,816          | 5,175          |
| Parking Violations            | 13,832              | 13,881              | 29,780         | 25,808         | 23,546         | 25,843         | 39,758         | 42,188         | 46,731         | 43,049         |
| Traffic Citations             | 1,184               | 2,081               | 1,330          | 1,081          | 1,045          | 1,763          | 3,857          | 5,034          | 6,090          | 5,274          |
| <b>Fire:</b>                  |                     |                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Number of Calls Answered      | 14,713              | 28,842              | 28,812         | 28,045         | 27,207         | 24,232         | 25,910         | 25,237         | 25,198         | 24,471         |
| Inspections                   | 2,097               | 1,626               | 1,786          | 1,475          | 1,483          | 990            | 1,600          | 1,653          | 1,612          | 1,501          |
| Property Loss                 | \$ 2,462,152        | \$ 4,178,866        | \$ 4,077,781   | \$ 3,250,000   | \$ 3,148,302   | \$ 3,360,771   | \$ 2,470,701   | \$ 2,033,163   | \$ 2,753,224   | \$ 4,137,173   |
| <b>Building Safety:</b>       |                     |                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Total Building Permits        | 917                 | 1,898               | 3,654          | 2,331          | 1,821          | 1,706          | 1,792          | 2,003          | 1,938          | 2,041          |
| Total Value All Permits       | \$ 145,064,701      | \$ 192,602,736      | \$ 441,977,780 | \$ 221,689,361 | \$ 144,527,950 | \$ 139,490,236 | \$ 272,064,549 | \$ 154,345,159 | \$ 137,542,039 | \$ 141,511,026 |
| <b>Library, Visits</b>        | 70,393              | 149,067             | 142,032        | 124,709        | 62,480         | 64,759         | 295,709        | 310,506        | 289,558        | 358,439        |
| <b>Public Service:</b>        |                     |                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Garbage Collected (Ton)       | 37,102              | 37,626              | 37,529         | 37,261         | 38,540         | 38,186         | 37,629         | 37,222         | 36,410         | 35,906         |
| Recycle Collected (Ton)       | 6,424               | 6,928               | 6,789          | 6,868          | 7,156          | 6,872          | 6,973          | 7,046          | 6,971          | 6,682          |
| Streets Paved Resurf (Miles)  | -                   | 0.19                | 3.07           | -              | 15.23          | 14.16          | 13.22          | 16.47          | 14.50          | 15.00          |
| Streets Reconstructed (Miles) | 2.45                | 7.49                | 4.11           | 5.75           | 6.24           | 5.16           | 12.32          | 3.07           | 8.70           | 6.20           |
| Drain Reconstruction (Miles)  | 0.02                | -                   | -              | -              | 0.02           | -              | -              | 0.08           | -              | 0.80           |
| Sewer Reconstruction (Miles)  | 1.41                | 0.91                | 0.17           | 5.62           | 5.03           | 0.27           | 0.48           | 0.10           | 0.70           | 0.98           |
| New Drain (Miles)             | 0.95                | 2.94                | 0.42           | 1.39           | -              | 0.25           | -              | -              | -              | 0.32           |
| <b>Airport:</b>               |                     |                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Enplane                       | 319,408             | 641,100             | 653,071        | 654,077        | 482,421        | 314,175        | 865,553        | 926,481        | 986,554        | 1,010,408      |
| Deplane                       | 324,375             | 643,474             | 650,594        | 658,875        | 483,257        | 320,666        | 861,979        | 921,427        | 984,134        | 1,010,871      |
| Total Passengers              | 643,783             | 1,284,574           | 1,303,665      | 1,312,952      | 965,678        | 634,841        | 1,727,532      | 1,847,908      | 1,970,688      | 2,021,279      |
| Cargo (in Pounds)             | 85,864,106          | 188,863,664         | 223,677,002    | 181,359,315    | 194,047,607    | 207,437,623    | 193,779,214    | 185,804,883    | 171,008,590    | 172,256,058    |
| Air Mail (in Pounds)          | 8,687,448           | 7,267,232           | 4,299,435      | 6,487,825      | 6,420,940      | 2,178,605      | 1,650          | 1,460          | -              | -              |
| <b>Parks and Recreation:</b>  |                     |                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Public Skating Attendance     | 7,409               | 8,840               | 7,347          | 6,754          | 4,240          | 4,705          | 7,475          | 7,396          | 7,396          | 7,395          |
| Aquatics Program Attendance   | 54,383              | 53,200              | 53,956         | 61,123         | 52,492         | 23,971         | 58,022         | 68,336         | 68,336         | 61,525         |
| Golf Rounds Played            | 42,066              | 39,966              | 40,127         | 38,440         | 36,107         | 31,000         | 27,944         | 28,335         | 28,335         | 27,460         |
| Street Trees Maintained       | 30,000              | 40,000              | 40,000         | 40,000         | 40,000         | 40,000         | 40,000         | 40,000         | 40,000         | 40,000         |

**Notes:**

<sup>(1)</sup> The figures in column 2025 are January thru June only.

<sup>(2)</sup> The figures in column 2024 have been updated to reflect the full calendar year.

N/A = Not Available

\* COVID-19 closure March 17 - June

\*\* COVID-19 restrictions January - June 2021

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Function/Program                | 2025   | 2024   | 2023   | 2022   | 2021   | 2020   | 2019   | 2018   | 2017   | 2016   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Police:</b>                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Facilities                      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 5      | 5      |
| Marked Patrol Vehicles          | 59     | 65     | 65     | 65     | 55     | 55     | 55     | 55     | 35     | 35     |
| Unmarked Vehicles               | 23     | 23     | 23     | 23     | 38     | 38     | 38     | 38     | 26     | 26     |
| Specialty Vehicles              | 11     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 15     | 15     |
| Bikes for Bike Patrols          | 7      | 10     | 10     | 10     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 18     |
| Motorcycles                     | 4      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 3      | 3      |
| Horses                          | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Canine                          | 7      | 8      | 8      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 11     | 9      | 8      |
| <b>Fire:</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Fire Stations                   | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     |
| <b>Refuse Collections:</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Collection Trucks               | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 13     | 13     | 14     |
| <b>Other Public Works:</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Streets (Miles)                 | 414.42 | 413.90 | 413.90 | 413.90 | 413.90 | 408.53 | 102.85 | 402.85 | 402.85 | 402.85 |
| Street Lights                   | 9,124  | 9,115  | 9,107  | 9,107  | 9,105  | 9,095  | 9,093  | 9,035  | 9,031  | 9,113  |
| Traffic Signals                 | 144.0  | 144.0  | 144.0  | 144.0  | 144.0  | 144.0  | 145.0  | 145.0  | 159.0  | 159.0  |
| <b>Parks and Recreation:</b>    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Acreage                         | 1,400  | 1,400  | 1,400  | 1,400  | 1,073  | 1,073  | 1,073  | 1,073  | 1,073  | 1,073  |
| Parks and Recreation:           | 55     | 55     | 55     | 55     | 55     | 55     | 55     | 55     | 55     | 55     |
| Golf Course                     | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Baseball/Softball Diamonds      | 44     | 44     | 44     | 44     | 28     | 28     | 44     | 44     | 44     | 44     |
| Walking Trail(s)                | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 9      | 9      | 9      | 8      | 8      | 8      |
| Rectangular Fields              | 29     | 29     | 29     | 29     | 29     | 29     | 24     | 24     | 24     | 24     |
| Indoor Ince Rinks               | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Basketball Courts               | 32     | 32     | 32     | 32     | 27     | 27     | 25     | 25     | 25     | 25     |
| Tennis Courts                   | 19     | 19     | 19     | 19     | 18     | 18     | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      |
| Swimming Pools                  | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |
| Parks With Playground Equipment | 36     | 36     | 36     | 46     | 45     | 45     | 20     | 20     | 20     | 20     |
| Public Beaches                  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Pickleball Court                | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 8      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      |
| Cemeteries                      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      |
| Splashpad                       | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| 18 Hole Disc Golf Course        | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1      |

**CITY OF MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (CONTINUED)**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(UNAUDITED)**

| Function/Program                        | 2025         | 2024         | 2023         | 2022         | 2021         | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Library/<br>Facilities<br>Volumes       | 2<br>152,828 | 2<br>159,365 | 2<br>158,412 | 2<br>157,041 | 2<br>155,855 | 2<br>164,554 | 2<br>164,359 | 2<br>174,126 | 2<br>201,804 | 2<br>184,528 |
| Water:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Finished Water Storage Capacity (MG)    | 34.8         | 34.8         | 34.8         | 34.8         | 34.8         | 34.8         | 34.8         | 318.0        | 31.8         | 38.8         |
| Average Daily Consumption (MGD)         | 19,090       | 17,440       | 18,260       | 17,360       | 17,540       | 16,658       | 17,074       | 16,724       | 17,819       | 17,944       |
| Peak Consumption (MGD)                  | 31,000       | 29,240       | 28,990       | 28,78        | 30,590       | 25,504       | 27,776       | 25,030       | 30,495       | 27,911       |
| Municipal Fire Hydrants                 | 3,535        | 3,471        | 3,471        | 3,469        | 3,464        | 3,456        | 3,451        | 3,428        | 3,418        | 3,399        |
| Water Main in System (Million Feet)     | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            |
| Wastewater:                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Sanitary Sewers (Miles)                 | 396.00       | 396.00       | 396.00       | 393.00       | 391.00       | 391.00       | 391.00       | 391.00       | 391.00       | 391.00       |
| Maximum Daily Treatment Capacity (MGPD) | 42           | 42           | 42           | 42           | 42           | 42           | 42           | 42           | 42           | 42           |
| Information Systems Department:         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| PC's                                    | 1,599        | 1,639        | 1,527        | 1,507        | 1,506        | 1,147        | 1,117        | 1,112        | 1,110        | 1,120        |
| Miles of Fiber Optic Cabling            | 73.00        | 61.00        | 61.00        | 60.00        | 58.00        | 57.00        | 57.00        | 57.00        | 57.00        | 55.00        |
| Airport:                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Runways                                 | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            |
| Terminals                               | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| Buildings - Square Footage              | 330,509      | 330,509      | 330,509      | 330,509      | 330,509      | 343,600      | 343,600      | 343,600      | 343,600      | 343,600      |



## **APPENDIX C**

### **PROPOSED FORM OF LEGAL OPINION**

# HAWKINS

HAWKINS DELAFIELD & WOOD LLP  
140 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10005  
(212) 820-9300 | HAWKINS.COM

October 1, 2026

Board of Mayor and Aldermen  
of the City of Manchester, in the  
County of Hillsborough, New Hampshire

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the City of Manchester, a municipal corporation of the State of New Hampshire, situate in the County of Hillsborough (the “City”), and have examined a record of proceedings relating to the issuance by the City of its \$\_\_\_\_\_ General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds, Series 2026B (the “Bonds”). The Bonds are being issued under and by virtue of Chapter 33 of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes, as amended (the “Act”), and resolutions duly adopted by the City.

The Bonds are dated October 1, 2026, and bear interest from their dated date at the rates per annum (payable semi-annually on each April 1 and October 1 until maturity or earlier redemption, commencing April 1, 2027) and mature on October 1 in the years and in the respective principal amounts set forth below:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal<br/>Amount</u> | <u>Interest<br/>Rate</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal<br/>Amount</u> | <u>Interest<br/>Rate</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2028        |                             |                          | 2040        |                             |                          |
| 2029        |                             |                          | 2041        |                             |                          |
| 2030        |                             |                          | 2042        |                             |                          |
| 2031        |                             |                          | 2043        |                             |                          |
| 2032        |                             |                          | 2044        |                             |                          |
| 2033        |                             |                          | 2045        |                             |                          |
| 2034        |                             |                          | 2046        |                             |                          |
| 2035        |                             |                          | 2047        |                             |                          |
| 2036        |                             |                          | 2048        |                             |                          |
| 2037        |                             |                          | 2049        |                             |                          |
| 2038        |                             |                          | 2050        |                             |                          |
| 2039        |                             |                          | 2051        |                             |                          |

The Bonds maturing prior to October 1, 2037 are not subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the City. The Bonds maturing on and after October 1, 2037 are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the City in whole or in part, in any order of maturity and by lot within a maturity if less than all the Bonds of such maturity are to be redeemed on or

Board of Mayor and Aldermen  
of the City of Manchester, in the  
County of Hillsborough, New Hampshire

2.

October 1, 2036, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued, if any, to the date fixed for redemption.

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), establishes certain ongoing requirements that must be met subsequent to the issuance and delivery of the Bonds in order that interest on the Bonds be and remain excluded from gross income under Section 103 of the Code. We have examined the Arbitrage and Use of Proceeds Certificate of the City delivered in connection with the issuance of the Bonds which contains provisions and procedures regarding compliance with the requirements of the Code. By said Arbitrage and Use of Proceeds Certificate, the City has covenanted that it will comply with the provisions and procedures set forth therein and that it will do and perform all acts and things necessary or desirable to assure that interest paid on the Bonds is excludable from gross income under Section 103 of the Code. In rendering this opinion, we have assumed that the City will comply with the provisions and procedures set forth in its Arbitrage and Use of Proceeds Certificate.

Based on the foregoing, we are of the opinion that:

1. The Bonds are valid and binding general obligations of the City enforceable in accordance with their terms and, unless paid from other sources, are payable from ad valorem taxes levied upon all the taxable property within the City without limitation as to rate or amount; provided that, to the extent the City establishes any development districts pursuant to Chapter 162-K of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, taxes levied on certain taxable property within any such district may be restricted and unavailable to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds.

2. Under existing statutes and court decisions, interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103 of the Code and interest on the Bonds is not treated as a preference item in calculating the alternative minimum tax under the Code, however, interest on the Bonds is included in the “adjusted financial statement income” of certain corporations that are subject to the alternative minimum tax under Section 55 of the Code.

3. Under existing statutes, interest on the Bonds is exempt from the New Hampshire personal income tax on interest.

4. We are further of the opinion that, for any Bonds having original issue discount (a “Discount Bond”), original issue discount that has accrued and is properly allocable to the owners of the Discount Bonds under Section 1288 of the Code is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes to the same extent as other interest on such Bonds.

Board of Mayor and Aldermen  
of the City of Manchester, in the  
County of Hillsborough, New Hampshire

3.

The foregoing opinions are qualified to the extent that the enforceability of the Bonds may be limited by any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or other laws or equitable principles from time to time in effect relating to the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.

Attention is called to the fact that we have not been requested to examine and have not examined any documents or information relating to the City other than the record of proceedings hereinabove referred to, and no opinion is expressed as to any financial or other information, or the adequacy thereof, which has been or may be supplied to the purchaser of the Bonds.

We express no opinion regarding any other federal, state or local consequences arising with respect to the Bonds or the ownership or disposition thereof. We render our opinion under existing statutes and court decisions as of the issue date, and assume no obligation to update, revise or supplement this opinion to reflect any action thereafter taken or not taken, any fact or circumstance that may thereafter come to our attention, any change in law or interpretation thereof that may thereafter occur, or for any reason. We express no opinion as to the consequence of any of the events described in the preceding sentence or the likelihood of their occurrence. In addition, we express no opinion on the effect of any action taken or not taken in reliance upon an opinion of other counsel regarding federal, state or local tax matters, including, without limitation, exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Bonds.

We have examined an executed bond and, in our opinion, the form of said bond and its execution are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,